Husqvarna

Catalogue 2026





SHARE your stories and photos on your Meta, Instagram and LinkedIn by tagging us.

HusqvarnaUK

HusqvarnaUK

Husqvarna UK



Get it right with Husqvarna

Equip yourself with innovations that last

A Husqvarna product is crafted to last, designed for years of reliable performance with innovative features that help you achieve excellent results. Add 10+ years of spare parts availability, along with the support of 25,000 resellers worldwide, and Husqvarna becomes the obvious choice.

Find more possibilities at www.husqvarna.com/uk





Contents

HUSQVARNA ASPIRE™	8
36V BATTERY SYSTEM	14
CHAINSAWS	24
BARS & CHAINS	40
GARDEN, FORESTRY AND ARBORIST TOOLS	52
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	60
TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS	82
COMBI MACHINES	98
CUTTING EQUIPMENT	102
HEDGE TRIMMERS	110
BLOWERS	118
POWER MACHINES	126
PRESSURE WASHERS	128
ROBOTIC MOWERS	132
LAWN MOWERS	152
GARDEN TRACTORS	164
RIDERS	170
PROFESSIONAL RIDE-ON FRONT MOWERS	180
ZERO TURN MOWERS	186
TILLERS	190
HUSQVARNA FLEET SERVICES™	194
FUEL, OILS & LUBRICANTS	196
HUSQVARNA SERVICES	200
HUSQVARNA MERCHANDISE	210
HUSQVARNA DIGITAL TOOLS AND GUIDES	212

A clearly higher standard

Our history in the unforgiving Swedish forests defines us. This proud legacy, paired with our pioneering spirit, is what allows us to set the standard. And we put it higher.

A higher standard for quality and reliability.

It's all based on a simple ambition: to use our expertise and experience to craft tools that stand the test of time and make hard work simpler. Raising the bar, making a real difference, for our customers - driving the progress of our entire industry.

In every interaction, on every level, we're looking ahead, tailoring innovative solutions to meet the needs of tree care and green space professionals, homeowners, and farmers worldwide.

That's how we realise - and promise - a clearly higher standard.



We've made robotic mowers a smarter choice than ever

Connected to Amazon Alexa or Google Home, Husqvarna Automower® becomes a natural part of your morning routine, your kids' after-school activities, your barbecue preparations and many other everyday schedules. Want your garden to be as smart as the rest of your home? Just say when.

amazon alexa

Google HOME

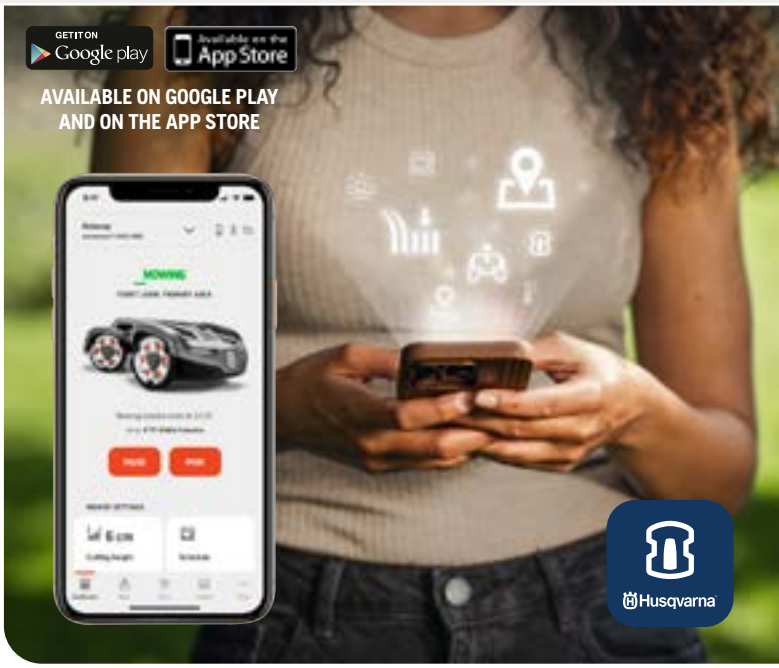
A smarter choice than ever

Enjoy full control of your Husqvarna robotic lawn mower – conveniently from your smartphone or smart home with the Automower® Connect app.

Control your mowing zones
Create flexible zones or work areas on your lawn with Automower® Connect – to protect freshly seeded grass, mow the front lawn more often than the back, or steer clear of a newly planted flower bed.

Personalise every setting and schedule
Enjoy the freedom of adjusting Automower® cutting schedules and settings with remote connectivity – such as changing the time of day it will mow or the cutting height of the grass.

Track every movement
Thanks to GPS tracking and full connectivity, you can track the movements of your robot lawn mower in real-time using the map view of Automower® Connect.



At Husqvarna, sustainability guides our direction.

For us, that means transitioning to resource-smart solutions with low carbon emissions, providing longer-lasting products and encouraging biodiverse initiatives.

Shared passion for precision and performance

Liverpool FC, with its proud heritage and commitment to success, and Husqvarna, with its pioneering spirit and dedication to innovation, are now united. Our shared values are strong and clear. The quest for perfect results. The preparations and hard work leading up to it. The devotion to outstanding performance and a clearly higher standard.



Elevate your experience with the Husqvarna Connect App

Husqvarna Connect is your smart assistant, always at hand to help you work smarter and simplify maintenance. Add your tools, get essential guides and manuals, and find the right parts—all in one easy-to-use app.

GET IT ON Google play Available on the App Store

AVAILABLE ON GOOGLE PLAY AND ON THE APP STORE



Innovative since 1689

User-centric design and technology At Husqvarna we've worked with constant innovation since 1689, it's in our DNA. Innovation, for us, is about the future. We're constantly accelerating our transformation from mechanical to digital, petrol to battery and manual to autonomous, working with early stage innovations, extensive external partnering and new, user centric approaches. By continuously challenging ourselves, we aim to create even greater experiences for our customers, helping them towards the very best results.



HUSQVARNA ASPIRE™

- BATTERY

COMPACT

Essential, battery-powered tools within the Husqvarna Aspire™ range for tasks in the smallest gardens. Compact-sized, easy to use and effortless to store, with an ideal combination of performance and low maintenance. The intuitive, smart and sleek design enables easy interaction and smooth personal adjustments.



100 SERIES

- BATTERY
- PETROL

CONVENIENT

Machines optimised for occasional or casual use, ideal for smallerand easier garden tasks. These products are designed for improvedconvenience, easy use and low maintenance, without compromising on performance.



200 SERIES

- BATTERY
- PETROL

ADVANCED

Machines developed for frequent, more demanding use in the garden. These products are purposefully designed with advanced features and optimised performance to make your garden work more efficient and enjoyable.



300 SERIES

- BATTERY
- PETROL

SUPERIOR

Machines developed for tougher and larger tasks. These powerful, high capacity products are equipped with design solutions and technical features aimed at simplifying your outdoor work everywhere and every time, for a superior user experience.



400 SERIES

- BATTERY
- PETROL

PART-TIME PROFESSIONAL

High-performance machines built for part-time professional use. Superb for those who need professional power, high capacity and comfortable features. A wide range of attachments for year-round use is also available.



500 SERIES

- BATTERY
- PETROL
- DIESEL
- HYBRID

PROFESSIONAL

Machines developed for demanding full-time professional use. These products are carefully adapted to facilitate the workdays for commercial users, both in terms of user-friendliness and ergonomics as well as robustness and product durability.

Enjoy smarter garden work with compact, efficient tools

Husqvarna Aspire™ is a range of efficient garden tools with compact, flexible design and smart details to make your garden work enjoyable. The 18V **POWER FOR ALL** ALLIANCE battery system provides truly cordless convenience and great performance. Ideal for you who want to keep your own little garden the greatest place to be — with the least possible work effort.



Blower
High blow force adjustable in 3 steps for optimal performance.

Blower/Vacuum
Easy switch between blowing and vacuuming mode for efficient garden cleanups.

Hedge trimmer
Lightweight, with double-action cutting blades, powerful motor and 50 cm long cutting deck. Comes with a smart leaf catcher.

Secateur
Compact and high performing. Made for precise and efficient pruning.

Pruner
Efficient hand pruner, compatible with telescopic shaft for a ladder-free pruning experience.

Pole
Extendable telescopic shaft for a ladder free experience. Compatible with both Pruners, Secateur and Shrub shear.

Shrub Shear
Multi-purpose tool for precision grass trimming and shaping of bushes.

SMART DESIGN FOR SMOOTH HANDLING

Spend more time enjoying your garden

The Husqvarna Aspire™ products are all high quality and carefully designed, with a sleek appearance and intuitive use in mind, to make your garden work nothing but effortless and enjoyable. The tools are easy to get started with and need little or no maintenance. Their low weight and high-performance motors help you get the work done efficiently and in no time.

POWER FOR ALL BATTERY SYSTEM

Experience flexible power

The **POWER FOR ALL** ALLIANCE:
More than 150 products. Multiple brands.
One high-quality battery. Reduce the need for multiple batteries and chargers, saving money in your home and garden.

POWER FOR ALL 18V ALLIANCE



Storage rail
Each Aspire™ product* has a bespoke metal hook, ready to mount directly on the wall for easy and stable storage. The storage rail provides an even neater and more flexible solution.

**excluding Automower® Aspire™ R6V*

Robotic mower
Compact Automower® model packed with smart features, for lawns up to 400 m².

Chainsaw
Compact, easy-to-use chainsaw for garden clearing and DIY projects.

Lawn mower
Easy to lift and foldable, taking up minimum storage space. Telescopic stepless adjustable handles. Easy to manoeuver in all corners of your lawn.

Trimmer
Easily adjustable for super-precise trimming.

COMPACT FORMAT FOR EASY STORAGE

You can store them all on the wall

With Husqvarna Aspire™ you'll have your garden machines stored in perfect order. The products are designed to take up as little space as possible when not in use, being foldable, adjustable or with removable parts. Each product has a bespoke metal hook, ready to mount directly on the wall for easy and stable storage. The optional storage rail provides an even neater and more flexible solution.

EXPLORE MORE

Find out more about Husqvarna Aspire™ at husqvarna.com/aspire



Husqvarna Aspire™ LC34-P4A

Efficient & Compact Battery Lawn Mower

Whether mowing or storing, the Aspire™ LC34-P4A Walk Behind has been optimised with your needs in mind. Made of high-quality, lightweight materials, this battery driven lawn mower runs quietly and efficiently, giving the smaller garden a flawless finish.

HUSQVARNA ASPIRE™ RANGE

PRODUCTS

LAWN MOWER ASPIRE™ LC34-P4A



34 cm
25–65 mm
11.8 kg

- Power Boost™
- Compact and foldable
- Telescopic stepless handle height adjustment
- Husqvarna Storage System Compatible
- 18V **POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE** battery

Aspire™ LC34-P4A, 970 64 83-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£279.00
Aspire™ LC34-P4A, 970 64 83-08, incl. 18-B45 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£349.00

TRIMMER ASPIRE™ T28-P4A



28 cm
2.6 kg

- Automatic line feed
- Telescopic shaft
- Dual lines
- Compact and effective
- Husqvarna Storage System Compatible
- 18V **POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE** battery

Aspire™ T28-P4A, 970 62 02-11, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£139.00
Aspire™ T28-P4A, 970 62 02-15, incl. 18-B45 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£199.00
Aspire™ T28-P4A, 970 62 02-18, incl. 18-B72 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£ 219.00

CHAINSAW ASPIRE™ C15X-P4A



20-30 cm
28 cm
2.6 kg

- Fine chain and high cutting speed
- Tool-less chain tensioning
- Compact and lightweight
- Husqvarna Storage System Compatible
- 18 V POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE battery

Aspire™ C15-P4A, 970 72 05-02, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£199.00
Aspire™ C15-P4A, 970 78 96-06, incl. 18-B72 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

HEDGE TRIMMER ASPIRE™ H50-P4A



50 cm
2,800 cuts/min
3.1 kg

- High cutting speed and leaf catcher (included)
- Compact and light weight
- Husqvarna Storage System Compatible
- 18V **POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE** battery

Aspire™ H50-P4A, 970 62 03-11, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£149.99
Aspire™ H50-P4A, 970 62 03-15, incl. 18-B45 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£219.00

BLOWER ASPIRE™ B8X-P4A



8 N
10 m³/min
2.0 kg

- Three speed settings
- High blow force
- Husqvarna Storage System Compatible
- 18V **POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE** battery

Aspire™ B8X-P4A, 970 62 04-11, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Aspire™ B8X-P4A, 970 62 04-15, incl. 18-B72 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£209.00

Weight, kg · Cutting width, min–max, cm · Cutting height, min–max, cm
Knife length, cm · Cuts per minute · Cutting swath, cm · Blow force, N · Vac force, N
Air flow in pipe, m³/min · Chain pitch, inch · Bar length, cm · Cutting capacity, mm

NEW BLOWER/VACUUM ASPIRE™ BVX-P4A



5.9 N
6.7 N
4.2 kg

- Brushless motor for high efficiency
- Dual functionality with blower and vacuum modes
- Integrated cleaning hatch with onboard tool
- 18V **POWER FOR ALL** ALLIANCE battery

Aspire™ BVX-P4A, 970 82 72-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£179.99
Aspire™ BVX-P4A, 970 82 72-03, incl. 18-B45 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£279.00

ASPIRE™ POLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

SHRUB SHEAR ASPIRE™ S20-P4A / S20-P4A + ASPIRE™ POLE-P4A



20 & 13 cm
2,800 cuts/min
1.0/2.7 kg

- Multifunctional for grass and bushes
- Switch attachments without using tools
- Compact size and light weight
- Husqvarna Storage System Compatible
- 18V **POWER FOR ALL** ALLIANCE battery

Aspire™ S20-P4A, 970 71 66-02, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Aspire™ S20-P4A, 970 71 66-06, incl. 18-B36 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Aspire™ S20-P4A + Aspire™ Pole-P4A, 970 71 67-02, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Aspire™ S20-P4A + Aspire™ Pole-P4A, 970 71 67-06, incl. 18-B36 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£279.00

PRUNER ASPIRE™ P5-P4A / P5-P4A + ASPIRE™ POLE-P4A



1/4" Mini
13 cm
1.6/3.1 kg

- Removable pole with 3 m reach
- Compact and high performing
- Husqvarna Storage System Compatible
- 18V **POWER FOR ALL** ALLIANCE battery

Aspire™ P5-P4A, 970 75 37-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Aspire™ P5-P4A, 970 75 37-03, incl. 18-B45 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£179.99
Aspire™ P5-P4A + Aspire Pole™, 970 75 38-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£179.99
Aspire™ P5-P4A, + Aspire Pole™, 970 75 38-03, incl. 18-B45 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£279.00

NEW SECATEUR ASPIRE™ PS30X-P4A



30 mm
1.3/2.8 kg

- Blade follows the trigger thanks to progressive cut
- Brushless motor for high efficiency
- Compatible with the Aspire™ Pole
- 18V **POWER FOR ALL** ALLIANCE battery

Aspire™ PS30X-P4A, 970 82 70-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£159.99
Aspire™ PS30X-P4A, 970 82 70-03, incl. 18-B36 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£219.00

ASPIRE™ POLE



1.5 kg

- Accessory for Aspire™ Shrub Shear and Pruner
- Extends reach up to 3 meters
- Ideal for trimming hedges, bushes, and lawn edges

Aspire™ Pole, 546 37 31-01	Price incl. VAT	£69.99

Product	Product Name	Application	Battery				
			18-B36	18-B45	18-B72	18-B72 PowerPlus	18-B108
Pruner	P5-P4A	Pruning	25 min	30 min	1 h	1 h	1h 20 min
Secateur	PS30X-P4A	Pruning	1 h 40 min	2 h 5 min	3 h 20 min	3 h 20 min	5 h
Trimmer	T28-P4A	Trimming	20 min	25 min	50 min	50 min	1 h 15 min
Hedge Trimmer	H50-P4A	Hedge trimming	30 min	40 min	1h 20 min	1h 20 min	2 h
Blower	B8X-P4A	Blowing	12 min	15 min	30 min	30 min	45 min
Blower/Vacuum	BVX-P4A	Blowing/Vacuuming	10 min/ 9 min	12 min/ 11 min	20 min/ 18 min	20 min/ 18 min	30 min/ 27 min
Shrub Shear	S20-P4A	Shaping	1 h 10 min	1 h 30 min	3 h	3 h	4 h 30 min
Chainsaw	C15X-P4A	Pruning/Carpenting	15 min/ 50 cuts	20 min/ 62 cuts	40 min/ 100 cuts	40 min/ 100 cuts	1 h/ 100 cuts
Mower	LC34-P4A	Mowing	8 min	10 min	25 min	25 min	40 min

HUSQVARNA BATTERIES & CHARGERS

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

BATTERY P4A 18-B45



- 18V POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE, a single battery works for numerous tools cross brands
- Compact and light weight

P4A 18-B45, 970 60 08-01, 45 Wh, 0.36 kg — Price incl. VAT £54.99

BATTERY P4A 18-B72 PowerPlus



- 18V POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE, a single battery works for numerous tools cross brands
- Compact and light weight

P4A 18-B72, 970 79 29-01, 72 Wh, 0.66 kg — Price incl. VAT £89.99

BATTERY P4A 18-B108



- 18V POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE, a single battery works for numerous tools cross brands
- Compact and light weight
- P4A 18-B108 offers maximum power and excellent runtime

P4A 18-B108, 970 72 15-01, 108 Wh, 0.67 kg — Price incl. VAT £109.99

CHARGER P4A 18-C100



- 18V POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE, a single battery works for numerous tools cross brands
- Compact and lightweight
- Status indicator
- Active air cooling available on P4A 18-C100 and P4A 18-C170

P4A 18-C100, 970 73 92-02, 100 W, 0.5 kg — Price incl. VAT £29.99

CHARGER P4A 18-C170



- 18V POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE, a single battery works for numerous tools cross brands
- Compact and lightweight
- Status indicator
- Active air cooling available on P4A 18-C100 and P4A 18-C170
- P4A 18-C170 offers the most speedy charging in the range.

P4A 18-C170, 970 72 16-02, 170 W, 0.63 kg — Price incl. VAT £54.99

HUSQVARNA STORAGE

HUSQVARNA STORAGE ACCESSORIES

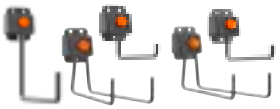
STORAGE RAIL



- Compact size
- Durable aluminium
- Premium design

Storage rail, 536 65 57-01 — Price incl. VAT £34.99

STORAGE HOOK KIT



- Multiple use
- Robust and durable
- Premium design
- 5 hooks included

Storage hook kit, 536 65 59-01 — Price incl. VAT £26.99

STORAGE ACCESSORY SHELF



- Holds one charger, two batteries or a pair of gloves
- Made of 6mm wire and robust plastic
- Hang directly on the wall or attach it to the compatible wall-mounted storage rail

Storage Accessory Shelf, 536 65 60-01 — Price incl. VAT £17.99

CHAINSAW STORAGE SHELF



- Store chainsaws, accessories & chains in one place
- Can be hung directly on the wall, and is compatible with the Husqvarna storage rail
- Tray for the collection of dirt, dust and oil

Chainsaw Storage Shelf, 547 18 76-01 — Price incl. VAT £89.99

BATTERY & CHARGER STORAGE SHELF



- Store 36V batteries and chargers
- Use with the Husqvarna Storage System

Battery & Charger Storage Shelf, 547 74 55-01 — Price incl. VAT £34.99

ASPIRE™ PRUNER CASE



- Store the Husqvarna Aspire™ Pruner
- Made of hard plastic
- Dedicated space for two 18V POWER FOR ALL batteries and one charger
- Space for additional accessories

Pruner Storage Case, 536 58 61-02 — Price incl. VAT £34.99

PEG BOARD STORAGE



- Pegboard keeps tools organised and accessible
- Customisable by bending metal tabs into tool-specific hangers
- Expandable with additional board sections
- Allows creation of 250+ hangers

Peg Board Storage, 547 74 54-01 — Price incl. VAT £44.99

POP UP STORAGE BAG, 175L



- 175 Litre Capacity
- Collapsible to take up little space when stored
- Square shape gives a larger surface to the ground
- Reinforced with anti-friction material

Pop Up Storage Bag, 175L, 547 18 77-01 — Price incl. VAT £34.99

BATTERY BOX STORAGE



- Storage box for batteries, small accessories and hand tools
- Stackable with other boxes for efficient organisation

Battery Box Storage, 547 74 52-01 Price incl. VAT £9.99

GARDEN MACHINERY STORAGE HOOK



- Compatible with Husqvarna storage system
- Store garden machinery or forestry tools
- Hang products with a rear handle or battery through-body design

Garden Machinery Storage Hook, 547 74 56-01 Price incl. VAT £12.99

BRUSHCUTTER/TRIMMER STORAGE HOOK



- Compatible with Husqvarna storage system
- Durable hook for nearly all brushcutters and trimmers
- Wall or Rail mountable

Brushcutter/Trimmer Storage Hook, 547 18 74-01 Price incl. VAT £12.99

KEY HOLE STORAGE HOOK



- Compatible with Husqvarna storage system
- Compact keyhole hook for easy tool storage
- Wall or Rail mountable

Key Hole Storage Hook, 547 18 75-01 Price incl. VAT £11.99

EXTEND YOUR STORAGE POTENTIAL
Discover all our storage solutions by visiting
husqvarna.com/storage

Husqvarna Storage Solution

One rail to store all your tools

Optimised for limited space and designed to add on as your collection of tools grows, the Husqvarna storage solution is a high-quality wallmounted solution for tool organisation and storage. With a compatible tailor-made hook included in every Aspire™ product package, and more options to fit common garden tools like water hoses or shovels, storing your tools has never been so simple, so space-saving, or so good-looking.



A complete battery system - a world of possibilities

At Husqvarna, we've been in the forefront of the battery revolution since the introduction of our first battery products in 1995. Since then, we've been driving the shift with flexible, cutting-edge products and solutions. Today, our offering goes beyond just products, and instead consists of a complete and scalable system. An extensive system that accommodates the needs of discerning professionals on their way to a hassle-free, battery-powered future.



husqvarna.com/battery-products

What you get and how we do it

A COMPLETE ECO-SYSTEM

From our state-of-the-art Husqvarna BLi-X 36 V battery products, chargers, and batteries, to smart accessories, fleet management and beneficial services, Husqvarna's complete battery solution covers all the bases. Mobile charging possibilities will add productivity to your operation, whereas the system's overall flexibility provides scalability, making it possible to make the switch in a way that best suits your business. And we won't change the layout of neither batteries nor machines, the perfect fit is here to stay.





MAXIMUM RUNTIME

Husqvarna battery handheld products feature savE™, a battery economy mode which you can choose when you want to maximise your operational time. Some models also feature 3 performance settings allowing you to match power performance to the job in hand.

PURPOSE-DESIGNED PRODUCTS

Our battery system – our range of machines, our E-TORQ™ motors, and our batteries – are all developed for dedicated applications and long hours of professional use. This means durable and reliable, perfectly balanced products with encapsulated motors, IPX classified for all-weather performance. Additionally, countless hours have gone into achieving user-centric, ergonomic design, enabling long days at work without fatigue or unnecessary strain.





HIGH PERFORMANCE

Our Husqvarna E-TORQ™ motors deliver high, constant torque from low rpms, enough for the most demanding tasks. They are reliable and durable as the number of moving parts and the encapsulated motors are built to withstand tough, prolonged professional use. They are completely maintenance-free and will last the entire product lifetime.

A WORLD OF BENEFITS

Buying into the Husqvarna battery system comes with a wide range of benefits for your operators, your operation – and society at large. Benefits such as low noise and vibration levels and zero CO2 emissions during use are easy to spot, while the low running costs and the system's scalability will be a long-term benefit to your business.



WHY CHOOSE BATTERY?

THE BENEFITS OF THE HUSQVARNA BATTERY SERIES

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY
Our battery system can be used on all Battery Series products making them extremely flexible. The batteries have features which prolong lifespan and allow them to be run and recharged continuously. Always ready to use.

HIGH PERFORMANCE
Powerful compact and long-life Husqvarna developed motors with low weight offer instant and equal torque no matter what the operating speed. This results in performance which exceeds petrol equivalent machines. Our E-TORQ motors also offer 90% efficiency for maximum runtime.

SAVES YOU MONEY
Costing as little as 4p to recharge a battery, the machines have a much lower cost to operate compared to petrol equivalents. The benefits are even higher when used professionally or full time.

EASY TO USE
Low weight and excellent balance make the products extremely comfortable to handle. The machines are switched ON and OFF at the push of a button via the unique keypad making them effortless to start and also protected against accidental activation.

PROFESSIONAL DURABILITY
Using our vast experience of what is required to meet the needs of professional use, all of our 500 series battery products are put through the same duration lab test procedures as our 500 Series 2-stroke petrol products.

HEALTHIER WORK
With no direct emissions our battery products are clean and pleasant to use. This is especially beneficial when working in confined spaces and allows safe use in covered and indoor areas.

LOW NOISE
Products are up to 18db(A) lower noise than petrol equivalents. A reduction of 3dB(A) is seen as half the noise level. This makes for a comfortable work environment and low disturbance for others, enabling the possibility to work in noise sensitive areas.

ALL WEATHER USE
Our 500 Series products are IPX4 rated and can be used in the most demanding weather conditions. The sealed motors, electronics and batteries protect against ingress of dirt and moisture allowing you to keep working.

COMFORTABLE USE
With less moving parts our products offer lower levels of vibration when compared to equivalent petrol machines. This allows the machines to be used for longer periods maximising work output whilst increasing comfort.

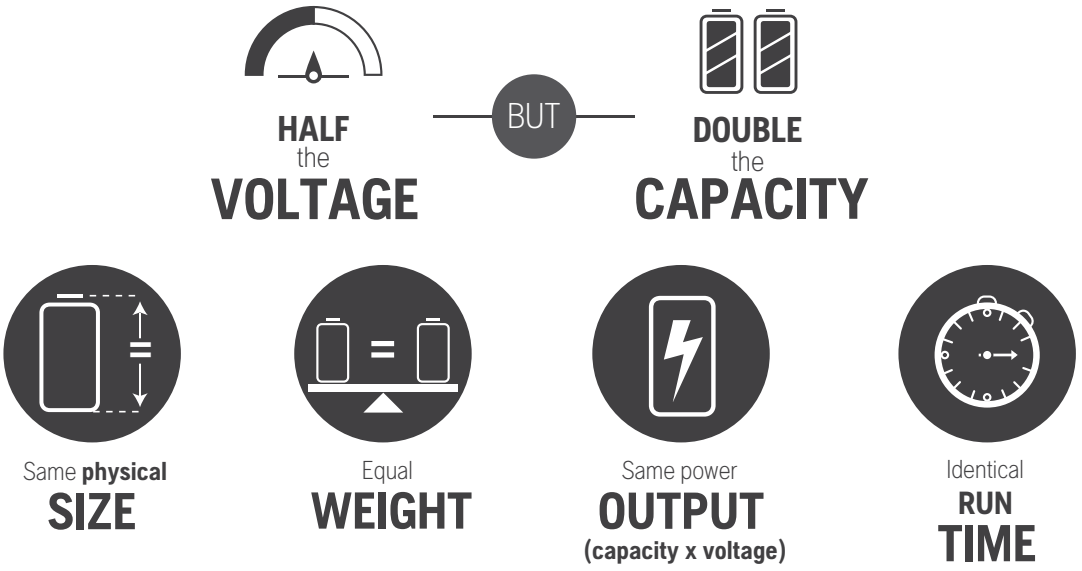
FLEET SERVICES
Husqvarna Fleet Services is fully compatible with the Husqvarna Professional Battery Series. Fleet Services allows landscapers and contractors to take full control of their operations. Giving insights in to their daily business allowing a more profitable & efficient operation.



MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY AND OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

WHY WE USE 36V LI-ION

If we compare a 36V Li-ion (5.2Ah) battery versus a 72V Li-ion (2.6Ah) battery:



TO IMPROVE BATTERY PERFORMANCE IT REQUIRES:



Number of cells a battery can be increased by	10 (BLi100)	20 (BLi200)	30 (BLi300)	40
36V BATTERY	✓	✓	✓	✓
72V BATTERY	✗	✓	✗	✓

=

36V BATTERY

OFFERS MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

FOR USE WITH HANDHELD MACHINES

- ✓ RANGE OF APPLICATIONS
- ✓ HIGH PERFORMANCE
- ✓ COMPACT SIZE
- ✓ LOW WEIGHT

Battery capacity used for illustrative purpose only

HUSQVARNA BLi-X 36V BATTERY SYSTEM

How long will the battery last?

WORKING TIME ON ONE CHARGE

APPLICATION	PRODUCT NAME	BATTERY							
		40-B70	40-B140	BLi30	40-B140X	40-B220X	40-B330X	40-B540X	BLi950X
CHAINSAWS									
Take down/removal	**550i XP® / XP® G[1,1]**	–	–	–	20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	3 h 45 min
	542i XP®/XP® G[1]|T542i XP®/XP® G[1]|540i XP®/XP G[1]|T540i XP®/XP® G[1]	–	–	–	20 min	30 min	45 min	1 h 15 min	3 h 45 min
Pruning in tree	**542i XP®/XP® G[1]|T542i XP®/XP® G[1]|540i XP®/XP G[1]|T540i XP®/XP® G[1]|**	–	–	–	45 min	1 h 15 min	2 h	3 h 15 min	9 h 45 min
	535i XP®|T535i XP®	–	–	–	1 h	1 h 45 min	3 h	5 h	15 h
Pruning	**435i**	30 min	1 h	1 h 50 min	TBD	1 h 30 min	2 h 15 min	TBD	8 h 15 min
	242i	TBD	1 h	2 h	TBD	1 h 15 min	2 h 15 min	TBD	TBD
	230i	TBD	1 h	2 h	TBD	1 h 15 min	2 h 15 min	TBD	TBD
Log cutting	**550i XP® / XP® G[1,1]**	–	–	–	10 min	15 min	20 min	30 min	1 h 30 min
	542i XP®/XP® G[1]|540i XP®/XP G[1]|535i XP®	–	–	–	15 min	20 min	30 min	50 min	1 h 30 min
	435i	15 min	30 min	45 min	TBD	40 min	1 h	TBD	4 h
	242i	TBD	30 min	45 min	TBD	35 min	1 h	TBD	TBD
	230i	TBD	30 min	40 min	TBD	35 min	1 h	TBD	TBD
Carpenting	**435i**	1 h 15 min	2 h 30 min	4 h 30 min	2 h 30 min	3 h 30 min	5 h 30 min	TBD	20 h 30 min
POWER ASCENDER									
Climbing	**Husqvarna x Skylotec Power Ascender**	–	–	–	–	230 metres	420 metres	–	–
POLE SAWS									
Pruning	**530iPT5|530iP4**	40 min	1 h 30 min	2 h 50 min	1 h 30 min	2 h 15 min	3 h 30 min	5 h 40 min	11 h 30 min
	120iTK4-P	45 min	1 h 35 min	2 h 55 min	TBD	2 h 15 min	3 h 30 min	TBD	11 h 35 min
	DP110 FLXi	40 min	1 h 30 min	2 h 50 min	TBD	2 h 15 min	3 h 30 min	TBD	11 h 30 min
BRUSHCUTTERS									
Forestry clearing	**535iFR**	–	20 min	45 min	25 min	35 min	1 h	1 h 40 min	3 h 20 min
Tough cutting (grass blade)	**535iRXT|535iRX|535iFR**	–	15 min	35 min	20 min	30 min	45 min	1 h 15 min	2 h 25 min
	525iRXT	–	20 min	40 min	25 min	35 min	55 min	1 h 30 min	3 h
	520iRX	–	40 min	1 h 20 min	40 min	1 h	1 h 40 min	2 h 40 min	5 h 30 min
	325iR|325iRJ	15 min	30 min	55 min	TBD	45 min	55 min	TBD	2 h 50 min
Tough cutting (trimmer head)	**535iRXT|535iRX|535iFR**	–	10 min	20 min	10 min	15 min	30 min	50 min	1 h 50 min
	525iRXT	–	15 min	30 min	15 min	20 min	40 min	1 h	2 h 15 min
	520iRX	–	30 min	1 h	30 min	45 min	1 h 15 min	2 h	4 h 15 min
	325iR|325iRJ	10 min	20 min	40 min	TBD	30 min	1 h	TBD	2 h 50 min
TRIMMERS									
Tough grass cutting	**525iLXT**	–	15 min	30 min	15 min	25 min	40 min	1 h	2 h 15 min
	525iLK	–	15 min	30 min	20 min	30 min	40 min	1 h	2 h 15 min
	520iLX	30 min	1 h	1 h 50 min	30 min	45 min	1 h 15 min	2 h	4 h 15 min
	325iLK|325iL	10 min	20 min	40 min	TBD	30 min	1 h	TBD	2 h 50 min
Light grass cutting	**525iLXT|525iLK**	–	30 min	1 h	30 min	45 min	1 h 15 min	2 h	4 h 10 min
	520iLX	30 min	1 h	1 h 50 min	1 h	1 h 30 min	2 h 15 min	3 h 40 min	8 h 15 min
	325iLK|325iL	20 min	45 min	1 h 15 min	TBD	1 h	2 h	TBD	5 h 40 min
	215iL	30 min	1 h	1 h 50 min	TBD	1 h 30 min	2 h 30 min	TBD	TBD
	110iL FLXi	30 min	1 h	1 h 50 min	TBD	1 h 30 min	2 h 30 min	TBD	TBD
HEDGE TRIMMERS									
Tough cutting	**522iHDR60**	25 min	45 min	1 h 25 min	45 min	1 h 10 min	1 h 50 min	2 h 30 min	6 h
	522iHD60|522iHD75	30 min	55 min	1 h 40 min	55 min	1 h 20 min	2 h 5 min	3 h 25 min	7 h
	525iHF3|525iHE3|525iHE4	20 min	35 min	1 h 5 min	35 min	50 min	1 h 20 min	2 h 10 min	4 h 25 min
	520iHT4|520iHE3	25 min	50 min	1 h 20 min	45 min	1 h 10 min	1 h 45 min	2 h 50 min	6 h
Light trimming	**522iHDR60|522iHD60|522iHD75**	50 min	1 h 30 min	2 h 55 min	1 h 30 min	2 h 15 min	3 h 35 min	5 h 50 min	12 h
	525iHF3|525iHE3|525iHE4	30 min	55 min	1 h 40 min	55 min	1 h 20 min	2 h 5 min	3 h 25 min	6 h 55 min
	520iHT4|520iHE3	50 min	1 h 30 min	3 h	1 h 30 min	2 h 20 min	3 h 45 min	6 h 25 min	12 h 30 min
	322iHD60	45 min	1 h 30 min	2 h	1 h 45 min	2 h	3 h	TBD	7 h 30 min
	215iHD45	45 min	1 h 30 min	2 h	1 h 45 min	2 h	3 h	TBD	7 h 30 min
	120iTK4-H	1 h	2 h	4 h	1 h 45 min	2 h	4 h 30 min	TBD	12 h 30 min
	DH110 FLXi	50 min	1 h 30 min	3 h	1 h 45 min	2 h	3 h 45 min	TBD	12 h 30 min

Best option – = Not recommended. TBD = Values were not available at time of printing. [1] Full capacity only provided by 40-B220X or 40-B330X. [1,1] Full capacity only provided by 40-B540X.
[2] Requires BLi backpack batteries [3] Run time refers to the use of two batteries [4] Requires adapter plate and battery adapter for use with backpack battery. The runtimes are up-to times and correspond to work time using energy saving mode: actual work, basic maintenance and movement/climbing needed for generic operations.
Given guidelines are indicative only and may not always be repeatable from one setting to another.

APPLICATION	PRODUCT NAME	BATTERY							
		40-B70	40-B140	BLi30	40-B140X	40-B220X	40-B330X	40-B540X	BLi950X
BLOWERS									
Tough blowing 	**550iBTX²**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 h
	530iB	5 min	15 min	30 min	10 min	15 min	35 min	55 min	3 h 30 min
	340iBT³	TBD	15 min	35 min	30 min	35 min	45 min	TBD	–
	230iB	–	20 min	40 min	25 min	35 min	45 min	TBD	2 h 40 min
	122iB	15 min	30 min	50 min	35 min	45 min	55 min	TBD	2 h 50 min
Light blowing 	**550iBTX²**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 h 45 min
	530iB	15 min	30 min	50 min	30 min	40 min	1 h	1 h 40 min	3 h 30 min
	340iBT³	15 min	20 min	45 min	30 min	35 min	45 min	TBD	–
	230iB	–	30 min	50 min	30 min	1 h	1 h 20 min	TBD	3 h 30 min
	122iB	20 min	35 min	1 h 10 min	1 h	1 h 20 min	1 h 45 min	TBD	4 h 45 min
	DB110 FLXi	20 min	35 min	1 h 10 min	1 h	1 h 20 min	1 h 45 min	TBD	4 h 45 min
Blowing/ Vacuuming	**120iBV**	15 min/ 13 min	30 min/ 25 min	1 h/ 50 min	40 min/ 35 min	50 min/ 45 min	1 h 20 min/ 1 h 10 min	TBD	TBD
LAWN MOWERS									
Mowing 	**LC 551iV⁴**	–	10 min	–	–	20 min	30 min	–	1 h 40 min
	LB 553iV⁴	–	–	–	–	25 min	35 min	–	1 h 50 min
	LB 548i⁴	–	15 min	–	–	30 min	35 min	–	1 h 55 min
	LB 448iV	–	–	–	–	25 min	35 min	–	–
	LB 448i	–	20 min	35 min	–	30 min	45 min	–	–
	LB 442i	–	25 min	50 min	–	40 min	55 min	–	–
	LC 353iVX	–	15 min	30 min	15 min	25 min	35 min	–	–
	LC 347iVX	–	15 min	30 min	15 min	25 min	35 min	–	–
	LC 251i	–	20 min	40 min	20 min	30 min	45 min	–	–
	LC 251iS	–	15 min	30 min	15 min	25 min	35 min	–	–
	LC 247i	–	20 min	40 min	20 min	30 min	45 min	–	–
	LB 144i	–	25 min	50 min	25 min	35 min	55 min	–	–
	LC 142iS	–	30 min	1 h	30 min	45 min	1 h 10 min	–	–
	LC 142i	–	35 min	1 h 5 min	35 min	50 min	1 h 15 min	–	–
	LC 137i	30 min	1 h	1 h 55 min	1 h	1 h 30 min	2 h 15 min	–	–
WEED BRUSH									
Weed removal	**WB 560i**	–	–	–	–	20 min	30 min	–	–
SHREDDERS									
Shredding 	**GS 340is**	–	30 min	1 h	30 min	45 min	1 h 5 min	–	–
DETHATCHERS									
Dethatching	**S 138i**	–	25 min	50 min	25 min	35 min	55 min	–	–
WORK LIGHT									
Setting 1 1000 lm	**WL 8i**	–	–	–	20 h 50 min	26 h	48 h	–	–
Setting 2 4000 lm	**WL 8i**	–	–	–	5 h 40 min	7 h	13 h	–	–
Setting 3 8000 lm	**WL 8i**	–	–	–	2 h 50 min	3 h 30 min	6 h 30 min	–	–

CHARGING TIME FOR DIFFERENT BATTERIES AND CHARGERS

BATTERY	CHARGING CYCLES UP TO	40-C750X		40-C500X / 40-C1000X4*		40-C1000X4**		40-C250		40-C80		40-USB150X	
		CHARGING LEVEL		CHARGING LEVEL		CHARGING LEVEL		CHARGING LEVEL		CHARGING LEVEL		CHARGING LEVEL	
		80%	100%	80%	100%	80%	100%	80%	100%	80%	100%	80%	100%
40-B70	600	25 min	40 min	25 min	40 min	25 min	40 min	25 min	40 min	1 h 10 min	1 h 20 min	50 min	1 h 5 min
40-B140	600	25 min	40 min	25 min	40 min	30 min	45 min	30 min	45 min	2 h 30 min	2 h 40 min	1 h 25 min	1 h 50 min
BLi30	600	30 min	50 min	30 min	50 min	1 h	1 h 20 min	1 h	1 h 20 min	4 h 20 min	4 h 30 min	2 h 45 min	3 h 25 min
40-B140X	1500	30 min	1 h	30 min	1 h	30 min	55 min	30 min	55 min	2 h 15 min	2 h 30 min	1 h 25 min	1 h 50 min
40-B220X	1500	20 min	45 min	20 min	45 min	50 min	1 h 5 min	50 min	1 h 5 min	3 h 20 min	3 h 30 min	2 h 5 min	2 h 40 min
40-B330X	1500	20 min	40 min	35 min	50 min	1 h 20 min	1 h 30 min	1 h 20 min	1 h 30 min	5 h 10 min	5 h 15 min	3 h 10 min	4 h
40-B540X	1500	40 min	1 h	55 min	1 h 30 min	1 h 50 min	2 h 20 min	1 h 50 min	2 h 20 min	7 h 50 min	9 h 50 min	5 h 5 min	6 h 20 min
BLi950X	1500	1 h 30 min	2 h 30 min	2 h	2 h 50 min	–	–	–	–	17 h 10 min	17 h 20 min	10 h 25 min	13 h 5 min

Required battery temperature for charging: min. 5 °C max. 40 °C *if a maximum of two batteries are charged simultaneously **if a maximum of four batteries are charged simultaneously

BATTERIES AND CHARGERS

BATTERIES

40-B140X



- Integrated connectivity
- High capacity/weight ratio
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Rechargeable up to 1,500 times
- ActiveCool
- Spare part kit available

40-B140X, 970 60 79-01, 4 Ah, 144 Wh, 1.2 kg — Price incl. VAT £219.00

40-B220X



- Integrated connectivity
- High capacity/weight ratio
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Rechargeable up to 1,500 times
- ActiveCool
- Spare part kit available

40-B220X, 970 60 78-01, 6 Ah, 216 Wh, 1.4 kg — Price incl. VAT £319.00

40-B330X



- Integrated connectivity
- High capacity/weight ratio
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Rechargeable up to 1,500 times
- ActiveCool
- Spare part kit available

40-B330X, 970 60 77-01, 9 Ah, 324 Wh, 1.9 kg — Price incl. VAT £419.00

40-B540X



- Integrated connectivity
- High capacity/weight ratio
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Rechargeable up to 1,500 times
- ActiveCool
- Spare part kit available

40-B540X, 970 72 13-01, 15 Ah, 540 Wh, 2.9 kg — New — Price incl. VAT £649.00

BLi30



- Integrated battery
- Rechargeable up to 600 times
- ActiveCool

4BLi30, 967 93 77-01, 7.7 Ah, 270 Wh, 1.9 kg — Price incl. VAT £279.00

40-B140



- Integrated battery
- Rechargeable up to 600 times
- ActiveCool

40-B140, 970 45 72-01, 4 Ah, 144 Wh, 1.3 kg — Price incl. VAT £129.99

40-B70



- Integrated battery
- Rechargeable up to 600 times
- ActiveCool
- Spare part kit available (40-B70, 40-B140)

40-B70, 970 45 71-01, 2 Ah, 72 Wh, 0.8 kg — Price incl. VAT £99.99

CHARGERS

BLi950X



- Very high-capacity
- Long-lasting power
- Weatherproof
- Ergonomically designed harness
- Rechargeable up to 1,500 times
- ActiveCool

BLi950X, 579 82 22-01, 1,120 Wh, 7.0 kg, battery only — Price incl. VAT £1,399.00

Harness Assembly for BLi950X, 582 90 90-01 — Price incl. VAT £114.99

40-C500X



- High power fast charging
- ActiveCool
- LED indicator
- Desktop or wall mount (wall mount bracket available as an accessory)

40-C500X, 970 71 71-02, 1.7kg, 500 W — Price incl. VAT £139.99

Wall Mount Bracket for Battery Charger, 546 48 76-01 — Price incl. VAT £9.99

40-C750X



- High power fast charging
- ActiveCool
- LED indicator
- Desktop or wall mount (wall mount bracket available as an accessory)

40-C750X, 970 71 72-01, 1.9kg, 750 W — Price incl. VAT £199.99

Wall Mount Bracket for Battery Charger, 546 48 76-01 — Price incl. VAT £9.99

40-C250



- Perfect for low power overnight charging
- Desktop format
- LED indicator
- ActiveCool (40-C250)

40-C250, 970 76 05-02, 0.7kg, 250 W — Price incl. VAT £89.99

40-C80



- Perfect for low power overnight charging (40-C80)
- Desktop format
- LED indicator
- ActiveCool

40-C80, 970 81 93-02, 0.4 kg, 70 W — Price incl. VAT £44.99

40-USB150X



- Compact USB adapter powered by the BLi-X battery for charging personal devices
- 2 USB slots (max. 100W in/out, 50W out)

40-USB150X, 970 72 25-01, 0.34 kg — Price incl. VAT £84.99

40-C80 CHARGING RAIL



Husqvarna 40-C80 charging rail offers a convenient way to attach and connect up to eight 40-C80 battery chargers.

- Not Including Chargers
- Stores up to 8 40-C80 Chargers

40-C80 Charging Rail, 536 14 43-02 — Price incl. VAT £109.99

40-C80 CHARGING STATION



Husqvarna 40-C80 charging station offers a convenient way to charge up to eight Husqvarna BLiX 36 Volt batteries overnight.

- Includes 8 x 40-C80 Chargers
- One Plug Connection
- Parallel Charging
- Flexible Cable Exit

40-C80 Charging Station, 970 62 19-02 — Price incl. VAT £449.00

40-CX1000X4 MULTI-CHARGER



Husqvarna 40-1000X4 multi rack charger for charging anywhere you want — in the workshop, at the work site, in your car or trailer.

- Smart Charging
- ActiveCool
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Stackable Design

40-CX1000X4 Multi-Charger, 970 70 48-02 — Price incl. VAT £499.00

Locate your nearest dealer

Visit: **www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator**



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT OUR BATTERY PRODUCTS

Explore our range of chargers, adapters and battery products.
husqvarna.com/Battery

COMFORTABLE BATTERY SYSTEM BELT

Husqvarna Flexi battery belt allows you to carry your spare Husqvarna BLi batteries and accessories on your hips for added comfort during long, efficient workdays. By connecting your product to a battery in the belt, you can also reduce the carrying weight. Durable and comfortable design for tough work.





BATTERY BELT FLEXI - CONNECTOR KIT



Enables backpack battery only products to be powered using a BLi integrated battery whilst allowing additional batteries and accessories to be carried.

- 5 fixing points
- Carry up to 3 BLi batteries
- 1 BLi carrier included
- 1 BLi carrier with connector included
- Accessory bag included
- Connector for 536LiBX / 540iBX

Flexi connector kit, 590 77 67-03 — Price incl. VAT £179.99

BATTERY BELT FLEXI - ADAPTER KIT



Enables Husqvarna BLi integrated batteries to be connected to the product from the belt instead of in the product, reducing overall product weight.

- 5 fixing points
- Carry up to 3 BLi batteries
- 1 BLi carrier included
- 1 BLi carrier with adapter included
- Accessory bag included

Flexi adapter kit, 590 77 67-02 — Price incl. VAT £179.99

BACKPACK ADAPTOR



Enables battery belt flexi - connector kit to be used with complete battery series handheld range (excludes 536LiBX / 540iBX).

Adaptor kit, 582 78 05-01 — Price incl. VAT £199.99

BACKPACK BATTERY HIP PAD



Fastens to the BLi backpack battery harness removing the need for two harnesses. Ideal with bullhorn brushcutter and blowers. Fits 950X

Hip pad, 587 83 40-01 — Price incl. VAT £27.99

BLi CARRIER



BLi battery carrier for carrying additional batteries, clips on to flexi battery belts. Maximum 3 BLi carriers per belt.

BLi Carrier, 590 77 72-01 — Price incl. VAT £24.99

ACCESSORY BAG



Universal carrying system for accessories or refreshments.

Accessory bag, 5.96 25 29-01 — Price incl. VAT £12.99

BATTERY CASE



Husqvarna Battery Case is easy to carry thanks to the included shoulder strap, and versatile features allow you to stay organised on the worksite. It provides hassle-free transport of up to four Husqvarna BLi-X 36V batteries, so you always have them easily accessible.

Battery Case with Strap, Oil Can and Toolbox, 547 29 11-02	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
Battery Case (Bare), 547 29 11-01	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
Shoulder Strap for Battery Case, 547 29 38-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99
1.2L Oil Can for Battery Case, 547 29 39-01	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Toolbox for Battery Case, 547 29 40-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99

BATTERY TRANSPORT BOX - WOOD



Husqvarna 36 V battery box is a wooden box suitable for transportation.

Fits 2 Batteries and 1 Charger, 529 47 51-01 — Price incl. VAT £119.99

BATTERY TRANSPORT BOX - UN3480



The Husqvarna Battery Box B1-UN is a robust yet lightweight transportation solution, designed to securely hold either 4 pcs of B140X, B220X or B330X batteries, or 2 pcs of the B540X battery. UN3480 certified, it guarantees the safe transport of lithium-ion batteries with excellent thermal insulation and superior shock absorption.

Fits 4 Batteries, 540 36 15-01	Price incl. VAT	£114.99
Fits 2 x 36V Batteries or 1 x B540X, 548 78 57-01	Price incl. VAT	£119.99

BATTERY BOX B1



Robust and practical case for transporting and storing Husqvarna BLi-X 36 V batteries. The modified material with high impact resistance and the high-quality latch provide additional protection for the batteries.

Fits 6x B140X-B330X or 3x B540X, 540 44 08-01 — Price incl. VAT £84.99

MULTI-ADAPTER PLATE



Husqvarna Multi-adapter plate for battery box, equipped with special connectors that enable the attachment of the Husqvarna battery box and battery transportation box to several common case systems on the market.

Multi-Adapter Plate, 970 70 03-01 Price incl. VAT £34.99

CHARGING CABINET A - 400V



Husqvarna Battery Charging Cabinet M is engineered for safe and approved storage and charging of lithium-ion batteries. This one-door 400V cabinet offers 90 minutes of fire resistance from the outside in and from the inside out*.

400V, 970 79 04-02 Price incl. VAT £5,799.00

CHARGING CABINET B - 400V



Husqvarna Battery Charging Cabinet L is engineered for storage and charging of lithium-ion batteries. This spacious 400V cabinet offers 90 minutes of fire resistance from the outside in and from the inside out*.

400V, 970 79 02-02 Price incl. VAT £9,899.00

CHARGING CABINET A - 230V



Husqvarna Battery Charging Cabinet M is engineered for safe and approved storage and charging of lithium-ion batteries. This one-door 230V cabinet offers 90 minutes of fire resistance from the outside in and from the inside out.

230V, 970 79 03-02 Price incl. VAT £5,599.00

CHARGING CABINET B - 230V



Husqvarna Battery Charging Cabinet L is engineered for safe and approved storage and charging of lithium-ion batteries. This spacious 230V cabinet offers 90 minutes of fire resistance from the outside in and from the inside out*.

230V, 970 79 01-02 Price incl. VAT £9,599.00

CHARGING CABINET C - 230V



Husqvarna Battery Charging Cabinet S is engineered for safe and approved storage and charging of lithium-ion batteries. This 230V under-bench cabinet can easily be placed under worktops due to its low height and offers 90 minutes of fire resistance from the outside in and from the inside out*.

230V, 970 79 05-02 Price incl. VAT £3,899.00

WL8i WORK LIGHT



Convenient portable battery-powered work light that is easy to carry and position.

- Compatible with all BLi batteries
- Built-in power bank with USB outlet to charge mobile devices.
- 120° rotating head for adjustable light angle
- Water and dust resistant.
- Built in hook for suspension/flexible positioning
- Mechanical impact protection according to EN62262 IK07

WL8i work light, 970 58 49-01 Price incl. VAT £384.73

WL8i TRIPOD



Accessory for the WL8i Work Light. Allows you to adjust the light to the height you need, up to 3m.

Tripod, 535 32 49-01 Price incl. VAT £128.89

WL8i DIFFUSER



Accessory for the WL8i Work Light. Illuminates the whole work site bringing more light hours to your day.

Diffuser, 535 32 49-02 Price incl. VAT £53.22

DID YOU KNOW?

The BLi carrier attachment allows the BLi backpack batteries to power the mowers for extended runtime.



Model	Order PNC
BLi Backpack Carrier	597 84 87-01



VEHICLE CHARGING HUBS

The truly mobile battery charging solution

Husqvarna's mobile battery management solution for your vehicle provides organised storage, secure transport, and efficient charging of your Husqvarna BLi-X 36V batteries. You save time and effort by reducing the daily loading and unloading of your batteries. You also ensure efficient and reliable charging in optimal conditions, regardless of the ambient temperature for the best battery performance in the field every day.

Charging Hub L Van



970 75 07-02

Price Inc VAT **£3,299.00**

Large, robust mobile charging hub ready to install inside your vehicle. Brings all the batteries for your team in one place, with full charge ensured in the morning.

- Charge up to 16 Husqvarna BLi-X 36V batteries overnight
- Optimal battery temperature control with active heating and cooling
- Additional fast chargers can be added
- Can be connected to any standard wall socket
- Additional drawer for spare parts and accessories
- Space for Husqvarna battery boxes on top
- Dedicated space for mounting Husqvarna HCM 500 Connectivity gateway
- Four additional sockets on outside of the hub
- Top-mounted tool board

Charging Hub S Van



970 75 08-02

Price Inc VAT **£2,779.00**

Robust mobile charging hub ready to install inside your vehicle. Brings all the batteries for your team in one place, with full charge ensured in the morning.

- Charge up to 8 Husqvarna BLi-X 36V batteries overnight
- Optimal battery temperature control with active heating and cooling
- Additional fast chargers can be added
- Can be connected to any standard wall socket
- Additional drawer for spare parts and accessories
- Space for Husqvarna battery boxes on top
- Dedicated space for mounting Husqvarna HCM 500 Connectivity gateway
- Two additional sockets on outside of the hub

Charging Hub L Flatbed



970 74 86-02

Price Inc VAT **£7,219.00**

Large, robust and weatherproof mobile charging hub ready to install on your vehicles flatbed. Brings all the batteries for your team in one place, with full charge ensured in the morning.

- Charge up to 16 Husqvarna BLi-X batteries overnight
- Optimal battery temperature control with active heating and cooling
- For all weather use
- Lockable
- Additional fast chargers can be added
- Can be connected to any standard wall socket
- Additional space for spare parts and accessories
- Four additional sockets on outside of the hub
- Load securing rails on side

Professional performance

Chainsaws perfectly adapted to the task at hand. For precision cuts high up in the treetops, or for the toughest of heavy-duty felling tasks. Chainsaws paired with razor-sharp chains, perfectly adapted to the saw, and a robust but lightweight bar that delivers impressive handling and manoeuvrability. Whatever you choose, you can rest assured that it's been designed for you, for an improved cutting experience.





husqvarna.com/chainsaws

What you get and how we do it

EFFICIENCY AT ALL TIMES

User-centric design not only spares your body, it also enables you to stay alert and productive. This is why our saws are packed with solutions that make your work convenient – and efficient.





RELIABLE CONSTRUCTION

For us, efficient chainsaw work is not synonymous with just power. A durable construction along with good safety is equally important when we design our saws, to keep you and the machine in good condition.

OPTIMAL PERFORMANCE

For fuel powered chainsaws, AutoTune™ automatically adjusts the engine for optimal operation based on temperature, fuel type, altitude, etc. The battery chainsaws all feature efficient motors with an impressive power-to-weight ratio.





RAW POWER

The patented X-Torq® engine technology in our petrol-powered chainsaws uses pure air instead of an air-fuel mixture to scavenge the exhaust fumes. This results in improved fuel efficiency and lower exhaust emissions compared to conventional 2-stroke engines.

LESS FILTER CLEANING

Air injection™ – is a centrifugal air cleaning system for reduced wear and longer operating time for our petrol-powered chainsaws. You will be able to work longer shifts without cleaning the air filter.



* Compared with equivalent models without this feature.

EXPLORE ONLINE

Find out more about our chainsaws for forestry and tree care by visiting husqvarna.com/ExperienceProChainsaws



THE PROFESSIONALS REPRESENTING OUR BRAND. MEET THE H-TEAM AMBASSADORS.

Andy Campbell – Forestry
Andy has spent most of his working life in the forest. When not logging or running chainsaw training courses, he may be found training for and competing in precision chainsaw competitions. Andy is chairman of the UK Loggers, who send a team to represent the UK in the World Logging Championships. The UK loggers also run their own annual national precision chainsaw championship. Andy was invited by Husqvarna to attend the World Logging Championships in 2023 and 2024 on their behalf as Senior Technical Advisor. Andy is also a Technical Standards Verifier for Lantra Awards and an Assessor for City and Guilds certificates of competence. He continues to work closely with Husqvarna on their industry leading design, development and testing of cutting edge forestry equipment.

Josephine Hedger – Arboriculture
Josephine is a multiple World and European Tree Climbing Champion. As well as regularly competing globally, Josephine runs a successful arborist business with her husband, employing 10 people and also runs an Arboriculture training school. Josephine is extremely passionate about climbing in particular and the Arboriculture industry. Josephine won the 2024 Arboricultural Association Award in recognition of her outstanding contribution to the industry and ambassadorship of the tree care community worldwide.

Tim Bendle – Forestry & Arboriculture
Tim has 35+ years experience working as a professional contractor in the forestry & arboriculture industry. Tim's extensive experience stretches to 30 years as a City & Guilds NPTC Assessor and Lantra Instructor in Forestry and Arboriculture. Tim is also one of the Principal Technical Standards Verifiers for City & Guids NPTC and a long standing Lantra Technical Standards Verifier for Forestry and Arboriculture and the Landbase sector. Tim runs a training company providing professional courses for the tree care and forestry industry as well as domestic users. Tim has enjoyed a close working relationship with Husqvarna for nearly 30 years and feels passionate about the brand and its continued support to the landbase sector.



"Choosing a good brand is important, I think about quality, that's what I want, and I really enjoy working with Husqvarna."

Derek Wheeler

TREE PROFESSIONAL
NORWAY



PRODUCT NAMING CONVENTION

T540iXP G

PRODUCT DESIGN

T = Top Handle Chainsaw

SERIES (TARGET GROUP)

1 = Occassional use
2 = Occassional use
3 = Occassional to part-time use
4 = Part-time use
5 = Full-time use

POWER INDEX

Refering to the working performance. Similar to petrol naming, a higher number indicates more power

POWER SOURCE

I = Battery

PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

XP = Extra Performance

SPECIAL FEATURES / GENERATION

G = Heated Handles
Mark II = Updated Generation

PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best product for your needs.

TYPE OF USE	MODEL	POWER SOURCE	DISPLACEMENT / VOLTAGE	WEIGHT	SUPPLIED BAR LENGTH / S	 CARPENTRY	 PRUNING	
OCCASIONAL USE (DOMESTIC / HOMEOWNER)	**120 II**	Petrol	38.2cm³	4.7kg	35cm / 14"		●	
	135 II	Petrol	38.0cm³	4.7kg	35cm / 14"		●	
	230i	36V	36V Li-ion	2.9kg*	30 - 35cm / 12 - 14"		●	
	242i	36V	36V Li-ion	3.5kg*	40cm / 16"		●	
PART-TIME USE (FARMER / LANDOWNER)	**435i**	36V	36V Li-ion	2.8kg*	35cm / 14"		●	
	435 II	Petrol	40.9cm³	4.2kg	37cm / 15"		●	
	440i	36V	36V Li-ion	3.68kg*	45cm / 18"			
	450S	Petrol	50.2cm³	5.1kg	45cm / 18"			
	455 RANCHER	Petrol	55.5cm³	5.9kg	45cm / 18"			
FULL-TIME USE (INTENSIVE PROFESSIONAL)	**535i XP®**	36V	36V Li-ion	2.6kg*	35cm / 14"	●	●	
	540 XP III	36V	36V Li-ion	2.9kg*	35 - 40cm / 14 - 16"	●	●	
	540i XP® / G	36V	36V Li-ion	2.9kg*	35cm / 14"	●	●	
	542i XP® / G	36V	36V Li-ion	3.3kg*	37cm / 15"	●	●	
	545 II	Petrol	50.1cm³	5.3kg	37cm / 15"			
	550 XP II / G II	Petrol	50.1cm³	5.3 / 5.4kg	37 - 45cm / 15 - 18"			
	550i XP® / G	36V	36V Li-ion	4.0kg*	37 - 45cm / 15 - 18"			
	560 XP® II / G II	Petrol	59.8cm³	5.9 / 6.1kg	37 - 45cm / 15 - 18"			
	562 XP® II / G II	Petrol	59.8cm³	6.1 / 6.3kg	45cm / 18"			
	564 XP® / G	Petrol	62.4cm³	5.8kg	45 - 50 cm / 18-20"			
	572 XP® / G	Petrol	70.6cm³	6.6 / 6.8kg	45 - 71cm / 18 - 28"			
	592 XP® / G	Petrol	92.7cm³	7.4 / 7.6kg	50 - 71cm / 20 - 28"			
FULL-TIME USE (QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY)	**T525**	Petrol	27cm³	2.7kg	25cm / 10"		●	
	T535i XP®	36V	36V Li-ion	2.4kg*	30cm / 12"		●	
	T540XP® III	Petrol	37.7cm³	3.9kg	30 - 35cm / 12 - 14"		●	
	T540i XP® / G	36V	36V Li-ion	2.5kg*	30cm / 12"		●	
	T542i XP® / G	36V	36V Li-ion	3.0kg*	35cm / 14"		●	

The product selector is only to be used as a guide. Please visit your local Authorised Husqvarna dealer for more information.

* Excludes battery ● Optimised solution (guideline only) ○ Capable solution but not optimal (guideline only)

								
	FIREWOOD	SMALL TREES	LOGS	SMALL - MEDIUM TREES	MEDIUM TREES	MEDIUM - LARGE TREES	LARGE TREES	ARBORICULTURE
	●	●						
	●	●						
	●	●						
	●	●						
	●	●						
	●	●						
	●	●	●	●	○			
		○	●	●	○			
		○	●	●	●			
	●	●	○	○				
	●	●	○	○				
	●	●	●	●				
	●	●	●	●				
		●	●	●	●			
		●	●	●	●			
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		○	●	●	●	○		
		○	●	●	●	○		
			●	●	●	●	●	
			●	○	●	●	●	
			●	○	●	●	●	
								●
								●
								●
								●
								●

BATTERY CHAINSAWS

ADVANCED

NEW HUSQVARNA 242i



3/8" mini
40 cm
3.5 kg

- Max torque technology
- Brushless motor for high efficency
- Stepless speed control
- User-friendly keypad

242i, 16", 970 83 84-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
242i, 16", 970 83 84-08, incl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£649.00

NEW HUSQVARNA 230i



0.325" mini
30–35 cm
3 kg

- Brushless motor for high efficiency
- User-friendly keypad
- Compact and lightweight design
- Automatically shut down

230i, 12", 970 83 83-02, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£229.00
230i, 14", 970 83 83-03, excl.battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£239.00
230i, 12", 970 83 83-12, incl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£379.00
230i, 14", 970 83 83-13, incl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£389.00

SUPERIOR

NEW HUSQVARNA 440i



.325"
13–20 cm
3.6 kg

- IPX4
- 40cc class cutting performance
- Digital user interface
- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- 180s Automatic shutdown
- Metal Clutch cover

440i, 18", 970 83 86-18, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

HUSQVARNA 435i



.325" mini
35–40 cm
2.8 kg

- 35 cc class cutting performance
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- User-friendly keypad
- Husqvarna's flexible 36V system BLi-X
- Battery through body design

435i, 14", 970 71 80-14, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£419.00

PROFESSIONAL

NEW HUSQVARNA 550i XP®



3.2 kW
.325"
33–50 cm
4 kg

- IPX4
- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- High power-to-weight ratio
- Active cooling
- Slim and lightweight design
- Intuitive keypad for detailed information
- SavE™ for maximum runtime

550i XP®, 15", 970 74 58-15	Price incl. VAT	£849.00
550i XP®, 18", 970 74 58-18	Price incl. VAT	£859.00
550i XP® G, 15", 970 74 60-15, heated handle, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£899.00

HUSQVARNA 542i XP®



1.8 kW
.325" mini/ .325"
30–40 cm
3.1 kg

- IPX4
- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- High power-to-weight ratio
- Active cooling
- Slim and lightweight design - Intuitive keypad for detailed information
- SavE™ for maximum

542i XP®, 15", 970 64 70-15, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£809.00
542i XP® G, 15", 970 64 71-15, heated handle, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£859.00

HUSQVARNA 540i XP®



1.8 kW
1/4"/ .325" mini/ 3/8" mini
30–40 cm
2.9 kg

- IPX4
- Brushless E-TORQ ™motor
- High power-to-weight ratio
- Active cooling
- Slim and lightweight design - Intuitive keypad for detailed information
- SavE™ for maximum runtime

540i XP®, 14", 970 57 25-14, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£749.00
540i XP® G, 14", 970 57 29-14, heated handle, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£799.00

HUSQVARNA 535i XP®



1.45 kW
1/4" mini/ .325" mini
25–35 cm
2.6 kg

- IPX4
- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- High power-to-weight ratio
- Active cooling
- Slim and lightweight design - Intuitive keypad for detailed information
- SavE™ for maximum runtime

535i XP®, 14", 970 71 65-14, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

PETROL CHAINSAWS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA 135 Mark II



38.0 cm³
1.6 kW
3/8" mini
35–40 cm
4.7 kg

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine

135 Mark II, 14", 967 86 18-14	Price incl. VAT	£319.00

HUSQVARNA 120 Mark II



38.2 cm³
1.4 kW
3/8" mini
35–45 cm
4.8 kg

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine

120 Mark II, 14", 967 86 19-03	Price incl. VAT	£219.00

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA 455 RANCHER



55.5 cm³
2.6 kW
.325"/3/8"
33–60 cm
6.0 kg

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine

455 Rancher, 18", 970 61 37-18	Price incl. VAT	£719.00

HUSQVARNA 450S



50.2 cm³
2.4 kW
.325"
33–50 cm
5 kg

- Flip-up tank cap
- Quick-release air filter
- Husqvarna patented hybrid crankcase
- Auto return stop switch

450S, 18", 970 70 26-18	Price incl. VAT	£659.00

HUSQVARNA 435 II



40.9 cm³
1.6 kW
.325"
33–45 cm
4.2 kg

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine

435 II, 15", 970 55 97-35	Price incl. VAT	£449.00

LEARN MORE ABOUT OUR CHAINSAWS
Find more information on our entire range of chainsaws at husqvarna.com/chainsaws

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 592 XP®



92.7 cm³
5.6 kW
3/8"
45–90 cm
7.4 kg

- Connectivity ready
- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™ 3.0 with simple start technology

592 XP®, 24", 970 49 31-24	Price incl. VAT	£1,669.00
592 XP®, 28", 970 49 31-28	Price incl. VAT	£1,689.00
592 XP® G, 24", 970 49 34-54, heated handle/carburettor	Price incl. VAT	£1,719.00

HUSQVARNA 572 XP®



70.6 cm³
4.3 kW
3/8"
38–70 cm
6.6 kg

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™

572 XP®, 18", 966 73 31-18	Price incl. VAT	£1,379.00
572 XP®, 20", 966 73 31-20	Price incl. VAT	£1,389.00
572 XP®, 28", 966 73 31-48	Price incl. VAT	£1,449.00
572 XP® G, 20", 966 73 34-20, heated handle/carburettor	Price incl. VAT	£1,449.00

NEW HUSQVARNA 564 XP® FUEL INJECT



62,4 cm³
4.0 kW
3/8"
45–50 cm
5.8 kg

- Fuel injection
- Simple start technology
- High power-to-weight ratio
- Air Injection
- Low Vib™

564 XP® 18" Chainsaw with X-Force Bar, 970 71 14-18	Price incl. VAT	£1,399.00
564 XP® 20" Chainsaw with X-Tough Bar, 970 71 14-40	Price incl. VAT	£1,409.00
564 XP® G 20" Chainsaw with X-Tough Bar, 970 71 16-40	Price incl. VAT	£1,459.00

HUSQVARNA 562 XP® Mark II



59.8 cm³
3.5 kW
3/8"
38–70 cm
5.9 kg

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™ 3.0 with simple start technology

562 XP®, 18", Mark II, 970 66 35-18	Price incl. VAT	£1,199.00
562 XP® G Mark II, 18", 970 66 36-18, heated handle/carburettor	Price incl. VAT	£1,249.00

HUSQVARNA 560 XP® Mark II



59.8 cm³
3.5 kW
.325"/3/8"
33–60 cm
5.8 kg

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™ 3.0 with simple start technology

560 XP® Mark II, 15", 970 65 70-15	Price incl. VAT	£1,099.00
560 XP® G Mark II, 18", 970 65 70-18, heated handle/carburettor	Price incl. VAT	£1,109.00
560 XP® Mark II, 15", 97065 69-15	Price incl. VAT	£1,149.00
560 XP® G Mark II, 18", 970 65 69-18, heated handle/carburettor	Price incl. VAT	£1,159.00

HUSQVARNA 550 XP® Mark II



50.1 cm³
3.0 kW
.325"
33–50 cm
5.3 kg

- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™

550 XP® Mark II, 15", 967 69 08-15	Price incl. VAT	£999.00
550 XP® Mark II, 18", 967 69 08-18	Price incl. VAT	£1,009.00
550 XP® G Mark II, 15", 967 69 09-15, heated handle/carburettor	Price incl. VAT	£1,049.00

HUSQVARNA 545 Mark II



50.1 cm³
2.7 kW
.325"
33–50 cm
5.3 kg

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™

545 Mark II, 15", 967 69 06-15	Price incl. VAT	£899.00

HUSQVARNA 540 XP® Mark III



39.1 cm³
1.9 kW
.325"/3/8" mini
30–40 cm
4.1 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Connectivity ready
- AutoTune™ 3.0 with simple start technology
- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™

540 XP® Mark III, 14", 970 79 31-14	Price incl. VAT	£859.00
540 XP® Mark III, 16", 970 79 31-16	Price incl. VAT	£869.00

BATTERY TREE CARE CHAINSAWS

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA T542i XP®



1.8 kW
325" mini / .325"
30–40 cm
2.9 kg

- IPX4
- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- High power-to-weight ratio
- Active cooling
- Slim and lightweight design – intuitive keypad for detailed information
- SavE™ for maximum runtime

T542i XP®, 14", 970 64 68-14, top handle battery	Price incl. VAT	£809.00
T542i XP® G, 14", 970 64 69-14, heated handle, top handle battery	Price incl. VAT	£859.00

HUSQVARNA T540i XP®



1.8 kW
.325" mini/ 1/4" mini
30–40 cm
2.5 kg

- IPX4
- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- High power-to-weight ratio
- Active cooling
- Slim and lightweight design – intuitive keypad for detailed information
- SavE™ for maximum runtime

T540i XP®, 12", 970 57 23-12, top handle battery	Price incl. VAT	£749.00
T540i XP® G, 12", 970 56 81-12, heated handle, top handle battery	Price incl. VAT	£799.00

HUSQVARNA T535i XP®



1.45 kW
.325" mini/ 1/4" mini
25–35 cm
2.4 kg

- IPX4
- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- High power-to-weight ratio
- Active cooling
- Slim and lightweight design – intuitive keypad for detailed information
- SavE™ for maximum runtime

T535i XP®, 12", 970 71 64-12, top handle battery	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

PETROL TREE CARE CHAINSAWS

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA T540 XP® Mark III



1.45 kW
.325" mini/ 1/4" mini
25–35 cm
2.4 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Connectivity ready
- AutoTune™ 3.0 with simple start technology
- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™

T540 XP® Mark III, 12", 970 79 32-12	Price incl. VAT	£849.00
T540 XP® Mark III , 14", 970 79 32-14	Price incl. VAT	£859.00

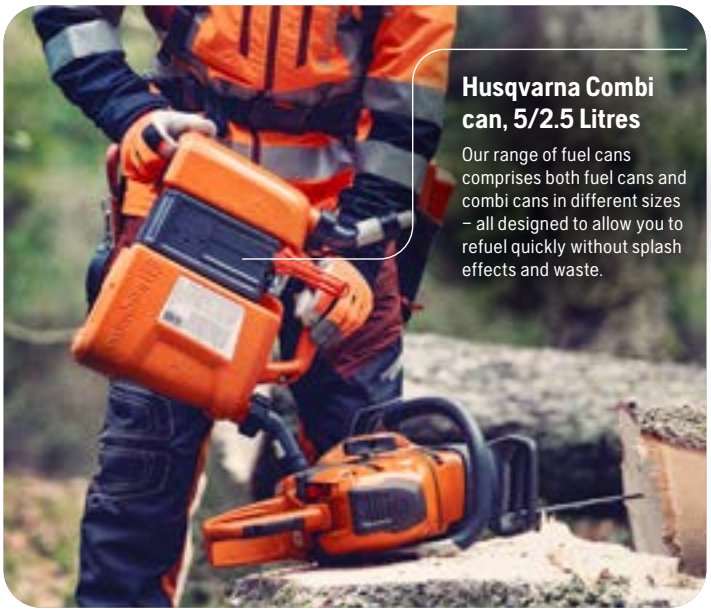
HUSQVARNA T525



27 cm³
1.1 kW
1/4"/1/4" mini/ 3/8" mini
20–30 cm
2.7 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™

T525, 970 73 74-10	Price incl. VAT	£599.00



Husqvarna Combi can, 5/2.5 Litres

Our range of fuel cans comprises both fuel cans and combi cans in different sizes – all designed to allow you to refuel quickly without splash effects and waste.

Polesaws

Built for Height. Built for Power.



BATTERY POLE SAWS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA 120iTK4



1/4"
25 cm
3.6 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- Intuitive keypad
- Pole hedge trimmer compatibility
- Telescopic shaft
- 4 m reach

120iTK4, 970 51 59-01, pole saw, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£239.00
120iTK4 Kit, 970 51 59-08, inc Bli10 and 40-C80	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
120iTK4-PH, 970 51 59-03, Inc. 120iTK4, PK4, HK4	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
120iTK4-PH Kit, 970 51 59-09, Inc. 120iTK4, PK4, HK4, BLi10 and 40-C80	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
HK4 Hedge trimmer Attachment, 529 35 19-02	Price incl. VAT	£119.99

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 530iP4



1/4"
25–30 cm
250 cm
3.4 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Slimmed designed cutting head

530iP4, 967 88 47-11, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£599.00

HUSQVARNA 530iPT5



1/4"
25–30 cm
400 cm
5.0 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Telescopic shaft
- Slimmed designed cutting head

530iPT5, 967 88 48-11, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£699.00

PETROL POLE SAWS

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 525PT5S Mark II



25.4 cm³
1.0 kW
1/4"
25–30 cm
402 cm
7.0 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Auto return stop switch
- Stand alone starter
- Telescopic shaft

525PT5S Mark II, 970 84 09-02	Price incl. VAT	£999.00

HUSQVARNA 525P4S Mark II



25.4 cm³
1.0 kW
3/8" mini
25–30 cm
243 cm
5.3 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Auto return stop switch
- Stand alone starter

525P4S Mark II, 970 84 10-01	Price incl. VAT	£799.00

FIND OUT ABOUT OUR POLE SAWS

See our entire range of pole saws and read more at husqvarna.com/PoleSaws

Cylinder displacement, cm³ · Power output, kW · Chain pitch, inch · Recommended bar length min–max, cm · Max. length with cutting equipment, cm · Knife length, cm · Cuts per minute · Blow force, N

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

Model	120 II / 135 II
Bar	35cm / 14"
PNC	501 95 92-52
Chain	**35cm / 14"**
PNC	585 40 42-52
Technical	
Drive Links	52
Pitch	3/8"
Gauge	1.3mm / .050"
Type	***X-CUT™ S93G***
Cutter	Semi chisel low kick back
File Size	4.0mm / 5/32"
File Kit	
PNC	587 80 67-01

Model	535i XP®		
Bar	30cm / 12"		35cm / 14"
PNC	593 91 43-51		593 91 43-59
Chain	**30cm / 12"**		**35cm / 14"**
PNC	593 91 41-51		593 91 41-59
Technical			
Drive Links	51	59	64
Pitch	0.325" Mini		
Gauge	1.1mm / .043"		
Type	***X-CUT™ SP21G***		
Cutter	Semi chisel mini		
File Size	4.0mm / 5/32"		
File Kit			
PNC	595 00 46-01		

Model	435 II	450S	455 Rancher
Bar	37cm / 15"	45cm / 18"	45cm / 18"
PNC	582 07 53-64	TBC	582 08 69-72
Chain	**37cm / 15"**	**45cm / 18"**	**45cm / 18"**
PNC	581 64 31-64	TBC	585 63 95-72
Technical			
Drive Links	64	72	72
Pitch	0.325"		0.325"
Gauge	1.3mm / .050"		1.5mm / .058"
Type	***X-CUT™ SP33G***		***X-CUT™ S35G***
Cutter	Pixel - Semi chisel		Semi chisel
File Size	4.8mm / 3/16"		4.8mm / 3/16"
File Kit			
PNC	586 93 34-01		587 80 68-01

Model	435i	
Bar	35cm / 14"	40cm / 16"
PNC	593 91 43-59	593 91 34-64
Chain	**35cm / 14"**	**40cm / 16"**
PNC	593 91 41-59	93 91 41-64
Technical		
Drive Links	52	64
Pitch	0.325" Mini	
Gauge	1.1mm	
Type	***X-CUT™ S93G***	
Cutter	Semi chisel low kick back	

Model	540i XP® / 540i XP® G	
Bar	35cm / 14"	40cm / 16"
PNC	582 20 76-52	582 20 76-56
Chain	**35cm / 14"**	**40cm / 16"**
PNC	585 40 42-52	585 40 42-56
Technical		
Drive Links	45	52
Pitch	3/8" Mini	
Gauge	1.3mm / 0.51"	
Type	***X-CUT™ S93G***	
Cutter	Semi Chisel 3/8" mini	
File Size	4.0mm / 5/32"	
File Kit		
PNC	595 00 46-01	

Model	540 XP® III	
Bar	30cm / 12"	35cm / 14"
PNC	582 20 76-45	582 20 76-52
Chain	**30cm / 12"**	**35cm / 14"**
PNC	585 40 42-45	585 40 42-52
Technical		
Drive Links	45	52
Pitch	3/8" mini	
Gauge	1.3mm / .050"	
Type	***X-CUT™ S93G***	
Cutter	Semi chisel low kickback	
File Size	4.0mm / 5/32"	
File Kit		
PNC	587 80 67-01	

Model	542i XP® / 542i XP® G	
Bar	33cm / 13" and 38cm / 15"	33cm / 13" and 38cm / 15"
PNC	582 08 69-56	582 08 69-64
Chain	**33cm / 13" and 38cm / 15"**	**33cm / 13" and 38cm / 15"**
PNC	581 64 31-56	581 64 31-64
Technical		
Drive Links	56	64
Pitch	0.325" Mini	
Gauge	1.5mm / .059"	
Type	***X-CUT™ SP33G***	
Cutter	Semi Chisel Pixel .325	
File Size	4.0mm / 5/32"	
File Kit		
PNC	595 00 46-01	

Airflow in pipe, m³/min Weight (excl. fuel, battery and cutting equipment), kg For hedge trimmers, cutting equipment is included in the dry weight

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

Model	545 II
Bar	37cm / 15"
PNC	582 08 69-64
Chain	**37cm / 15"**
PNC	585 63 95-64
Technical	
Drive Links	64
Pitch	0.325"
Gauge	1.5mm / .058"
Type	***X-CUT™ S35G***
Cutter	Semi chisel
File Size	4.8mm / 3/16"
File Kit	
PNC	505 69 81-25

Model	560 XP®II / XP® G II		
Bar	33cm / 13"	37cm / 15"	45cm / 18"
PNC	582 08 69-56	582 08 69-64	582 08 69-72
Chain	**33cm / 13"**	**37cm / 15"**	**45cm / 18"**
PNC	585 63 95-56	585 63 95-64	585 63 95-72
Technical			
Drive Links	56	64	72
Pitch	0.325"		
Gauge	1.5mm / .058"		
Type	***X-CUT™ S35G***		
Cutter	Semi chisel		
File Size	4.8mm / 3/16"		
File Kit			
PNC	587 80 68-01		

Model	550 XP® II / XP® G II		
Bar	33cm / 13"	37cm / 15"	45cm / 18"
PNC	582 08 69-56	582 08 69-64	582 08 69-72
Chain	**33cm / 13"**	**37cm / 15"**	**45cm / 18"**
PNC	585 63 95-56	585 63 95-64	585 63 95-72
Technical			
Drive Links	56	64	72
Pitch	0.325"		
Gauge	1.5mm / .058"		
Type	***X-CUT™ S35G***		
Cutter	Semi chisel		
File Size	4.8mm / 3/16"		
File Kit			
PNC	587 80 68-01		

Model	562 XP® II / XP® G II / 572 XP® / XP® G		
Bar	45cm / 18"	50cm / 20"	60cm / 24"
PNC	585 95 08-68	585 95 08-72	596 69 11-84
Chain	**45cm / 18"**	**50cm / 20"**	**60cm / 24"**
PNC	581 62 66-68	581 62 66-72	581 62 66-84
Technical			
Drive Links	68	72	84
Pitch	3/8"		
Gauge	1.5mm / .058"		
Type	***X-CUT™ C85***		
Cutter	Chisel		
File Size	5.5mm / 7/32"		
File Kit			
PNC	586 93 85-01		

Model	592 XP® / XP® G		
Bar	50cm / 20"	60cm / 24"	71cm / 28"
PNC	599 65 66-72	599 65 66-84	599 65 66-92
Chain	**50cm / 20"**	**60cm / 24"**	**71cm / 28"**
PNC	581 62 66-72	581 62 66-84	581 62 66-92
Technical			
Drive Links	72	84	92
Pitch	3 / 8		
Gauge	1.5mm / .058"		
Type	***X-CUT™ C85***		
Cutter	Chisel		
File Size	5.5mm / 7/32"		
File Kit			
PNC	586 93 85-01		

Model	564 XP / XP® G	
Bar	45cm / 18"	50cm / 20"
PNC	585 95 08-68	596 69 11-68
Chain	**45cm / 18"**	**50cm / 20"**
PNC	581 62 66-68	581 62 66-72
Technical		
Drive Links	68	72
Pitch	3/8" Mini	
Gauge	1.5mm / .058"	
Type	***X-CUT™ C85***	
Cutter	Chisel	
File Size	5.5mm / 7/32"	
File Kit		
PNC	586 93 85-01	

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

Model	T525	T535i XP®	T540i XP® / XP® G	
Bar	25cm / 10"	30cm / 12"	30cm / 12"	35cm / 14"
PNC	587 39 44-60	593 91 43-51	593 91 43-51	593 91 43-59
Chain	25cm / 10"	30cm / 12"	30cm / 12"	35cm / 14"
PNC	501 84 40-60	593 91 41-51	593 91 41-51	593 91 41-59
Technical				
Drive Links	60	51	51	59
Pitch	1/4"	0.325" Mini	0.325" Mini	
Gauge	1.3mm / .050"	1.1mm / .043"	1.1mm / .043"	
Type	H00	***X-CUT™ SP21G***	***X-CUT™ SP21G***	
Cutter	Micro chisel	Semi chisel mini	Semi chisel mini	
File Size	4.0mm / 5/32"	4.0mm / 5/32"	4.0mm / 5/32"	
File Kit				
PNC	580 68 75-01	595 00 46-01	595 00 46-01	

Model	525P4S	530iP4 / 530iPT5 / 525PT5S
Bar	30cm / 12"	25cm / 10"
PNC	501 95 92-45	575 84 22-58
Chain	30cm / 12"	25cm / 10"
PNC	585 40 42-45	501 84 40-58
Technical		
Drive Links	45	58
Pitch	3/8"	1/4"
Gauge	1.3mm / .050"	1.3mm / .050"
Type	***X-CUT™ S93G***	H00
Cutter	Semi chisel	Micro chisel
File Size	4.0mm / 5/32"	4.0mm / 5/32"
File Kit		
PNC	587 80 67-01	580 68 75-01

Model	T 540XP® III		
Bar	30cm / 12"	35cm / 14"	40cm / 16"
PNC	593 91 43-51	593 91 43-59	593 91 43-64
Chain	30cm / 12"	35cm / 14"	40cm / 16"
PNC	593 91 41-51	593 91 41-59	593 91 51-64
Technical			
Drive Links	51	59	64
Pitch	0.325" Mini		
Gauge	1.1mm / .043"		
Type	***X-CUT™ SP21G***		
Cutter	Semi chisel mini		
File Size	4.0mm / 5/32"		
File Kit			
PNC	595 00 46-01		

Model	T542i XP® / T542i XP® G		
Bar	30cm / 12"	35cm / 14"	40cm / 16"
PNC	593 91 43-51	593 91 43-59	593 91 43-64
Chain	30cm / 12"	35cm / 14"	40cm / 16"
PNC	593 91 41-51	593 91 41-59	593 91 41-64
Technical			
Drive Links	51	59	64
Pitch	0.325" Mini		
Gauge	1.1mm / .043"		
Type	***X-CUT™ SP21G***		
Cutter	Semi chisel mini		
File Size	4.0mm / 5/32"		
File Kit			
PNC	595 00 46-01		

H-TEAM TIP

Personal protective equipment should be worn when using a chainsaw.

This should include :

- Protective trousers with chainsaw protection
- A helmet with visor and hearing protection
- Boots with chainsaw protection
- Gloves with chainsaw protection on left hand

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	120 II	135 II	435 II	450S	455 Rancher
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Cylinder displacement, cm³ / Battery voltage (V)	38.2	38.2	40.9	50.2	55.5
Power output, kW	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.6
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)*	101	102	102	TBC	104
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	113	116	114	TBC	114
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s²***	2.1/2.7	3.7/3.5	3.8/4.2	TBC	3.8/6.9
Chain pitch, inch	3/8 mini	3/8 mini	.325	0.325"	.325
Recommended bar length, min–max, cm/inch	35/14	35 / 14	37 / 15	45/18	45 / 18
Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg	4.85	4.7	4.2	5.1	5.9
FEATURES					
Adjustable oil pump	—	—	—	—	●
Air Injection™	●	●	●	●	●
AutoTune™	—	—	—	—	—
Combined choke /stop control	●	—	●	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●	●	●
Heated carburettor	—	—	—	—	—
Heated handles	—	—	—	—	—
Inertia chain brake	●	●	●	●	●
Low Vib®	●	●	●	●	●
Magnesium crankcase	—	—	—	●	—
Quick release air filter cover	—	●	●	●	●
Quick-release air filter	—	●	●	●	●
Retained bar nuts	—	—	—	●	—
RevBoost™	—	—	—	—	—
Side-mounted chain tensioner	—	●	●	●	●
Smart Start®	—	●	—	●	●
Snap-lock cylinder cover	—	—	●	●	—
Tool-less chain tensioning	—	—	—	—	—
TrioBrake™	—	—	—	—	—
Visible fuel level	—	—	●	●	●
X-Torq® engine	●	●	●	●	●

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB (A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

	545 II	540 XP III	550 XP® II	550 XP® G II	560 XP®	560 XP®G	564 XP®	564 XP®G
	50.1	39.1	50.1	50.1	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8
	2.7	1.9	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
	106	103	107	107	106	106	106	106
	116	112	117	117	118	118	118	118
	3.7/3.6	3.7/5.1	4.4/4.1	4.4/4.1	4.4/5.3	4.4/5.3	4.4/5.3	4.4/5.3
	.325	3/8 mini	.325	.325	.325 / 3/8	.325 / 3/8	.325 / 3/8	.325 / 3/8
	33–45/13–18	30–40/12–16	33–45/13–18	33–45/13–18	33–50/13–20	33–50/13–20	33–50/13–20	33–50/13–20
	5.3	4.1	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.1
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	●
	—	—	—	●	—	●	—	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	—	—	●	●	●	●
	●	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

TOP HANDLE CHAINSAW	T525	T540 XP II	T540 XP III
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cylinder displacement, cm³	27.0	37.7	39.1
Power output, kW	1.1	1.8	1.9
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)*	98	104.0	102
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	111	116	112
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s²***	4.9/5.2	3.5 / 4.2	3.5/3.4
Chain pitch, inch	1/4	3/8	.325" mini
Recommended bar length, min–max, cm/inch	25/10	30–35/12–14	30–40/12–16
Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg	2.7	3.9	3.8
FEATURES			
Adjustable oil pump	●	●	●
Air Injection™	●	●	●
AutoTune™	—	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●
Horizontal rope eye let	●	●	●
Inertia chain brake	●	●	●
Low Vib®	●	●	●
Magnesium crankcase	—	●	●
Quick release air filter cover	●	●	●
Quick-release air filter	●	●	—
Visible fuel level	●	●	—
X-Torq® engine	●	●	●

POLE SAWS	525P4S	525PT5S
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cylinder displacement, cm³	25.4	25.4
Power output, kW	1.0	1.0
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)*	91	89
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)	107	107
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s²**	2.9 / 3.2	6.3 / 5.3
Chain pitch, inch	3/8 LP	1/4
Recommended bar length, min–max, cm/inch	25–30/10–12	25–30/10–12
Max. length with cutting equipment, cm	240	397
Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg	5.3	7.0
FEATURES		
Auto-return stop switch	●	●
Chain lubrication	●	●
Chain tensioner	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●
Rear impact guard	●	●
Stand alone starter	●	●
Telescopic tube	—	●

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB (A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	562 XP® / XP G®	572 XP®	572 XP G®	592 XP / XP G®
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Cylinder displacement, cm³	59.8	70.6	70.6	92.7
Power output, kW	3.5	4.3	4.3	5.6
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)*	106	107	107	112
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	118	120	120	119
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s²***	3.2/5.0	5.0/4.1	5.0/4.1	6.6/5.3
Chain pitch, inch	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
Recommended bar length, min–max, cm/inch	37–70/15–28	37–70/15–28	37–70/15–28	45-90/18-36
Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg	6.1/6.3	6.6	6.8	7.4/7.6
FEATURES				
Adjustable oil pump	●	●	●	●
Air Injection™	●	●	●	●
AutoTune™	●	●	●	●
Combined choke/stop control	●	●	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●	●
Heated carburettor	— /●	—	●	— /●
Heated handles	— /●	—	●	— /●
Inertia chain brake	●	●	●	●
Low Vib®	●	●	●	●
Magnesium crankcase	●	●	●	●
Quick release air filter cover	●	●	●	●
Quick-release air filter	●	●	●	●
Retained bar nuts	●	●	●	●
RevBoost™	●	—	—	
Side-mounted chain tensioner	●	●	●	●
Smart Start®	●	●	●	●
Snap-lock cylinder cover	●	●	●	●
Tool-less chain tensioning	—	—	—	—
TrioBrake™	—	—	—	—
Visible fuel level	●	●	●	●
X-Torq® engine	●	●	●	●

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB (A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

ALWAYS USE GENUINE HUSQVARNA LUBRICANTS AND SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR CHAINSAW

These high quality spare parts and lubricants are developed to facilitate the care and maintenance of your Husqvarna equipment and enable trouble-free operation and storage. Husqvarna recommend regular service done by qualified technicians using only Genuine Husqvarna original or recommended spare parts. This will support the product's performance and lifetime. See your owner's manual or consult your Authorised Husqvarna dealer if any uncertainty occurs.

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

BATTERY CHAINSAWS	230i	242i	435i	440i	535i XP®	T535i XP®	540i XP®/ XP®G	542i XP®/ XP®G	550i XP®/ XP®G	T540i XP®/XP®G	T542i XP®/XP®G
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Battery type	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion
Voltage, V	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
Chain speed max power m/s	14.8	14.8	21	17.9	20	20	24	24	24	24	24
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)	89	92	90	TBC	93	93	95	91	94	92	91
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)	100	103	103	TBC	106	106	106	104	107	103	104
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front / rear handle, m/s²*	3.5 / 2.4	3.5 / 2.4	3.5 / 2.7	TBC	2.5 / 2.8	2.0 / 2.4	3.6 / 3.7	4.3 / 4.8	3.6 / 2.6	2.1 / 3.4	4.7 / 4.1
Chain pitch, inch	.325 mini	.325 mini	.325 mini	.325	0.325 / 1/4	0.325 / 1/4	.325 mini	0.325	.325	0.325	.325" mini
Recommended bar length, min–max, cm/inch	30–35 / 12–14	35–45 / 14–18	35–40 / 14–16	33–50 / 13–20	25–35 / 10–14	25–35 / 10–14	30–40/ 12–16	33–40/ 13–16	33–50 / 13–20	30–35 / 12–14	30–40 / 12–16
Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg	2.9	3.36	2.8	3.5	2.6	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.1	2.5	3.0
FEATURES											
Belt eye let	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	●	●
Flip up tank cap	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Inertia chain brake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Intuitive key pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Retained bar nuts	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
savE™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tool-less chain tensioning	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s². Declared vibration data from measurements when the machine is fitted with a bar length and recommended chain type. If the machine is fitted with a different bar length, the vibration level may vary by max ± 1.5 m/s².

BATTERY POLE SAWS	120iTK4-P	530iP4	530iPT5
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Battery type	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion
Voltage, V	36	36	36
Motor type	PMDC (2 brushed)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
Chain speed max power m/s	10	20	20
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)	80.6	88	83
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)	93	98	98
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s²*	2.3/2.2	1.0 / 0.9	1.0 / 1.2
Chain pitch, inch	3/8	1/4	1/4
Recommended bar length, min–max, cm/inch	25 / 10	25–30 / 10–12	25–30 / 10–12
Length, extended, with cutting equipment, cm	285	250	400
Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg	3.5	3.4	5.0
FEATURES			
Flip up tank cap	—	●	●
Harness eyelet	●	●	●
Intuitive key pad	●	●	●
Rear impact guard	—	●	●
Retained bar nuts	—	—	—
savE™	●	●	●
Telescopic tube	●	—	●
HARNESS			
Single harness	●	●	●
Flexible harness for backpack battery	—	—	—

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s². Declared vibration data from measurements when the machine is fitted with a bar length and recommended chain type. If the machine is fitted with a different bar length, the vibration level may vary by max ± 1.5 m/s².

Designed for your Husqvarna chainsaw

Husqvarna bars and chains are built to the same high standard as our saws. By combining high quality materials with product development based on the demands of forestry professionals, we can specify the bar and chain combinations that deliver maximum efficiency and cutting performance with your Husqvarna chainsaw. Our ***X-CUT***™ chains and ***X-FORCE***™ bars are developed with our saws, giving you the optimal total performance you need to get the most out of your chainsaw.





husqvarna.com/parts-for-chainsaws

What you get and how we do it

MADE FOR HUSQVARNA CHAINSAWS

Husqvarna manufactured bars and chains have been developed to work optimally with our chainsaws, increasing your output and cutting efficiency.





EASY MAINTENANCE

Our bars and chains offer you a product with easier maintenance and a design that gives longer product lifetime with minimal downtime.

TOUGHER AND MORE DURABLE

Improved durability across our new bars and chains give an extended product lifetime and minimal down time which reduces overall cost of ownership and increases productivity.





10% MORE EFFICIENT

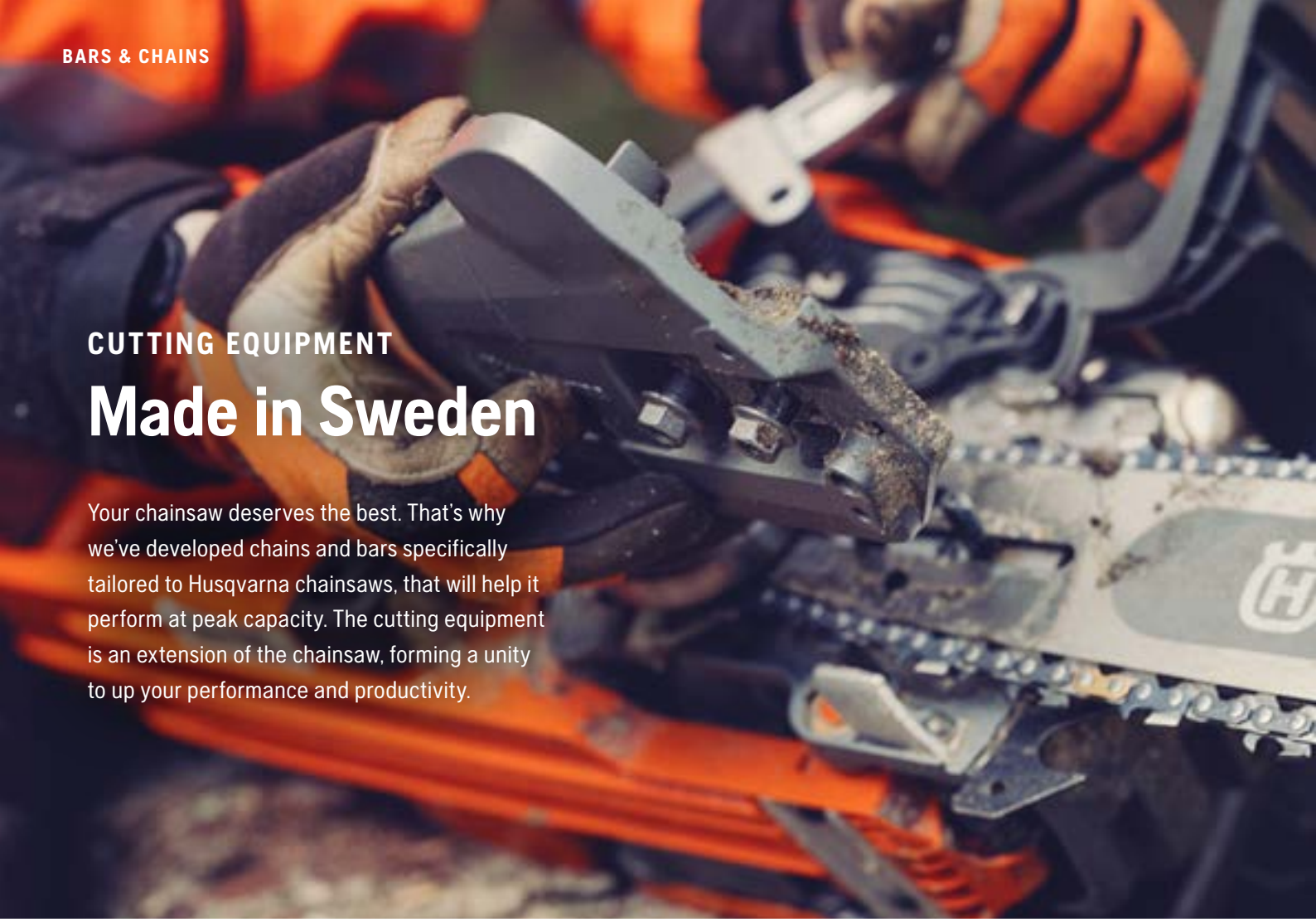
After rigorous testing, our ***X-CUT™ SP33G*** chain has been found to give 10% more cutting efficiency* increasing your output and productivity.

MADE IN SWEDEN

Our ***X-CUT™*** chains have been researched, designed and manufactured in our state-of-the-art factory in Huskvarna, Sweden** to give optimal output with our chainsaws.



* Compared to our H30 chain **SP21G not manufactured in Sweden



CUTTING EQUIPMENT

Made in Sweden

Your chainsaw deserves the best. That's why we've developed chains and bars specifically tailored to Husqvarna chainsaws, that will help it perform at peak capacity. The cutting equipment is an extension of the chainsaw, forming a unity to up your performance and productivity.

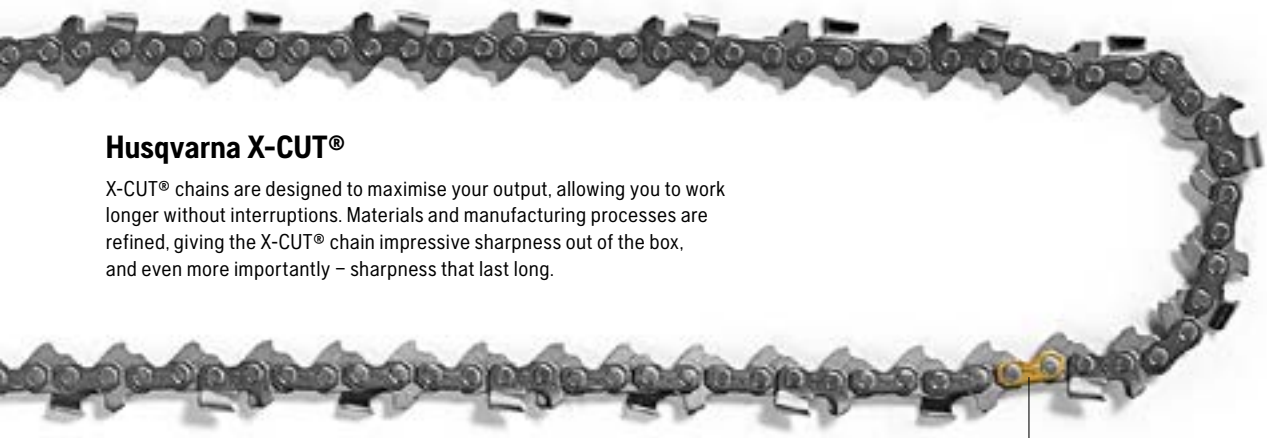
HUSQVARNA CHAINS

Chains you can depend on

Husqvarna chains are developed through research, testing, and collaboration with professionals in the industry. The result is high-performance chainsaw chains that are designed to give you maximum efficiency. They are available in two configurations: X-CUT® and X-PRECISION®.

LET US GUIDE YOU

Do you need help finding the right chain or bar? Try our online guide at husqvarna.com/BarsChainsGuide



Husqvarna X-CUT®

X-CUT® chains are designed to maximise your output, allowing you to work longer without interruptions. Materials and manufacturing processes are refined, giving the X-CUT® chain impressive sharpness out of the box, and even more importantly – sharpness that last long.



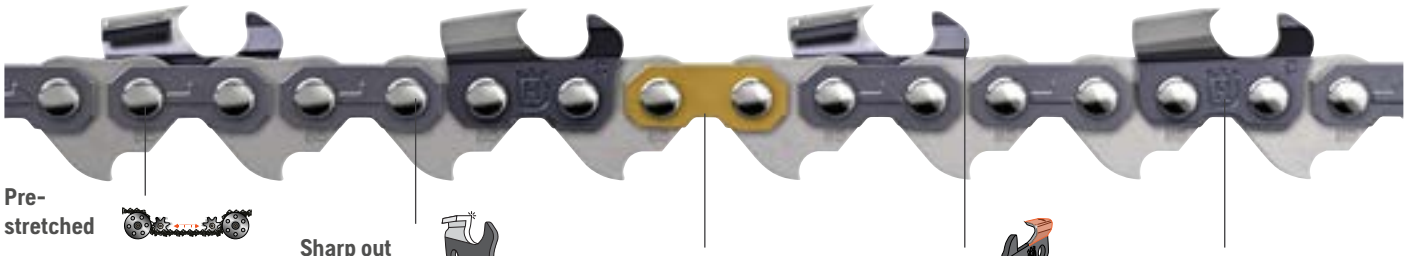
Husqvarna X-PRECISION®

Our X-PRECISION® chains and guide bars are specifically developed for precise pruning and tree care work. They are optimised for use on our professional battery-powered and small-sized petrol chainsaws.

Thanks to the intuitive golden tie strap function, you easily locate the starting point, simplifying the filing of the chain.

X-CUT

Husqvarna X-CUT™ chains are developed, designed and manufactured by Husqvarna in Sweden to ensure maximum performance with a minimum of downtime.



Pre-stretched

X-CUT™ chains are pre-stretched, which minimizes adjustments and the risk of damaging the cutting system with a slacking saw chain.

Less maintenance and risk of damage

Sharp out of the box

The outstanding grinding process provides razor-sharp edges, precise cuts and superior cutting efficiency.

Superior cutting speed

Golden tie strap

A golden-colored tie strap makes it easy to spot where to start and stop filing the chain.

Easier maintenance

X-Coating

The unique hardened steel and chrome coating gives you sharpness made to last

Less maintenance and higher cutting speed

By Husqvarna, for Husqvarna

Developed and built in Sweden side by side with our bars and pro chainsaws.

Stable supply and quality

Cutting Speed

How efficiently the chain cuts through the wood. Higher cutting speed enables higher productivity, making it essential for professional harvest forestry.

Pixel (P) chains have a narrow cut, and chisel (C) chains cut the wood fibres more efficiently. Both contribute to higher cutting speed.

Easy Use

The wear resistance of the cutter's edge and how complicated sharpening and using the chain is. Beneficial when working in urban, dusty, or dry environments and for less experienced users.

Semi chisel (S) chains hold the edge longer and are easier to sharpen. Guarded (G) chains are less prone to kickback and, therefore, easier to handle.

Strength

Expected lifetime and resistance against careless usage or mistakes, e.g., pinching, bending, or twisting, Chain strength is key for full-time professional use.

Standard (not pixel) chains have thicker and more robust chassis contributing to increased strength.

Pruning Properties

How smooth-cutting and accurate the chain is, combined with the result on the cut surface.

The pruning properties are essential for users who want to avoid damaging the tree, e.g. when pruning fruit trees. A small and narrow chain design is a key factor.

		EASY		
S93G Semi chisel 3/8" mini 1.3mm	●●○	●●●	●●○	●○○
SP33G Semi chisel Pixel .325" 1.3mm	●●○	●●●	●●○	
S35G Semi chisel .325" 1.5mm	●◐○	●●●	●●●	
S85 Semi chisel 3/8" 1.5mm	●●○	●●○	●●●	
C85 Chisel 3/8" 1.5mm	●●●	●○○	●●●	
C33 Chisel .325" 1.3mm	●●●	●○○	●●●	
C35 Chisel .325" 1.5mm	●●●	●○○	●●●	

Husqvarna Chains

	CHAIN PNC - XX*	FITS TO CHAINSAW***	FITS TO GUIDE BAR - XX*	CUTTER PROFILE	CHAIN TYPE	PITCH	GAUGE	GUARDED DRIVE LINK
X-PRECISION SP11G	**529 34 06-XX** 5"/ 13cm – 32 10"/ 25cm – 60 12"/ 30cm – 68	535i, T525, T535i, T540i, Aspire™ P5-P4A, Aspire™ PE5-P4A	**X-PRECISION** HSM, 10"-12" 529 34 07-XX **LAMINATED** HMM, 5" 536 91 18-32	Semi-Chisel	Pixel	1/4"mini	1.1mm .043"	YES
X-PRECISION SP21G	**593 91 41-XX** 10"/ 25cm – 46 12"/ 30cm – 51 14" / 35cm - 59 16" / 40cm – 64	540, 535i, 540i, T535i, T540, T540i	**X-PRECISION** HSM, 10"-16" 593 91 43-XX			.325"mini		
X-CUT® S93G	**585 40 42-XX** 100ft -01 (1641 dl) 10" / 25cm - 40 12" / 30cm – 45 14" / 35cm - 52 16" / 40cm – 56	120, 130, 135, 240i, 330i, 340i, 418EL, 525P4S, 525P5,420EL, 530iP4, 530iPT5, 530iPX, 535i, 540, 540i, T525, T535i, T540, T540i	**X-FORCE** HSM, 12"-16" 582 20 76-XX **LAMINATED** HSM, 10"-16" 501 95 92-XX		Standard	3/8"mini	1.3mm .050"	
X-CUT® SP33G	**581 64 31-XX** 100ft -01 (1852 dl) 13" / 33cm -56 15" / 38cm -64 16" / 40cm -66 18" / 45cm -72 20" / 50cm -80	346, 350, 353, 435, 440, 445, 450, 543, 545, 550	**X-FORCE** HSM, 13"-20" 582 07 53-XX **LAMINATED** HSM, 13"-18" 578 40 01-XX		Pixel	.325"		
X-CUT® S35G	**585 63 95-XX** 100ft -01 (1852 dl) 13" / 33cm -56 15" / 38cm -64 16" / 40cm -66 18" / 45cm -72 20" / 50cm -80	55, 346, 350, 353, 353, 357, 359, 450, 543, 545, 550, 555, 560	**X-FORCE** HSM, 13"-20" 582 08 69-XX **LAMINATED** HSM, 15"-18" 538 92 07-XX **X-TOUGH RSN** HSM, 18" 596 68 57-XX		Standard		1.5mm .058"	NO
X-CUT® C35	**581 69 97 - XX** 100ft -01 (1852 dl) 13" / 33 cm - 56 15" / 38 cm - 64 16" / 40 cm - 66 18" / 45 cm - 72 20"/ 50 cm - 80			Chisel				
X-CUT® C33	**585 64 11 - XX** 100ft -01 (1852 dl) 13" / 33 cm - 56 15" / 38 cm - 64 16" / 40 cm - 66 18" / 45 cm - 72 20"/ 50 cm - 80		**X-Force** HSM, 13"-20" 582 07 53 – XX **LAMINATED** HSM, 13"-18" 578 40 01 – XX				1,3mm .050"	
X-CUT® C85	**581 62 66-XX** 100ft -01 (1641 dl) 15" / 38cm - 56 16" / 40cm - 60 18" / 45cm - 68 20" / 50cm – 72 24" / 60cm - 84 28" / 70cm – 92 30" / 75cm – 02 32" / 80cm - 05 36" / 90cm - 15	61, 272, 281, 288, 353, 365, 372, 390, 395, 455, 460, 555, 560, 562, 565, 572, 585, 592	**X-FORCE** HLM, 15"-20" 585 95 08-XX **X-FORCE** HSM, 15"-20" 585 94 34-XX **LAMINATED** HLM, 18"-20" 538 92 08-XX **X-TOUGH RSN** HLM, 16"-28" 596 69 11-XX **X-TOUGH RSN** HSM, 18"-20" 596 69 15-XX **X-TOUGH HARD NOSE** HLM, 18"-30" 596 69 08-XX **X-TOUGH LIGHT** HLM, 20"-36" 599 65 66-XX	Chisel		3/8"	1.5mm .058"	

HUSQVARNA BARS

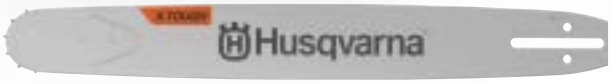
Stable and durable performance

Original Husqvarna bars are made to fit perfectly with your Husqvarna chainsaw. They have been specifically designed to last long and to get excellent performance out of your Husqvarna chainsaw.

EXPLORE MORE

Find our full range of genuine spare parts and accessories by visiting husqvarna.com/ChainsawParts





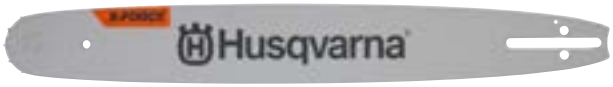
Husqvarna X-TOUGH®

X-TOUGH® is an extra durable, robust bar with a solid steel body for long lifetime. The RSN mount makes the tip just as durable, while the high stiffness makes it easier to cut straight in just about any environment.



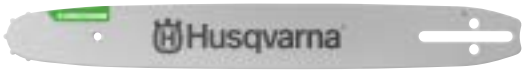
Husqvarna X-TOUGH LIGHT™

X-TOUGH LIGHT™ solid steel guide bars with robust sprocket nose provide a similar performance as the X-TOUGH® bars, but with 10–15 % less weight thanks to resin inlays in the bar's solid body. This makes for less load and improved manoeuvrability.



Husqvarna X-FORCE™

X-FORCE™ is a bar that's both lightweight and low-maintenance, yet durable enough to withstand tough work over long time. The guide bars are developed side by side with Husqvarna X-CUT® chains – delivering a fast, precise kerf with minimal friction loss.



Husqvarna X-PRECISION®

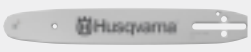
The X-PRECISION® bars are designed specifically for use with the X-PRECISION® chains on Husqvarna professional battery-powered and low-powered petrol chainsaws. The optimised overall geometry and small nose radius provide efficient cutting with precise control and excellent bore cutting properties.

Bar & Chain Kit

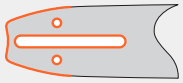
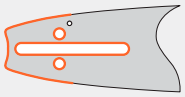
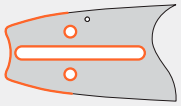


10" X-Precision Bar & 2 x SP11G 1/4" Mini Chain - Fits T540i/T535i/535i, 529 92 09-60	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
12" X-Precision Bar & 2 x SP11G 1/4" Mini Chain - Fits T540i/T535i/535i, 529 92 09-68	Price incl. VAT	£89.99
10" X-Precision Bar & 2 x SP11G 1/4" Mini Chain - Fits T525, 529 92 10-60	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
12" X-Precision Bar & 2 x SP11G 1/4" Mini Chain - Fits T525, 529 92 10-68	Price incl. VAT	£89.99
13" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ SP33G*** .325" 1.3mm, 547 89 81-56	Price incl. VAT	£69.99
15" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ SP33G*** .325" 1.3mm, 547 89 81-64	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
18" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ SP33G*** .325" 1.3mm, 547 89 81-72	Price incl. VAT	£94.99
15" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ S35G*** .325" 1.5mm, 547 89 82-64	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
18" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ S35G*** .325" 1.5mm, 547 89 82-72	Price incl. VAT	£94.99
18" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ C85*** 3/8" 1.5mm, 547 89 87-68	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
20" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ C85*** 3/8" 1.5mm, 547 89 87-72	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
13" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ C33*** .325" 1.3mm, 547 89 88-56	Price incl. VAT	£69.99
15" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ C33*** .325" 1.3mm, 547 89 88-64	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
15" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ C35*** .325" 1.3mm, 547 89 89-64	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
18" X-Force Bar & 2 x ***X-CUT™ C35*** .325" 1.5mm, 547 89 89-72	Price incl. VAT	£94.99

Husqvarna Chainsaw Guide Bars

	Bar PNC	RSN tip PNC
X-TOUGH™ LIGHT  Weight reduction ●●● Stiffness ●●○ Endurance ●●○	HLM, 20"-36" 599 65 66-XX	**599 96 78-01**
X-TOUGH **HN**  Weight reduction ○○○ Stiffness ●●● Endurance ●●●	HLM, 18"-30" 596 69 08-XX	**N/A**
	HN, .325" 1.5mm, 16" - 20" 531 11 64-XX	**N/A**
	HN, .404", 24" - 42" 596 69 10-XX	**N/A**
X-TOUGH **RSN**  Weight reduction ○○○ Stiffness ●●● Endurance ●●◐	HSM, 18" .325" 1,5mm 596 68 57-XX	**597 47 43-01**
	HSM, 18" -20" 3/8" 1,5mm 596 69 15-XX	**597 47 41-01**
	HLM, 16"-28" 3/8" 1,5mm 596 69 11-XX	**597 47 41-01**
X-FORCE®  Weight reduction ●●● Stiffness ●●○ Endurance ●●○	HSM, 12"-14" 3/8"mini 1,1mm 582 20 74- XX	**N/A**
	HSM, 12"-16" 3/8"mini 1,3mm 582 20 76-XX	
	HSM, 13"-20" .325" 1,3mm 582 07 53-XX	
	HSM, 13"-20" .325" 1,5mm 582 08 69-XX	
	HSM, 15"-20" 3/8" 1,5mm 585 94 34-XX	
	HLM, 15"-20" 3/8" 1,5mm 585 95 08-XX	
X-PRECISION  Weight reduction ●●○ Stiffness ●●○ Endurance ●◐○	HSM, 10"-12" 1/4"mini 1,1mm 529 34 07-XX	**N/A**
	HSM, 10"-16" .325"mini 1,1mm 593 91 43-XX	
LAMINATED  Weight reduction ●○○ Stiffness ●○○ Endurance ●○○	HMM, 5" 1/4"mini 1,1mm 536 91 18-32	**N/A**
	HLM, 18" - 20", 3/8" 538 92 08-XX	
	A318, 10"-12" 1/4" 1,3mm 575 84 22-XX	
	A318, 12", 3/8" Mini 585 82 91-XX	
	HSM, 10" - 12" 1/4" Carving, 587 39 44-XX	
	HSM, 10"-16" 3/8"mini 1,3mm 501 95 92-XX	
	HSM, 13" - 18", .325" 1.3mm 578 40 01-XX	
	HSM, 15" - 18" .325" 538 92 07-XX	

Bar mount type

Husqvarna	Oregon	
A318		
A041		
HSM	**K095 (.325)** **A095 (3/8"m)**	
HLM	**D009**	

Bar Covers



Size	Bar PNC
8 - 12"	531 34 53-01
12-14"	531 34 54-01
15-16" S	531 34 55-01
18-20"	531 34 57-01
24-28"	531 34 58-01
30-42"	537 07 22-01



Husqvarna Chainsaw Academy

Visit Husqvarna Chainsaw Academy – your online resource for safe and efficient tree felling. This site offers a vital introduction to the things you should know, and includes step-by-step guides, easy-to-understand animations, videos, important checklists and recommendations.

chainsawacademy.husqvarna.com/

Bar & Chain Guide

SMALL BAR MOUNTING POINT — **LARGE BAR MOUNTING POINT**

Aspire™ P5	120iTK	Aspire™ C15X	120 Mark II	130 / 135 Mark II	225i	230i	240i / 242i	420EL	435i	435	450S	530iP4 / 530iPT5	525P4S	525PT5S	T525	T435	T540 XP® Mark III	535i XP®	T535i XP®	540i XP®	542i XP®	T540i XP®	T542i XP®	540 XP® Mark III	543 XP®	550 XP® Mark II / 545 Mark II	560 XP® Mark II / 555	562 XP® Mark II	372 XP® / 365	572 XP® / 565	585	592 XP®	CHAIN MODEL	BAR LENGTH	CHAIN PITCH	GAUGE	BAR	CHAIN
WIDE WAIST BAR FOR CLEARING																																						
											●																							**X-CUT® S93G**	10"/25 cm	3/8"mini	.050"/1.3 mm	**501 82 85–40**	**585 40 42–40**
SOLID HARD NOSE BAR																																						
															●					●														**H00**	10"/25 cm	1/4"	.050"/1.3 mm	**587 39 44–60**	**501 84 40–60**
															●					●														**H00**	12"/30 cm	1/4"	.050"/1.3 mm	**587 39 44–68**	**501 84 40–68**
LAMINATED BAR WITH NOSE SPROCKET INCL. X-PRECISION®																																						
	●										●		●																					**H00**	10"/25 cm	1/4"	.050"/1.3 mm	**575 84 22–58**	**501 84 40–58**
	●										●		●																					**H00**	12"/30 cm	1/4"	.050"/1.3 mm	**575 84 22–64**	**501 84 40–64**
●															●			●	●			●												**X-PRECISION® SP11G Pixel**	10"/25 cm	1/4"mini	.043"/1.1 mm	**529 34 07–60**	**529 34 06–60**
															●			●	●			●												**X-PRECISION® SP11G Pixel**	12"/30 cm	1/4"mini	.043"/1.1 mm	**529 34 07–68**	**529 34 06–68**
		●																																	**X-PRECISION® SP21G Pixel**	10"/25 cm	.325"mini	.043"/1.1 mm	**593 91 43–46**	**593 91 41–46**
		●																●	●	●	●	●	●	●											**X-PRECISION® SP21G Pixel**	12"/30 cm	.325"mini	.043"/1.1 mm	**593 91 43–51**	**593 91 41–51**
																		●	●	●	●	●	●	●											**X-PRECISION® SP21G Pixel**	14"/35 cm	.325"mini	.043"/1.1 mm	**593 91 43–59**	**593 91 41–59**
						●												●			●	●	●	●											**X-PRECISION® SP21G Pixel**	16"/40 cm	.325"mini	.043"/1.1 mm	**593 91 43–64**	**593 91 41–64**
						●		●			●		●		●						●														**X-CUT® S93G**	10"/25 cm	3/8"mini	.050"/1.3 mm	**501 95 92–40**	**585 40 42–40**
								●			●		●		●	●					●														**X-CUT® S93G**	12"/30 cm	3/8"mini	.050"/1.3 mm	**501 95 92–45**	**585 40 42–45**
																●					●														**X-CUT® S93G**	14"/35 cm	3/8"mini	.050"/1.3 mm	**501 95 92–52**	**585 40 42–52**
							●									●					●														**X-CUT® S93G**	16"/40 cm	3/8"mini	.050"/1.3 mm	**501 95 92–56**	**585 40 42–56**
LAMINATED BAR WITH NOSE SPROCKET, X-FORCE™																																						
					●							●		●						●				●											**X-CUT® S93G**	12"/30 cm	3/8"mini	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 20 76–45**	**585 40 42–45**
					●															●				●										**X-CUT® S93G**	14"/35 cm	3/8"mini	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 20 76–52**	**585 40 42–52**
																				●				●										**X-CUT® S93G**	16"/40 cm	3/8"mini	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 20 76–56**	**585 40 42–56**
																					●				●	●								**X-CUT® SP33G Pixel**	13"/33 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–56**	**581 64 31–56**
																					●				●	●								**X-CUT® SP33G Pixel**	15"/38 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–64**	**581 64 31–64**
																									●	●								**X-CUT® SP33G Pixel**	16"/40 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–66**	**581 64 31–66**
																									●	●								**X-CUT® SP33G Pixel**	18"/45 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–72**	**581 64 31–72**
									●	●																●								**X-CUT® SP33G Pixel**	20"/50 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–80**	**581 64 31–80**
									●	●																●								**X-CUT® C33**	13"/33 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–56**	**585 64 11–56**
									●	●																●								**X-CUT® C33**	15"/38 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–64**	**585 64 11–64**
									●	●																●								**X-CUT® C33**	16"/40 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–66**	**585 64 11–66**
																										●								**X-CUT® C33**	18"/45 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–72**	**585 64 11–72**
																										●								**X-CUT® C33**	20"/50 cm	.325"	.050"/1.3 mm	**582 07 53–80**	**586 64 11–80**
																										●								**X-CUT® C35**	13"/33 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 07 53–56**	**581 69 97–56**
																										●	●							**X-CUT® C35**	15"/38 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 07 53–64**	**581 69 97–64**
																										●	●							**X-CUT® C35**	16"/40 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 07 53–66**	**581 69 97–66**
																										●	●							**X-CUT® C35**	18"/45 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 07 53–72**	**581 69 97–72**
																											●							**X-CUT® C35**	20"/50 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 07 53–80**	**581 69 97–80**
																									●	●	●							**X-CUT® S35G**	13"/33 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 08 69–56**	**585 63 95–56**
																									●	●	●							**X-CUT® S35G**	15"/38 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 08 69–64**	**585 63 95–64**
																									●	●	●							**X-CUT® S35G**	16"/40 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 08 69–66**	**585 63 95–66**
																									●	●	●							**X-CUT® S35G**	18"/45 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 08 69–72**	**585 63 95–72**
																										●	●							**X-CUT® S35G**	20"/50 cm	.325"	.058"/1.5 mm	**582 08 69–80**	**585 63 95–80**
																											●							**X-CUT® C85**	15"/38 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 94 34–56**	**581 62 66–56**
																											●							**X-CUT® C85**	16"/40 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 94 34–60**	**581 62 66–60**
																											●							**X-CUT® C85**	18"/45 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 94 34–68**	**581 62 66–68**
																											●							**X-CUT® C85**	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 94 34–72**	**581 62 66–72**
																											●							**X-CUT® S85**	15"/38 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 94 34–56**	**585 54 91–56**
																											●							**X-CUT® S85**	16"/40 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 94 34–60**	**585 54 91–60**
																											●							**X-CUT® S85**	18"/45 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 94 34–68**	**585 54 91–68**
																											●							**X-CUT® S85**	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 94 34–72**	**585 54 91–72**
																												●	●	●				**X-CUT® C85**	15"/38 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 95 08–56**	**581 62 66–56**
																												●	●	●				**X-CUT® C85**	16"/40 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 95 08–60**	**581 62 66–60**
																												●	●	●	●	●		**X-CUT® C85**	18"/45 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 95 08–68**	**581 62 66–68**
																												●	●	●	●	●		**X-CUT® C85**	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 95 08–72**	**581 62 66–72**
																												●	●	●	●	●		**X-CUT® S85**	18"/45 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 95 08–68**	**585 54 91–68**
																												●	●	●	●	●		**X-CUT® S85**	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**585 95 08–72**	**585 54 91–72**
SOLID LIGHTWEIGHT BAR WITH REPLACEABLE NOSE SPROCKET, X-TOUGH LIGHT™																																						
																												●		●		●		**X-CUT® C85**	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**599 65 66–72**	**581 62 66–72**
																												●		●		●		**X-CUT® C85**	24"/60 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**599 65 66–84**	**581 62 66–84**
																												●		●		●		**X-CUT® C85**	28"/70 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**599 65 66–92**	**581 62 66–92**
																												●		●		●		**X-CUT® C85**	32"/80 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**599 65 66–05**	**581 62 66–05**
																												●		●		●		**X-CUT® C85**	36"/90 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**599 65 66–15**	**581 62 66–15**
																												●		●		●		**X-CUT® S85**	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**599 65 66–72**	**585 54 91–72**
																												●		●		●		**X-CUT® S85**	24"/60 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**599 65 66–84**	**585 54 91–84**
																												●		●		●		**X-CUT® S85**	28"/70 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	**599 65 66–92**	**585 54 91–92**

SMALL BAR MOUNTING POINT | **LARGE BAR MOUNTING POINT**

SOLID BAR WITH REPLACEABLE NOSE SPROCKET, X-TOUGH®

Aspire™ P5	120iTK	Aspire™ C15X	120 Mark II	130 / 135 Mark II	225i	230i	240i / 242i	420EL	435i	435	450S	530iP4 / 530iPT5	525P4S	525PT5S	T525	T435	T540 XP® Mark III	535i XP®	T535i XP®	540i XP®	542i XP®	T540i XP®	T542i XP®	540 XP® Mark III	543 XP®	550 XP® Mark II / 545 Mark II	560 XP® Mark II / 555	562 XP® Mark II	372 XP® / 365	572 XP® / 565	585	592 XP®	CHAIN MODEL	BAR LENGTH	CHAIN PITCH	GAUGE	BAR	CHAIN
																											●					X-CUT® C85	18"/45 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 15-68	581 62 66-68
																											●					X-CUT® C85	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 15-72	581 62 66-72
																											●					X-CUT® S85	18"/45 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 15-68	585 54 91-68
																											●					X-CUT® S85	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 15-72	585 54 91-72
																												●	●	●	●	X-CUT® C85	18"/45 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 11-68	581 62 66-68
																												●	●	●	●	X-CUT® C85	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 11-72	581 62 66-72
																												●	●	●	●	X-CUT® C85	24"/60 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 11-84	581 62 66-84
																												●	●	●	●	X-CUT® C85	28"/70 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 11-92	581 62 66-92
																												●	●	●	●	X-CUT® S85	18"/45 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 11-68	585 54 91-68
																												●	●	●	●	X-CUT® S85	20"/50 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 11-72	585 54 91-72
																												●	●	●	●	X-CUT® S85	24"/60 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 11-84	585 54 91-84
																												●	●	●	●	X-CUT® S85	28"/70 cm	3/8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 11-92	585 54 91-92

SOLID HARD NOSE BAR, X-TOUGH®

																													●	●	●		X-CUT® C85	18"/45 cm	3 /8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 08-68	581 62 66-68
																													●	●	●		X-CUT® C85	20"/50 cm	3 /8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 08-72	581 62 66-72
																													●	●	●		X-CUT® C85	24"/60 cm	3 /8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 08-84	581 62 66-84
																													●	●	●		X-CUT® C85	28"/70 cm	3 /8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 08-92	581 62 66-92
																													●	●	●		X-CUT® S85	18"/45 cm	3 /8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 08-68	585 54 91-68
																													●	●	●		X-CUT® S85	20"/50 cm	3 /8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 08-72	585 54 91-72
																													●	●	●		X-CUT® S85	24"/60 cm	3 /8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 08-84	585 54 91-84
																													●	●	●		X-CUT® S85	28"/70 cm	3 /8"	.058"/1.5 mm	596 69 08-92	585 54 91-92

Always check your operator's manual for the cutting equipment that fits your chainsaw. This fit-up guide is general. Please check the Operator's manual for your chainsaw if a listed chain and bar combination is certified for your specific chainsaw model and country. Note: T535i XP® and T540i XP® models are not to be fitted with SP11G in combination with battery BLi300/40-B330X.

LET US GUIDE YOU

See our interactive guide to find the perfect bar and chain combinations for your Husqvarna chainsaw, visit husqvarna.com/BarsChainsGuide



HUSQVARNA GENUINE PARTS

Original parts keep your Husqvarna in original shape

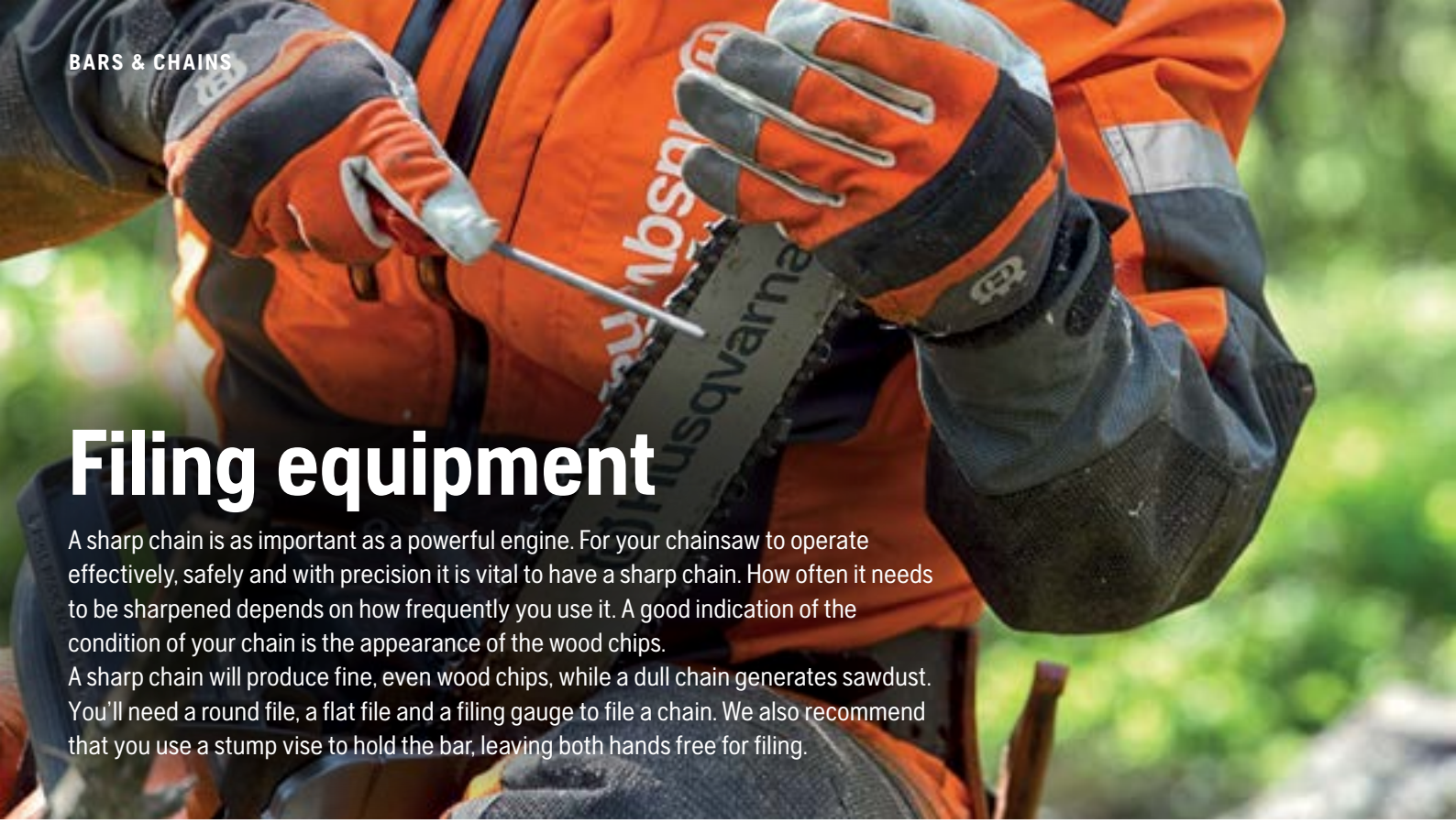
Husqvarna Genuine Parts are rigorously tested for quality, safety, and perfect fit, making them a reliable choice for servicing and repairing your Husqvarna products. To ensure your petrol-powered equipment lasts longer and experiences minimal downtime, we highly recommend using Husqvarna Maintenance Kits in accordance with the recommended service plan.

SPARE PARTS

Read more about Husqvarna Genuine Parts at husqvarna.com/GenuineParts

KITS FOR HANDHELD

Read more about Maintenance Kits for handheld petrol products at husqvarna.com/MaintenanceKitHH



Filing equipment

A sharp chain is as important as a powerful engine. For your chainsaw to operate effectively, safely and with precision it is vital to have a sharp chain. How often it needs to be sharpened depends on how frequently you use it. A good indication of the condition of your chain is the appearance of the wood chips.
A sharp chain will produce fine, even wood chips, while a dull chain generates sawdust. You'll need a round file, a flat file and a filing gauge to file a chain. We also recommend that you use a stump vise to hold the bar, leaving both hands free for filing.

NEW

2 in 1 Filing Guides

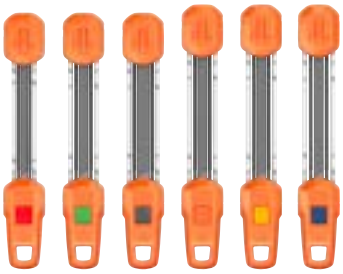
Husqvarna 2 in 1 Filing Guide elevates chainsaw maintenance to a new level by offering efficient chain sharpening with precise and reliable results every time. The innovative construction allows simultaneous filing of both cutters and rakers, saving time and reducing effort.



 P11 1/4"mini Ø 3.5mm	 P21 325" mini Ø 4,0mm	 93 3/8" mini Ø 4,0mm	 P33 325" Pixel Ø 4,8mm	 33 35 325" Ø 4,8mm	 83 85 3/8" Ø 5,5mm
547 40 46-11	547 40 46-21	547 40 46-93	547 40 46-33	547 40 46-35	547 40 46-85
X-PRECISION	X-PRECISION	X-CUT®	X-CUT®	X-CUT®	X-CUT®
SP11G	SP21G	S93G	SP33G	C33	C83 C85
				C35	S83G S85
				S35G	

FILING EQUIPMENT

2 in 1 Filing Guide



Husqvarna 2 in 1 Filing Guide elevates your chainsaw maintenance to a new level by offering efficient chain sharpening with precise and reliable results every time. The innovative construction allows simultaneous filing of both cutters and rakers, saving time and reducing effort. Colour-coded pitch guide and file angles marking make the sharpening procedure very smooth and straightforward, requiring only one-direction filing.

1/4" Mini 3.5mm, 547 40 46-11	Price incl. VAT	£37.99
.325" Mini 4.0mm, 547 40 46-21	Price incl. VAT	£37.99
.325" Pixel 4.8mm, 547 40 46-33	Price incl. VAT	£37.99
.325" 4.8mm, 547 40 46-35	Price incl. VAT	£37.99
3/8" 5.5mm, 547 40 46-85	Price incl. VAT	£37.99
3/8" Mini 4.0mm, 547 40 46-93	Price incl. VAT	£37.99

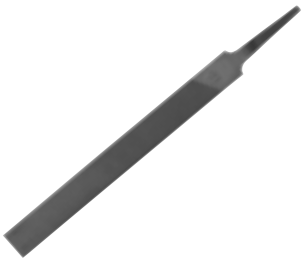
Intensive Round Cut Files



Designed for optimal cutting performance and longer lifetime.

3.5mm - 3 pack, 597 35 48-03	Price incl. VAT	£6.99
4.0mm - 3 pack, 597 35 48-01	Price incl. VAT	£6.99
4.0mm - 12 pack, 597 35 48-02	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
4.8mm - 3 pack, 597 35 58-01	Price incl. VAT	£6.99
4.8mm - 12 pack, 597 35 58-02	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
4.8mm - 300 pack, 97 35 58-03	Price incl. VAT	£459.00
5.5mm - 3 pack, 597 35 61-01	Price incl. VAT	£6.99
5.5mm - 12 pack, 597 35 61-02	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
5.5mm - 300 pack, 597 35 61-03	Price incl. VAT	£459.00

Flat Files



To keep your chain in trim you will need a flat file and depth gauge to file correct depth gauge. With a correct sharpened chain your work will be easier and safer

P11 - 1/4"Mini 9x6x200mm, 548 01 22-01	Price incl. VAT	£11.99
83 85 -3/8" P33, 33 35 -325" P21 -325"m, 548 01 22-02	Price incl. VAT	£11.99
93 - 3/8" Mini 16X6X200mm, 548 01 22-03	Price incl. VAT	£11.99

File Handle



Patented file locking system. Fits all our files. 25° and 30° guides ensures correct file angling.

Round files Ø 4.5-5.5mm, 505 69 78-01	Price incl. VAT	£3.99
Flat files, 505 69 78-10	Price incl. VAT	£3.99

File Gauges



Specifically designed file gauges that give the correct filing angles. Use together with our round files.

.404"H64, 505 69 81-15	Price incl. VAT	£11.99
1/4"H00, 505 69 81-18	Price incl. VAT	£11.99
3/8" mini pixel H38 , 579 55 88-01	Price incl. VAT	£11.99
X-Precision 1/4" Mini, 529 93 71-01	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
0.325" ***X-CUT™ S35G***, 587 80 91-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99

File Kits



Complete filing kit with a file handle, combination gauge or a file gauge and depth gauge, two round files and one flat file.

0.325", 505 69 81-25	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
0.325" Pixel, 505 69 81-27	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
0.325" Pixel ***X-CUT™ SP33G***, 586 93 34-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
0.325" Mini ***X-CUT™ SP21G***, 595 00 46-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
3/8" ***X-CUT™ C85***, 586 93 85-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
1/4" H00, 580 68 75-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
3/8", 505 69 81-30	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
3/8" mini, 505 69 81-38	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
3/8" ***X-CUT™ S93G***, 587 80 67-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
0.325" ***X-CUT™ S35G***, 587 80 68-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
3/8" mini H37, 579 65 36-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99

Stump Vise



To fasten the chainsaw in a secure position when filing. Made of forged steel.

505 66 52-56	Price incl. VAT	£22.99

Combination Gauges



Our combination gauges are specifically designed with a file gauge and depth gauge setter together in one tool. Use together with our round and flat files for a correct filing angle.

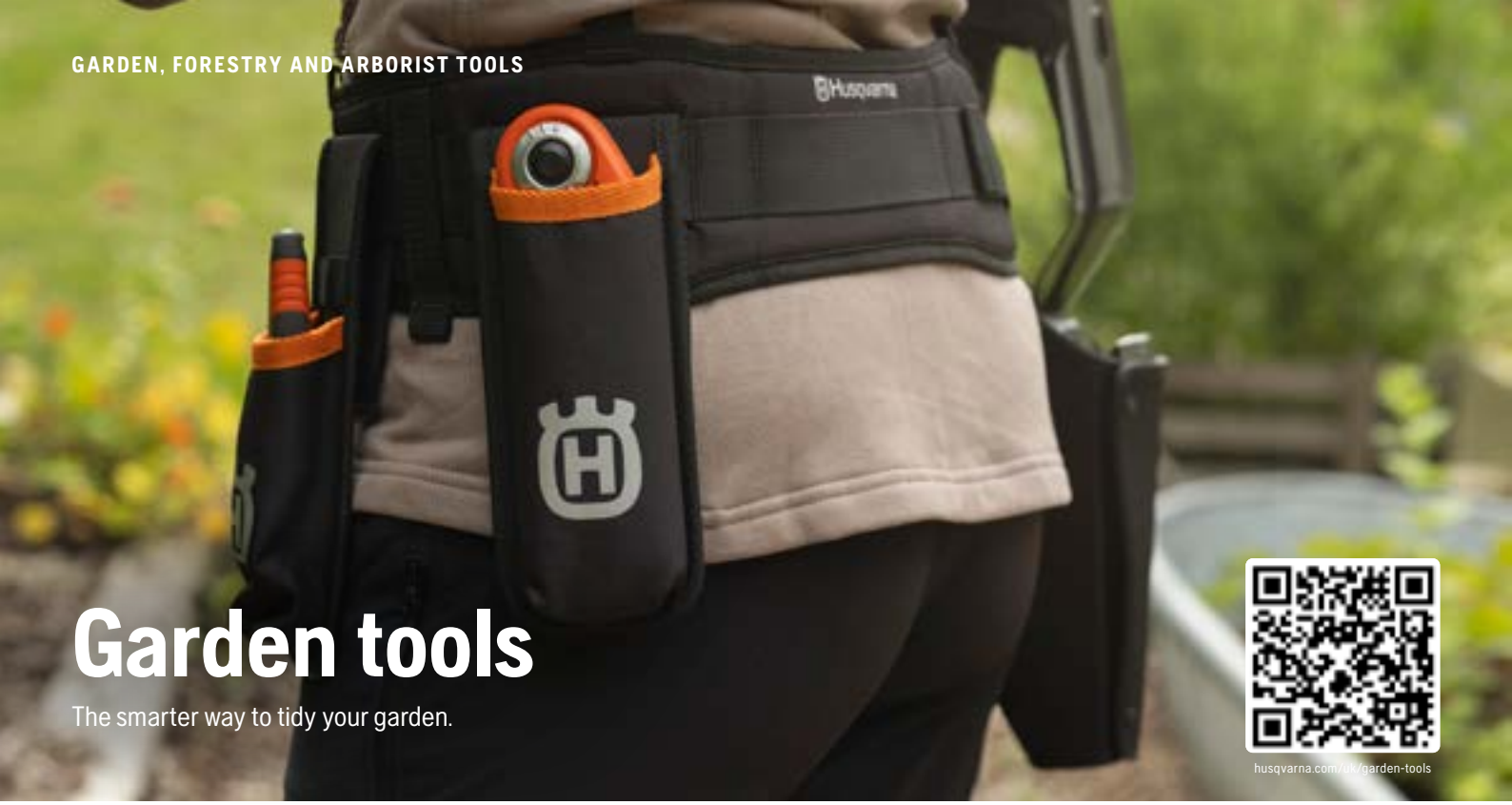
H00 1/4", 580 68 74-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99
0.325" Pixel, 505 69 81-08	Price incl. VAT	£14.99
H25 .325" 1.5mm, 505 69 81-09	Price incl. VAT	£14.99
3/8" Mini ***S93G***, 587 80 90-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99
3/8" ***X-CUT™ C85***, 586 93 86-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99
H51/54/58 3/8" 1.5mm, 575 99 15-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99
SP21G .325" Mini, 595 00 47-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99

Depth Gauges



Specifically designed file gauges that give the correct filing angles. Use together with our flat files.

.325", 505 69 81-00	Price incl. VAT	£4.99
3/8", 505 69 81-01	Price incl. VAT	£4.99



Garden tools

The smarter way to tidy your garden.

husqvarna.com/uk/garden-tools

GARDEN TOOLS

ALUMINIUM LOPPER, LARGE



Durable lopper that can easily cut large branches. Equipped with handles that provide high force and dampers that reduce vibrations and make work more comfortable. The blades are made of special steel and stay sharp for a long time.

546 34 21-01 Price incl. VAT £99.99

ALUMINIUM SECATEUR, MEDIUM



Cut branches with this light, durable and medium-sized secateur that is smooth to operate with one hand. The handles can be adjusted to get faster cuts and to fit the user's hand size. Designed with tracks that keep sap away from the blades so they don't become sticky and get stuck in the branch. Equipped with handles that provide high force and dampers that reduce vibrations and make work more comfortable

546 34 16-01 Price incl. VAT £39.99

ALUMINIUM SECATEUR, LARGE



Cut branches with this durable, large secateur with aluminium handles for bigger hands. Smooth to operate with one hand and can be used for both garden and forest work. Designed with tracks that keep sap away from the blades so they don't get sticky and get stuck in the branch. The blades are inter-changeable and the lower forged blade is re-sharpable. Equipped with handles that provide high force and dampers that reduce vibrations and make work more comfortable.

546 34 15-01 Price incl. VAT £54.99

GARDEN TOOL BELT



This garden belt can be equipped with various attachments so that you always have your tools within easy reach when working in the garden or forest.

547 04 81-01 Price incl. VAT £34.99

P5-P4A PRUNER HOLDER FOR GARDEN BELT



Pruner holder that makes it convenient to carry and keep track of your Aspire™ Pruner.

547 04 86-01 Price incl. VAT £27.99

FOLDABLE SAW HOLDER FOR GARDEN BELT



Saw holder that makes it convenient to carry and keep track of your saw.

547 04 85-01 Price incl. VAT £27.99

SECATEUR HOLDER FOR GARDEN BELT



Secateur holder with elastic strap that makes it convenient to carry and keep track of your secateur.

547 04 83-01 Price incl. VAT £27.99

Forestry tools

Unbeatable partners to make the simple tasks even more perfect.



husqvarna.com/forestry-tools-and-axes

FORESTRY TOOLS

TOOL BELT

TOOL BELT FLEXI – CARRIER KIT



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle specially developed for forestry work. Intuitive and easy to personalise with easily attached holders, pockets and harness. Tool belt FLEXI. Harness. Accessory bag. File and combi-tool holder. Universal bag. Carrier hook. Wedge pocket.

593 83 72-03 Price incl. VAT £249.00

TOOL BELT FLEXI – COMBI KIT



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle specially developed for forestry work. Intuitive and easy to personalise with easily attached holders, pockets and harness. Tool belt FLEXI. Harness. Combi holster with wedge pocket.
File and combi-tool holder. Universal bag. Universal tool holder. Combi holster.

593 83 72-01 Price incl. VAT £249.00

TOOL BELT FLEXI – WEDGE KIT



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle specially developed for forestry work. Intuitive and easy to personalise with easily attached holders, pockets and harness. Tool belt FLEXI. Harness. Wedge pocket. File and combi-tool holder. Universal bag. Universal tool holder. Combi holster with wedge pocket.

593 83 72-02 Price incl. VAT £249.00

TOOL BELT, LEATHER



Husqvarna leather tool waist belt is perfect for supporting tool holders and pouches safely and securely.

505 69 00-01 Price incl. VAT £24.99

TOOL BELT, WIDE



Extra wide belt to support the back. Can be fitted with a large number of tools and accessories. Comes together with a screw kit.

505 69 32-16 Price incl. VAT £39.99

ACCESSORIES

TOOL BELT FLEXI



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle.

593 83 74-01 Price incl. VAT £89.99

HARNESS FOR TOOL BELT FLEXI



Ergonomic design together with a chest strap evens the weight over the shoulders.

593 83 76-01 Price incl. VAT £44.99

COMBI HOLSTER



Combi holster for lifting tong or lifting hook plus eyelets for measuring tape.

593 83 83-01 Price incl. VAT £34.99

COMBI HOLSTER WITH WEDGE POCKET



Combi holster for lifting tong or lifting hook plus a pocket for wedges.

593 83 83-02 Price incl. VAT £34.99

BOTTLE HOLDER



Holster for bigger bottles such as water bottles. Compatible with Tool Belt Flexi and harness Balance XT2.

536 37 31-01 Price incl. VAT £14.99

WEDGE POCKET



Pocket for multiple wedges, with individual sections keeping wedges in place.

593 83 88-01 Price incl. VAT £39.99

UNIVERSAL BAG



Universal bag for first aid kit, GPS tracker, power bar and other smaller items.

593 83 92-01 Price incl. VAT £37.99

MEASURE HOLDER



Holder to keep measuring tape in place.

593 83 91-01 Price incl. VAT £11.99

FILE AND COMBI-TOOL HOLDER



Holder for one round and one flat file, plus combi-tool. The holder effectively prevents broken or lost tools.

593 83 94-01 Price incl. VAT £34.99

SPRAY CAN HOLDER



Holster for a spray can that makes sure it is securely kept in its place.

593 83 95-01 Price incl. VAT £14.99

CARRIER HOOK



A multi-purpose hook for carrying various tools, water cans or other equipment.

593 83 96-01 Price incl. VAT £14.99

UNIVERSAL TOOL HOLDER



Multi-purpose holder for carrying tools such as an axe, impact bar etc.

593 83 97-01 Price incl. VAT £14.99

BREAKING BAR HOLSTER



The breaking bar holster from our classic tool belt can also be used with tool belt FLEXI.

505 69 32-92 Price incl. VAT £12.99

CALIPER HOLSTER



The caliper holster from our classic tool belt can also be used with tool belt FLEXI.

505 69 32-04 Price incl. VAT £11.99

CRAYON HOLDER WITH REEL



Holder for crayon with spring-loaded metal reel. Crayon holder for 12mm crayons. Robust design with a metal reel that could be attached to the tool belt or harness.

593 83 98-01 Price incl. VAT £49.99

593 97 55-01, graphite crayons 12 pcs Price incl. VAT £17.99

REAR TOOL CARRIER



With a large storage pocket for a first aid kit, spare chain and carburettor screwdriver. Holster for file, file gauge, combination spanner and tape measure.

505 69 05-10 Price incl. VAT £27.99

COMBINATION HOLSTER - PLASTIC



The Husqvarna Plastic Combi Belt Holster for Hooks & Tongs is a practical accessory designed to keep your tools organised and easily accessible. Made from durable LD polythene with a styrene backing, this holster is built to withstand the demands of both construction and gardening environments.
It features a convenient loop for holding a measuring tape, making it ideal for professionals and DIY enthusiasts alike.

505 69 16-06 Price incl. VAT £14.99

MEASURING TAPE HOLSTER



A holder that keeps the measuring tape securely in place.

505 69 75-00 Price incl. VAT £6.99

COMBI HOLSTER WITH WEDGE POCKET



Ideal for hooks and tongs with an extra wedge pocket on the outside.

579 21 71-01 Price incl. VAT £27.99

FIRST AID KIT



Includes first aid bandage, 9 plasters in various sizes, 2 wound swabs, 1 mirror, 1 cotton bud.

504 09 53-01 Price incl. VAT £17.99

TAPE MEASURES



With release hook.

Metric 15m/50', 586 99 76-01 Price incl. VAT £69.99

Metric 20m/66', 586 99 76-02 Price incl. VAT £74.99

IMPACT BREAKING BAR



Durable and robust impact bar with optimised grip and the front teeth give a better grip in wood. Combined impact and breaking bar.

574 38 71-01 Price incl. VAT £64.99

LONG BREAKING BAR



Features forged bottom parts for extra strength. Front teeth give a better grip and a long handle makes it possible for a two-hand grip.

130cm, 574 38 72-01 Price incl. VAT £139.99

BREAKING BAR WITH CANT HOOK



Fully forged with plastic handle, repeat heel and turning hook.

80cm, 586 89 69-01 Price incl. VAT £89.99

LIFTING TONGS



Features sharp hooks with ground edges. Special hardened steel with a treated surface makes them robust and less sensitive for rust.

20cm, 574 38 75-01 Price incl. VAT £39.99
30cm, 574 38 76-01 Price incl. VAT £59.99

MARKING TAPE



100% viscose, biodegradable. Approx. 75m long and 20mm wide.

Orange, 574 28 77-00 Price incl. VAT £3.99
Red, 574 28 77-01 Price incl. VAT £3.99
Blue, 574 28 77-02 Price incl. VAT £3.99
Yellow, 574 28 77-03 Price incl. VAT £3.99

LIFTING HOOK



Features an extended hook for longer, wider opening to give a better grip when working. Special hardened steel with treated surface makes the hook robust and less sensitive to rust.

540 33 11-01 Price incl. VAT £29.99

CALLIPERS



Husqvarna callipers for timber measurement.

36cm, 505 69 47-30 Price incl. VAT £29.99
46cm, 505 69 47-46 Price incl. VAT £34.99

TURNING STRAP



For moving/turning jammed trees, use together with lifting hook.

505 69 80-20 Price incl. VAT £34.99

WOODEN SAW HORSE



A strong and stable wooden saw horse for cutting heavy logs, carpentry, DIY tasks and more.

546 02 73-01 Price incl. VAT £59.99

AXES AND HATCHETS

COMPOSITE UNIVERSAL HATCHET H900



Small hatchet for outdoor, trekking and garden activities.

580 76 10-01, Length 34cm, Weight 0.9kg Price incl. VAT £54.99

COMPOSITE UNIVERSAL AXE A1400



Universal axe ideal for splitting resinous wood.

580 76 11-01, Length 60cm, Weight 1.4kg Price incl. VAT £74.99

COMPOSITE UNIVERSAL AXE A2400



Powerful universal axe for different types of wood work.

580 76 12-01, Length 70cm, Weight 2.4kg Price incl. VAT £89.99

COMPOSITE SPLITTING AXE S1600



Splitting axe for splitting logs and chunks of wood.

580 76 13-01, Length 60cm, Weight 1.6kg Price incl. VAT £79.99

COMPOSITE SPLITTING AXE S2800



Powerful splitting axe for splitting large logs.

580 76 14-01, Length 70cm, Weight 2.8kg Price incl. VAT £99.99

WOODEN HATCHET



A hatchet for fire wood and garden work.

576 92 64-01, Length 37.5cm, Weight 0.6kg — Price incl. VAT £59.99

WOODEN HIKING HATCHET



Smaller axe perfect for hiking and camping.

599 67 35-01, Length 24cm, Weight 0.5kg — Price incl. VAT £84.99

WOODEN FOREST AXE



Suitable for small-scale tree felling, limbing logs, branch trimming and clearing bushes. The long handle gives power to the cut.

576 92 62-01, Length 65cm, Weight 0.85kg — Price incl. VAT £84.99

WOODEN SMALL SPLITTING AXE



Best suited for basic splitting of lighter fire wood. The head is designed to go easy into the wood, and its small size makes it possible to use with one-hand grip.

576 92 68-01, Length 50cm, Weight 0.9kg — Price incl. VAT £69.99

WOODEN CARPENTER'S AXE



Best suited for carpentry and other wood work. Recess in the head so that the hand gets as close as possible to the cutting edge for maximum control.

576 92 65-01, Length 50cm, Weight 1kg — Price incl. VAT £89.99

WOODEN LARGE SPLITTING AXE



Best suited for splitting thicker wood and fire wood. The long handle creates extra power and has space for two-hand grip.

576 92 67-01, Length 75cm, Weight 1.5kg — Price incl. VAT £99.99

WOODEN SLEDGE AXE



The most powerful and heaviest axe made for splitting logs and large chunks of wood. It has a hardened striking face in the neck and can therefore be used as a sledge or in combination with a splitting wedge.

531 31 17-01, Length 80cm, Weight 2.5kg — Price incl. VAT £89.99

WOODEN CLEARING AXE



With hickory shaft and a double-edged blade that is reversible and replaceable.

579 00 06-01, Length 67.5cm, Weight 1kg — Price incl. VAT £54.99

WOODEN HATCHET AXE



High quality forged hatchet with ash wood handle for small firewood and forest tasks.

597 62 77-01, Length 36cm, Weight 0.6kg — Price incl. VAT £34.99

WOODEN UNIVERSAL AXE



High quality forged axe with ash wood handle and polished finish for low friction.

597 62 90-01, Length 70cm, Weight 1.25kg — Price incl. VAT £59.99

WOODEN SMALL SPLITTING AXE



High quality forged small splitting axe with ash wood handle for splitting small to medium logs.

599 67 31-01, Length 50cm, Weight 1.25kg — Price incl. VAT £54.99

WOODEN LARGE SPLITTING AXE



High quality forged splitting axe with ash wood handle for splitting large logs, ergonomic handle shape gives optimum grip.

597 62 94-01, Length 80cm, Weight 2.5kg — Price incl. VAT £89.99

WOODEN SAPPIE



Short-handled sappie for moving logs. Polished metal head with sharply curved tip. Part of the wooden handle is painted in orange for improved visibility.

38cm - 579 69 28-01, — Price incl. VAT £44.99

80cm - 579 69 28-02, — Price incl. VAT £49.99

GRINDSTONE



Silicon carbide grindstone for sharpening axes. Course and fine grains. In leather case.

Grindstone, 599 67 46-01 — Price incl. VAT £34.99

FELLING WEDGES



Made of high impact ABS plastic. Helps the tree fall in the right direction.

10cm Arborist, 598 03 57-01 — Price incl. VAT £12.99

14cm, 598 03 58-01 — Price incl. VAT £11.99

20cm, 598 03 58-02 — Price incl. VAT £17.99

25cm, 598 03 58-03 — Price incl. VAT £17.99

24cm, Pro, 598 03 61-01 — Price incl. VAT £27.99

ALUMINIUM FELLING WEDGE



Helps the tree fall in the right direction. Possible to re-grind.

550g, 22cm, 586 88 59-01 — Price incl. VAT £27.99

1000g, 26cm, 586 88 59-02 — Price incl. VAT £39.99

SPLITTING WEDGES



Twisted wedge can be used for heavier duty log splitting.

Twisted Splitting Wedge, 577 25 92-01, Price incl. VAT £44.99

CHAINSAW BOX



Tough handy carrying case designed to carry a chainsaw, lubricants, and other accessories.

531 30 08-72, Dealer Information: Must be ordered in quantities of 4 Price incl. VAT £49.99

CHAINSAW BAG



48 Litre. Especially made for your chainsaw. Extra pockets for the chainsaw files and a Velcro fastening pocket placed on the outside.

597 41 83-01, Price incl. VAT £49.99

CHAINSAW CASE



With the versatility to accommodate most chainsaws, this durable PP plastic base delivers the heavy-duty protection you need for safer and cleaner transport and storage of your chainsaw — greatly reducing the risk of oil spills or dust leaks in your car or garage.

Less than 55CC, 536 94 48-01 Price incl. VAT £14.99
Bigger than 55CC, 536 94 48-02 Price incl. VAT £19.99

HAND SAWS

FOLDABLE GARDEN HANDSAW



Durable and easy-to-use handsaw for cutting small or big branches. It can be folded to a convenient size for storage and to avoid unintended cuts. The angle of the handle is adjustable in three positions to provide ergonomic and easy cutting.

546 34 22-01 Price incl. VAT £29.99

FOLDABLE PRUNING SAW 200FO



With a total length of 47cm, the 200FO saw is an easy-to-use all-rounder for cutting back thicker branches. It is lightweight making it ideal for all minor sawing work in the garden, and other outdoor activities.

967 23 64-01 Price incl. VAT £39.99

STRAIRGHT PRUNING SAW 300ST



Total length of 40cm. The rigid, straight saw blade with impulse-hardened precision toothing means you receive particularly high sawing performance, quiet running, effort-saving sawing and a very long lifetime. The particularly smooth pulling cut is ideal for fresh and dry wood. Comes with blade cover.

967 23 65-01 Price incl. VAT £44.99

CURVED PRUNING SAW 300CU



Total length of 40cm. The rigid, curved saw blade with impulse-hardened precision toothing means you receive particularly high sawing performance, quiet running, effort-saving sawing and a very long lifetime. The particularly smooth pulling cut is ideal for fresh and dry wood. Comes with blade cover.

967 23 66-01 Price incl. VAT £49.99

PROFESSIONAL ARBORIST ACCESSORIES

CARABINERS



Double locking twist lock gate. Key lock gate nose limits snagging of rope and clothing. Constructed from hot forged 707 aluminium.

D', 596 93 62-12 Price incl. VAT £19.99

CARABINER MINI, 3 PIECES



High-quality, lightweight mini carabiners that are superb for attaching and organising your gear onto your harness. Not certified as personal protective equipment (PPE). Comes in packs of 3.

536 17 63-01 Price incl. VAT £19.99

THROW WEIGHT



Double locking twist lock gate. Key lock gate nose limits snagging of rope and clothing. Constructed from hot forged 707 aluminium.

8 oz / 227 g, 596 93 58-14 Price incl. VAT £22.99

ROPE BAG



28L capacity bag holds up to 76m / 250' of 12.7mm / ½" diameter rope. Cinch top closure. External daisy chains. External gear storage. Covered top handles for added comfort.

596 93 63-11 Price incl. VAT £54.99

THROWLINE



Large 40cm / 16" cube construction. Easily folds down to 20cm / 8" x 40cm / 16" triangle. 2 Interior pockets keeps throw weights separate.

596 93 59-11 Price incl. VAT £39.99

CHAINSAW HOOK



For easy connection of a chainsaw to a harness. Robust connection. Optimised for T525 / T540 XP® / T536Li XP® / T535i XP® / T540i XP®.

580 80 03-01 Price incl. VAT £17.99

CHAINSAW EYELET



For arborists who use a rear handle chainsaw. Offers a safe way to connect the chainsaw to the chainsaw strop. Has an overload release.

578 07 71-01 Price incl. VAT £17.99

POP-UP BAG, 175L



Pop-up bag with 175 litres capacity that makes it easy to collect leaves, grass clippings, branches, etc. Collapsible to take up little space when stored.

547 18 77-01 Price incl. VAT £34.99

CLIMBING GEAR

CLIMBING HARNESS



The Husqvarna climbing harness delivers the comfort and versatility you need when working long, demanding days in the trees. Soft back padding and adjustable leg loops increase your comfort and mobility while reducing physical strain. A double bridge and durable multi-layered webbing increase your safety. The multiple settings adapt to different working methods and climbing styles, while the many options for attaching accessories allows you to always bring the right tool for the job.

534 09 86-01	Price incl. VAT	£549.00

CLIMBING ROPE, 11MM



This Husqvarna climbing rope with an 11.0mm diameter, is designed for use with the Husqvarna x Skylotec Power Ascender.
Diameter 11mm.

Climbing Rope, 11mm, 546 72 49-01	Price incl. VAT	£159.99

CLIMBING ROPE, 11.5MM



Ideal for both experienced tree professionals and beginners, the Husqvarna climbing rope is designed to increase your work safety. This climbing rope maintains a consistent diameter while climbing for superior grip and less hand fatigue. Fully certified and with an approved splice at one end, it offers an excellent balance between softness and stiffness and is ideal for use with double rope techniques and hitch cords.
Diameter 11.5mm.

ROPE Blue, 11.5mm, 45m, one splice, 534 09 87-11	Price incl. VAT	£239.00
ROPE Orange, 11.5mm, 45m, one splice, 534 09 87-01	Price incl. VAT	£239.00

CLIMBING ROPE, 11.8MM



Designed to increase your work safety, this Husqvarna climbing rope is ideal for both experienced tree professionals and beginners. Fully certified and ready to go, this versatile climbing rope can be used for single and double rope techniques with different mechanical hardware for a smooth ascent or descent. It features an approved splice at one end and offers an excellent balance between softness and stiffness.
Diameter 11.8mm.

ROPE Blue, 11.8mm, 45m, one splice, 534 09 88-11	Price incl. VAT	£169.99
ROPE Orange 11.8mm, 45m, one splice, 534 09 88-01	Price incl. VAT	£169.99

CLIMBING ROPE, 14MM



Easy to handle and highly abrasion resistant, this Husqvarna rigging rope is ideal for both experienced tree professionals and beginners. The rigging rope is fully certified and features a high breaking strength. It is made from 32 strand 100% polyester, which makes it easy to handle, knot and splice. It features an approved splice at one end.
Diameter 14mm.

60m, 534 09 89-01	Price incl. VAT	£169.99

WORK POSITIONING LANYARD



When working high up in the trees, you need safety equipment you can really trust. The Husqvarna work positioning lanyard is strong and versatile. Fully certified and ready to use for different jobs and working methods. Designed to be lightweight and easily adjusted with one hand. The steel thimble loop allows it to be used as an additional climbing line or anchor point. It's also low friction and abrasion resistant.
Diameter 11.5mm.

4m, 534 09 98-01	Price incl. VAT	£229.00
5m, 534 09 98-02	Price incl. VAT	£229.00

ADJUSTABLE FRICTION SAVER



With the right equipment, even the most demanding days in the trees will pass more safely and smoothly. This Husqvarna friction saver comes ready to use and provides an effective barrier between the climbing rope and the tree — reducing damage to both. It is easy to use, easy to adjust and easy to remove, thanks to the smart, integrated design. Ideal for experienced tree professionals and beginners alike. Fully certified by CE and ANSI.
Diameter 12mm.

2m, 534 09 92-01	Price incl. VAT	£99.99

EYE TO EYE PRUSIK, 8MM



A high-quality piece of safety equipment, the Husqvarna prusik is ideal for experienced tree professionals and beginners alike. The Husqvarna prusik is made from a polyester and aramid fibre mix, which makes it highly resistant to abrasions and heat while offering excellent grip.
Diameter 8mm.

76cm, 534 09 99-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
85cm, 534 09 99-02	Price incl. VAT	£24.99

MULTI SLING



Versatility is key to a successful working day high up in the trees. The multi-purpose Husqvarna sling is fully certified and ready to use in a number of ways. The Husqvarna sling can be used as an anchor sling or as a hitch cord, thanks to the eye to eye splice. It can even work as a friction saver due to the integrated lightweight ring.
Diameter 10mm.

1.3m, 534 09 97-01	Price incl. VAT	£54.99

ANTI-SHOCK CHAINSAW LANYARD



With this anti-shock chainsaw lanyard, Husqvarna has taken safety for tree professionals to the next level. If the chainsaw falls and gets stuck in falling branches, the chainsaw lanyard tears open to reduce the impact force of the falling chainsaw and prevent injury. Pre-treated elastic webbing provides high abrasion resistance, while an integrated ring provides an extra attachment point for the chainsaw. Ideal for both experienced tree professionals and beginners.

534 10 08 01	Price incl. VAT	£59.99

GEAR BAG 70L



This versatile Husqvarna gear bag can also be used as a travel bag or rigging bag. The smart, user-friendly design includes a side opening, carry handles at the top and sides, daisy chains inside and out plus lots of pockets for storing and organizing your essentials — including an easy to find first aid pocket. Well-padded, well-balanced shoulder straps and moulded back padding provide comfort, while durable, water resistant fabric and a reinforced bottom provide protection.

534 10 18-01	Price incl. VAT	£229.00

Power ascender

Built to lift you higher.



HUSQVARNA X SKYLOTEC POWER ASCENDER

With the power ascender powered by Husqvarna BLi-X 36V battery system, tree climbers can effortlessly ascend into the canopy to reach their work area quickly and with ease. It is designed to provide a compact, intuitive, and lightweight solution that saves energy for the work in the tree canopy. Getting started is a breeze – simply attach the power ascender anywhere on the rope and experience a faster, easier climb. With a capacity of 185 kg, it can lift both you and your gear. The included remote control allows the ground crew to send additional tools your way, making your job even smoother. Battery and rope are sold separately. Commercial name: Skylotec Actsafe ICX powered by Husqvarna.

970 73 58-01 Price incl. VAT £5,099.00



Stay protected. Move freely.

Good protective equipment must withstand demanding conditions and provide the required protection. That's why we use nothing but high-quality materials. Our range of protective clothing is developed to match the different requirements of every type of work. In fact, our extensive range of safety clothing, offering the latest innovations in design and materials, will provide you with the level of protection and comfort you need to get the job done.

What you get and how we do it

A PLEASURE TO WORK IN

Our range of protective clothing is designed to keep you comfortable and focused throughout the day. The clothes are carefully crafted for perfect fit, with lightweight stretch fabric, extra padding and pre-bent materials in the right places, so you can move freely with minimum effort. Ventilated jackets, trousers and helmets help you stay cool, even when you work hard.





DON'T COMPROMISE ON SAFETY

Working outdoors can sometimes be hazardous. To minimise the risk of injury, be sure to choose the right protective gear. The Technical Extreme and Technical ranges are specifically developed for the tough demands of professional forestry and landscaping, with high-quality materials, saw protection and user-friendly design, helping protect your limbs, head, ears and eyes from harm.

TAILOR-MADE SAW PROTECTION FOR CLIMBING

Husqvarna Tech-Climb Technology is our innovative solution for tree climbers that offers optimised chainsaw protection around the legs while using climbing equipment. When wearing climbing harness and spurs, the layers of saw-protective material against the leg can become compressed, making it difficult for the threads to be pulled out and reducing the chain speed as intended.





EXCEPTIONAL PROTECTION AND MOBILITY

ADDED PROTECTION LAYERS Tech-Knee provides excellent saw protection, thanks to the additional fibre layers, especially in situations where the trousers fit tight to the knee.

PRE-BENT FABRIC The complete knee, including the saw protection fabric, has been pre-bent to ensure a perfect fit in all working positions.

WATER REPELLENT The knee has a water-resistant inner lining and an outer layer made of water-repellent fabric, keeping water and moisture from penetrating the saw protection layers. This means you can work comfortably in wet conditions for a longer time.

husqvarna.com/ppe

EXPLORE ONLINE

Find our entire range of work wear and personal protective equipment and accessories by visiting husqvarna.com/PPE

WORK WEAR AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Spend your workdays in comfort and style

Leveraging more than 50 years of experience working with chainsaws, the Husqvarna range of PPE, work wear, and protective equipment represents top-of-the-line protection, comfort, and durability. From durable protective clothing to high-quality protective accessories, from high-quality boots to sturdy but flexible work gloves, all products are developed with the user and professional challenges in focus.

Our PPE range is divided into four categories

EXTREME USE | SLIM FIT

Technical Extreme

This line offers loggers and arborists tailored innovations such as Tech-Knee and Tech-Climb. The garments all have temperature control to maximise productivity. The slim fit combined with 4-way stretch material allows the garments to work on all body shapes.

FULL-TIME USE | TIGHT FIT

Technical

Our most durable range of chainsaw wear with 4-way stretch for maximised movability. Well-ventilated for comfort during demanding work conditions. Comes in both men's and women's fit.

PART-TIME USE | REGULAR FIT

Functional

Chainsaw wear with outdoor look that delivers reliable protection for everyday forestry work. The forest jacket in the range is made with at least 70% recycled polyester and the vent jacket is made with 98% recycled polyester.

BASIC USE | REGULAR FIT

Classic

Essential protection with proven quality and covered saw protection for prolonged longevity. Practical features keep productivity up throughout the working day.



Our Technical range is available in women's fit. Also discover our high-quality rain jacket in the women's collection and our extended sizing available across all work wear.

Technical

techknee

Zippers at the back of the legs and back mesh pockets for optimised airflow. The quick-dry mesh lining allows for effective ventilation while wearing.

Technical Extreme



Functional

Classic

Movability Durability Temperature control

HUSQVARNA CHAINSAW CLOTHING

Feature overview

There is a simple rule to which clothes you should recommend to your customers: the more you work, the better your protective clothes need to be, in order to keep you productive and comfortable. This overview will help you find the right clothes for your customer based on how often they will use them.

	EXTREME USE		FULL-TIME USE		PART-TIME USE	BASIC USE
	TECHNICAL EXTREME ARBORIST	TECHNICAL EXTREME	TECHNICAL ROBUST	TECHNICAL	FUNCTIONAL	CLASSIC
Waist trousers (incl braces)	●	● (●)	●	●	●	●
Carpenter trousers					●	●
Jacket		●		●	●	●
Chaps					●	
FIT	Slim	Slim	Tight	Tight	Regular	Regular
Size	XS-XXL	XS-XXL	XS-XXL	S-XXL (Men) XS-XL (Women)	42-62 (Waist) 46-62 (Carpenter) S-L (Chaps)	40-64 (Waist) 42-64 (Carpenter) 44-58 (Entry)
Leg length	Reg	Reg + Tall	Reg	Reg+Short+Tall (Men) Reg (Women)	Reg	Reg + Short
Weight (waist trousers in M)	1260g	1390g	1170g	1200g	1300g	1380g
SAFETY						
EN ISO 11393	Class 1, Design A	Class 1, Design A	Class 1, Design A	Class 1, Design A+C	Class 1+2, Design A	Class 1, Design A
CE	●	●	●	●	●	●
EN ISO 20471		JACKET: 3		TROUSERS: 2		JACKET: 3
Reflective straps	●	●	●	●	●	
KWF	Profi	Profi	Profi	Profi	Standard	Standard
Added safety feature	techclimb	techknee				
MOVABILITY						
Buttons for braces	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extended back	●	●	●	●	●	
Stretch fabric	●	●	●	●		
Hook for laces attachment	●	●	●			
Adjustable at waist/wrist	●	●				
Tick and snow protection	●		●			
TEMPERATURE CONTROL						
Ventilation zippers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ventilation pockets		●	●	●		
Cooling and quick-dry mesh lining	●	●	●	●		
DURABILITY/LONGEVITY						
Completely covered saw protection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra reinforced saw protection cover	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra reinforced knee/ankle	◐	●	●	●	●	
Reinforced with Cordura®	●	●	●	●	●	
4-way ripstop stretch with Dyneema® in crotch	●	●	●			
Reinforced with Dyneema® complete front	●		●			
Reinforced with Dyneema®				●		
Repair patches included	●	●	●	●	●	
Washing temperature	60°	60°	60°	40°	60°	60°
POCKETS						
Zipped pockets	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ruler pocket		●	●	●	●	
Phone pocket on chest		● (Padded)		● (Padded)	●	●
Extra pocket on leg	● (2)	●	●	●	●	

CLASSIC

FOREST JACKET

FOREST JACKET, CLASSIC



Stylish design for occasional outdoor tasks like chopping firewood. Made from high-quality polyester/cotton twill with high-vis orange panels and reflective logos, and featuring two front pockets and a chest pocket. it helps keep you comfortable and visible while you work. Sizes XS–XXL.

XS, 547 12 02-42	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
S, 547 12 02-46	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
M, 547 12 02-50	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
L, 547 12 02-54	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
XL, 547 12 02-58	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
XXL, 547 12 02-62	Price incl. VAT	£59.99

FOREST JACKET HIGH VIS, CLASSIC



Comfortable design for occasional work in the forest or by the roadside. Made from high-quality polyester/cotton twill and featuring a chest pocket. The visibility is tested to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 (the highest standard), making it fully approved for use at the roadside as well as in the forest.
Size XXS-XXXL.

XXS, 547 11 19-38	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
XS, 547 11 19-42	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
S, 547 11 19-46	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
M, 547 11 19-50	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
L, 547 11 19-54	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
XL, 547 11 19-58	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
XXL, 547 11 19-62	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
XXXL, 547 11 19-66	Price incl. VAT	£99.99

CHAINSAW TROUSERS

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, CLASSIC



Class 1

Reliable protection for occasional chainsaw users. Made from tough polyester/cotton twill. The saw protection pad is reinforced on the lower inside to withstand wear and tear from boots. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size 40 – 64.

Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 40, 547 14 08-40	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 42, 547 14 08-42	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 44, 547 14 08-44	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 46, 547 14 08-46	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 48, 547 14 08-48	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 50, 547 14 08-50	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 52, 547 14 08-52	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 54, 547 14 08-54	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 56, 547 14 08-56	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 58, 547 14 08-58	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 60, 547 14 08-60	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 62, 547 14 08-62	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, 20A 64, 547 14 08-64	Price incl. VAT	£109.99

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, CLASSIC SHORT



Class 1

Reliable protection for occasional chainsaw users. Made from tough polyester/cotton twill. The saw protection pad is reinforced on the lower inside to withstand wear and tear from boots. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size 40 – 64.

Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 40 Sh, 547 14 08-39	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 42 Sh, 547 14 08-41	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 44 Sh, 547 14 08-43	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 46 Sh, 547 14 08-45	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 48 Sh, 547 14 08-47	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 50 Sh, 547 14 08-49	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 52 Sh, 547 14 08-51	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 54 Sh, 547 14 08-53	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 56 Sh, 547 14 08-55	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 58 Sh, 547 14 08-57	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 60 Sh, 547 14 08-59	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 62 Sh, 547 14 08-61	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Short, 20A 64 Sh, 547 14 08-63	Price incl. VAT	£109.99

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, CLASSIC



Class 1

Reliable protection for occasional chainsaw users. Made from tough polyester/cotton twill. The saw protection pad is reinforced on the lower inside to withstand wear and tear from boots. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size 42 – 64.

Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 42, 547 13 86-42	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 44, 547 13 86-44	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 46, 547 13 86-46	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 48, 547 13 86-48	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 50, 547 13 86-50	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 52, 547 13 86-52	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 54, 547 13 86-54	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 56, 547 13 86-56	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 58, 547 13 86-58	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 60, 547 13 86-60	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 62, 547 13 86-62	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Classic Carpenter Trousers, 20A 64, 547 13 86-64	Price incl. VAT	£109.99

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, CLASSIC ENTRY



Class 1

Husqvarna chainsaw trousers Classic Entry are made for occasional forestry work, offering reliable protection. Designed with a completely covered protection pad for prolonged safety and durability. Buttons for braces allow quick attachment when extra support is needed, and ventilation zippers on the back of the legs ensure breathability. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Available in sizes 44-58.

Classic Waist Trousers, Entry Level, 20A 44, 547140344	Price incl. VAT	£94.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Entry Level, 20A 46, 547140346	Price incl. VAT	£94.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Entry Level, 20A 48, 547140348	Price incl. VAT	£94.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Entry Level, 20A 50, 547140350	Price incl. VAT	£94.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Entry Level, 20A 52, 547140352	Price incl. VAT	£94.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Entry Level, 20A 54, 547140354	Price incl. VAT	£94.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Entry Level, 20A 56, 547140356	Price incl. VAT	£94.99
Classic Waist Trousers, Entry Level, 20A 58, 547140358	Price incl. VAT	£94.99

HUSQVARNA RAINWEAR

RAIN JACKET

RAIN JACKET VENT HIGH-VIS, TECHNICAL - MEN



Jacket specifically designed for working long hours with a harness. A high-quality rain jacket with extra reinforcement on exposed areas. The jacket is water-repellent yet breathable thanks to its technology with laminate and taped seams. Made from durable polyester fabric with mechanical stretch. The jacket is adjustable at the waist and has a detachable hood with press buttons. The pockets feature waterproof zippers for safe storage of belongings. Approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and EN 343. Size XS–XXL.

Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical, XS, 540 29 05-42	Price incl. VAT	£229.00
Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical, S, 540 29 05-46	Price incl. VAT	£229.00
Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical, M, 540 29 05-50	Price incl. VAT	£229.00
Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical, L, 540 29 05-54	Price incl. VAT	£229.00
Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical, XL, 540 29 05-58	Price incl. VAT	£229.00
Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical, XXL, 540 29 05-62	Price incl. VAT	£229.00

RAIN JACKET VENT HIGH-VIS, TECHNICAL - WOMEN



Jacket specifically designed for working long hours with a harness. A high-quality rain jacket with extra reinforcement on exposed areas. The jacket is water-repellent yet breathable thanks to its technology with laminate and taped seams. Made from durable polyester fabric with mechanical stretch. The jacket is adjustable at the waist and has a detachable hood with press buttons. The pockets feature waterproof zippers for safe storage of belongings. Approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and EN 343. Size XS–XL*.
*Sizes XS and S are approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and EN 343.

Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Women, XS, 546 34 26-30	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Women, S, 546 34 26-34	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Women, M, 546 34 26-38	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Women, L, 546 34 26-42	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Rain Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Women, XL, 546 34 26-46	Price incl. VAT	£249.00

RAIN JACKET PROTECT HIGH-VIS, FUNCTIONAL



Rain jacket made from polyester knitting with a durable one-sided PU coating with welded seams — a strong yet light and noiseless fabric. The design enables airflow within the jacket for long working hours in the rain. Inside chest pocket and hidden pockets on the front made to prevent water to enter, keeps your belongings safe. Approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and EN 343. Sizes: XS–XL.

Functional Rain Jacket, Protect High-Viz, XS, 597 66 28-42	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Functional Rain Jacket, Protect High-Viz, S, 597 66 28-46	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Functional Rain Jacket, Protect High-Viz, M, 597 66 28-50	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Functional Rain Jacket, Protect High-Viz, L, 597 66 28-54	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Functional Rain Jacket, Protect High-Viz, XL, 597 66 28-58	Price incl. VAT	£139.99

RAIN TROUSERS

RAIN TROUSERS VENT HIGH-VIS, TECHNICAL



High-quality rain trousers made from durable laminated polyester fabric with mechanical stretch that, together with taped seams, result in a water-repellent yet breathable garment. Reinforcement fabric over the areas from above the knee and lower inside leg. Features such as long side zippers to simplify taking on and off your trousers when needed. Waist adjustment and hooks for laces helps to keep the trousers in place. Approved according to EN343. Size XS–XXL.

Technical Rain Trousers, Vent, High-Viz, XS, 540 29 06-42	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Technical Rain Trousers, Vent, High-Viz, S, 540 29 06-46	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Technical Rain Trousers, Vent, High-Viz, M, 540 29 06-50	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Technical Rain Trousers, Vent, High-Viz, L, 540 29 06-54	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Technical Rain Trousers, Vent, High-Viz, XL, 540 29 06-58	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Technical Rain Trousers, Vent, High-Viz, XXL, 540 29 06-62	Price incl. VAT	£119.99

RAIN TROUSERS PROTECT HIGH-VIS, FUNCTIONAL



Rain trousers made from a polyester knitting with a durable one-sided PU coating with welded seams — a strong yet light and noiseless fabric. Zippers at the sides of leg and openings at front for easy access. Waist adjustment with elastic and a drawstring and ventilation openings on the back. Approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and EN 343. Size XS–XL.

Functional Rain Trousers, Protect High-Viz, XS, 597 66 29-42	Price incl. VAT	£89.99
Functional Rain Trousers, Protect High-Viz, S, 597 66 29-46	Price incl. VAT	£89.99
Functional Rain Trousers, Protect High-Viz, M, 597 66 29-50	Price incl. VAT	£89.99
Functional Rain Trousers, Protect High-Viz, L, 597 66 29-54	Price incl. VAT	£89.99
Functional Rain Trousers, Protect High-Viz, XL, 597 66 29-58	Price incl. VAT	£89.99

FUNCTIONAL

FOREST JACKET

FOREST JACKET, FUNCTIONAL



Husqvarna Functional forest jacket is a comfortable and durable jacket made for forestry work. With the outdoor look and practical side pockets, it is also ideal for all-round use. Several adjustment features in the waist and wrists and ventilation zipper openings ensure optimal fit and temperature control. The jacket is made with at least 70% recycled materials and has Cordura reinforcement on exposed areas. Available in sizes XS-XXL.

Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Functional, XS, 546 41 74-42	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Functional, S, 546 41 74-46	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Functional, M, 546 41 74-50	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Functional, L, 546 41 74-54	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Functional, XL, 546 41 74-58	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Functional, XXL, 546 41 74-62	Price incl. VAT	£139.99

FOREST JACKET, VENT, FUNCTIONAL



Husqvarna Functional vent forest jacket is designed for forestry work in warmer weather conditions. It provides cooling comfort with its quick-dry mesh fabric for extra ventilation on the back and under the sleeves. The high-wear areas' front, shoulders, and sleeves are made from strong micropolyester, and the jacket is made with at least 98% recycled materials. Available in sizes XS-XXL.

Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, Functional, XS, 546 42 06-42	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, Functional, S, 546 42 06-46	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, Functional, M, 546 42 06-50	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, Functional, L, 546 42 06-54	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, Functional, XL, 546 42 06-58	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, Functional, XXL, 546 42 06-62	Price incl. VAT	£129.99

CHAINSAW TROUSERS

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, FUNCTIONAL



Class 1

Husqvarna Functional chainsaw trousers, designed with an outdoor look, are ideal for forestry work. Durable Cordura® material is used on exposed areas to withstand tough use. Designed for comfort and productivity, they include ventilation zippers, a side pocket, and a ruler pocket. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Available in sizes 42 – 62.

Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 42, 546 42 34-42	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 44, 546 42 34-44	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 46, 546 4234-46	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 48, 546 42 34-48	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 50, 546 42 34-50	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 52, 546 42 34-52	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 54, 546 42 34-54	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 56, 546 42 34-56	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 58, 54642 34-58	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 60, 546 42 34-60	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Functional, 62, 54642 34-62	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Husqvarna Carpenter Trousers, Functional, 46, 54642 42-46	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
Husqvarna Carpenter Trousers, Functional, 48, 546 42 42-48	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
Husqvarna Carpenter Trousers, Functional, 50, 546 42 42-50	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
Husqvarna Carpenter Trousers, Functional, 52, 546 42 42-52	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
Husqvarna Carpenter Trousers, Functional, 54, 546 42 42-54	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
Husqvarna Carpenter Trousers, Functional, 56, 546 42 42-56	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
Husqvarna Carpenter Trousers, Functional, 58, 546 42 42-58	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
Husqvarna Carpenter Trousers, Functional, 60, 546 42 42-60	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
Husqvarna Carpenter Trousers, Functional, 62, 546 42 42-62	Price incl. VAT	£219.00

CHAINSAW CHAPS, FUNCTIONAL



Class 1

Husqvarna Functional Chaps are comfortable protective chaps designed for occasional chainsaw work in all weather conditions. Easy to put on and wear over your work trousers. The fit of the waist and legs can be easily adjusted with straps and buckles, and hook-and-loop fastening on the calves. Cordura® reinforcements on knees and ankles add more durability. A high-viz orange front with a reflective logo ensures good visibility. Fulfills EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size S–L.

Husqvarna chainsaw chaps, Functional, S, 546 42 49-01	Price incl. VAT	£159.99
Husqvarna chainsaw chaps, Functional, M, 546 4249-02	Price incl. VAT	£159.99
Husqvarna chainsaw chaps, Functional, L, 546 42 49-03	Price incl. VAT	£159.99

CHAINSAW TROUSERS CLASS 2, FUNCTIONAL



Class 1

Husqvarna Functional chainsaw trousers Class 2, designed with an outdoor look, are ideal for forestry work and forestry schools. Durable Cordura® material is used on exposed areas to withstand tough use. Designed for comfort and productivity, they include ventilation zippers and a ruler pocket. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 2 (24 m/s). Available in sizes 42 – 58.

Functional Waist Chainsaw Trousers Class 2, XS, 546 42 48-42	Price incl. VAT	£239.00
Functional Waist Chainsaw Trousers Class 2, S, 546 42 48-46	Price incl. VAT	£239.00
Functional Waist Chainsaw Trousers Class 2, M, 546 42 48-50	Price incl. VAT	£239.00
Functional Waist Chainsaw Trousers Class 2, L, 546 42 48-54	Price incl. VAT	£239.00
Functional Waist Chainsaw Trousers Class 2, XL, 546 42 48-58	Price incl. VAT	£239.00

PROTECTIVE KIT, FUNCTIONAL



This Husqvarna kit includes protective equipment from our Functional range, featuring three essential products for chainsaw work: chaps, gloves and helmet. The class 1 (20 m/s) chainsaw chaps are adjustable and designed for comfort, fitting easily over regular trousers. Cordura® reinforcements enhance durability, and the high vis orange front provides improved visibility. The gloves offer saw protection on the left hand, durable goat leather palms, touchscreen-friendly index finger and comfortable knitted cuffs. The comfortable helmet features a 6-point harness, a visor for clearer sightlines and ergonomic ear protection. The chaps are size medium, gloves size 10, and the helmet offers adjustable sizing.

PPE Protective Kit: Includes Functional Helmet, Functional Chaps and Size 10 Gloves, 546 42 50-01	Price incl. VAT	£219.00


Zippers in the armpits allow you to adjust the airflow to your preference, ensuring comfort in varying conditions.
Openings at the yoke provide effective ventilation, preventing overheating.
Adjustable zippers on the back of the legs allow you to customise airflow for optimal comfort.
Extra reinforcement on the knees withstands tough use.
Husqvarna
Husqvarna

TECHNICAL

FOREST JACKET

FOREST JACKET, TECHNICAL - MEN'S



Class 1

Offers outstanding durability with fabrics designed to withstand tough use. Reinforced with Dyneema® fabric on the elbows for added longevity. The updated design provides a tight fit for men or women, with adjustment features and 4-way stretch fabric ensuring comfortable movement. Temperature control is made easy with a quick-dry mesh lining and ventilation zippers under the arms.

Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical, S, 546 41 78-46	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical, M, 546 41 78-50	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical, L, 546 41 78-54	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical, XL, 546 41 78-58	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical, XXL, 546 41 78-62	Price incl. VAT	£249.00

FOREST JACKET, TECHNICAL - WOMEN'S



Class 1

Offers outstanding durability with fabrics designed to withstand tough use. Reinforced with Dyneema® fabric on the elbows for added longevity. The updated design provides a tight fit for men or women, with adjustment features and 4-way stretch fabric ensuring comfortable movement. Temperature control is made easy with a quick-dry mesh lining and ventilation zippers under the arms.

Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Women, XS, 546 43 04-30	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Women, M, 546 43 04-34	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Women, L, 546 43 04-38	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Women, XL, 546 43 04-42	Price incl. VAT	£249.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Women, XXL, 546 43 04-46	Price incl. VAT	£249.00

CHAINSAW JACKET, TECHNICAL



Class 1

Combines tough fabrics with task-oriented design and saw protection. Made from two-way stretch polyester with a crafted fit and reinforcement from elbow to wrist, it ensures comfortable movement, tough durability and all-day performance. Fulfils EN ISO 11393, Class 1. Size S–XL.

Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Arbor, S, 529 51 62-46	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Arbor, M, 529 51 62-50	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Arbor, L, 529 51 62-54	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Arbor, XL, 529 51 62-58	Price incl. VAT	£349.00

CHAINSAW TROUSERS

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, TECHNICAL - MEN'S



Class 1

High-comfort, durable trousers for long workdays in rough environments.These trousers have a tight fit for men or women and are well-ventilated with quick-drying mesh lining and multiple zipper openings. Dyneema® fabric over the knees and Cordura® reinforcements on the lower legs provide extra durability. The 4-way stretch fabric adds comfort. Compliant with EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s).

Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, S, 546 42 47-46	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, M, 546 42 47-50	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, L, 546 42 47-54	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, XL, 546 42 47-58	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, XXL, 546 42 47-62	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, TECHNICAL - MEN'S SHORT



Class 1

High-comfort, durable trousers for long workdays in rough environments.These trousers have a tight fit for men or women and are well-ventilated with quick-drying mesh lining and multiple zipper openings. Dyneema® fabric over the knees and Cordura® reinforcements on the lower legs provide extra durability. The 4-way stretch fabric adds comfort. Compliant with EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s).

Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, S, Short, 546 42 47-45	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, M, Short, 546 42 47-49	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, L, Short, 546 42 47-53	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, XL, Short, 546 42 47-57	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, TECHNICAL - MEN'S LONG



Class 1

High-comfort, durable trousers for long workdays in rough environments.These trousers have a tight fit for men or women and are well-ventilated with quick-drying mesh lining and multiple zipper openings. Dyneema® fabric over the knees and Cordura® reinforcements on the lower legs provide extra durability. The 4-way stretch fabric adds comfort. Compliant with EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s).

Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, S, Long, 546 42 47-47	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, M, Long, 546 42 47-51	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, L, Long, 546 42 47-55	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical, Men, XL, Long, 546 42 47-59	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, TECHNICAL - WOMEN'S



Class 1

High-comfort, durable trousers for long workdays in rough environments.These trousers have a tight fit for men or women and are well-ventilated with quick-drying mesh lining and multiple zipper openings. Dyneema® fabric over the knees and Cordura® reinforcements on the lower legs provide extra durability. The 4-way stretch fabric adds comfort. Compliant with EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s).

Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Women, XS, 546 43 06-30	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Women, S, 546 43 06-34,	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Women, M, 546 43 06-38	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Women, L, 546 43 06-42	Price incl. VAT	£299.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Women, XL, 546 43 06-46	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, TYPE C, TECHNICAL



Class 1

Crafted for forestry workers who spend all day in the forest. Modern task-oriented design and all-around saw protection keep you safe, comfortable and productive. Lightweight, four-way stretch fabrics and a range of smart comfort and design features, including pre-bent knees, help you get more from every shift. Type C.

Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Type C, Technical, S, 529518146	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Type C, Technical, M, 529518150	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Type C, Technical, L, 529518154	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Type C, Technical, XL, 529518158	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Type C, Technical, XXL, 529518162	Price incl. VAT	£349.00

CHAINSAW TROUSERS HIGH-VIS, TECHNICAL



Class 1

For work where you need more visibility,
such as along roads. 4-way stretch where needed allows you to move freely, safely
and comfortably. The pre-bent legs provide maximum mobility, the reflective straps add high visibility, whereas the reinforced knees and legs provide durability during tough use. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s) and EN ISO 20471 class 2. Size S–XXL.

Technical Waist Chainsaw Trousers, High-Viz 20A, S, 546424546	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
Technical Waist Chainsaw Trousers, High-Viz 20A, M, 546424550	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
Technical Waist Chainsaw Trousers, High-Viz 20A, L, 546424554	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
Technical Waist Chainsaw Trousers, High-Viz 20A, XL, 546424558	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
Technical Waist Chainsaw Trousers, High-Viz 20A, XXL, 546424562	Price incl. VAT	£319.00

BRACES

BRACES, LEATHER STRAPS



Extra wide braces with adjustable length.

Leather straps, 505 61 85-10	Price incl. VAT	£27.99

BRACES, METAL CLIPS



Braces with metal clips

- For use with chainsaw pants or chaps
- Husqvarna logo stitched in fabric
- Professional look aligns with new style of pants and jackets
- Available in button and clip styles

Strong metal clips, 505 61 85-00	Price incl. VAT	£27.99

TECHNICAL FOR BRUSHCUTTING

BRUSHCUTTING AND TRIMMER JACKET

BRUSHCUTTING AND TRIMMER JACKET, TECHNICAL



Jacket specifically designed for working long hours with a harness. Place for extra padding to relieve the shoulders. Pockets are easy to reach while wearing a harness. Ventilation zipper on front, under the arms and a yoke in the back keep the temperature at a comfortable level. The arm construction and ergonomically pre-bent arms gives you high movability together with the 4-way stretch fabric on the back. Size XS–XXL.

Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Jacket, Technical, XS, 597 66 02-42	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Jacket, Technical, S, 597 66 02-46	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Jacket, Technical, M, 597 66 02-50	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Jacket, Technical, L, 597 66 02-54	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Jacket, Technical, XL, 597 66 02-58	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Jacket, Technical, XXL, 597 66 02-62	Price incl. VAT	£139.99

BRUSHCUTTING AND TRIMMER TROUSERS

BRUSHCUTTING AND TRIMMER TROUSERS, TECHNICAL



Trousers specifically designed for working long hours with a brushcutter or trimmer. Place for extra padding to relieve the hip. Water repellent material on front and side of the legs with extra padding against gravel. Surface treated fabric to simplify brushing off wet grass. Reinforcement on exposed areas increase durability and lifespan. Ventilation zippers on back of the legs keep the temperature at a comfortable level. Ergonomically pre-bent knees. Size 42 – 60.

Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Trousers, Technical, 42, 597 66 06-42	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Trousers, Technical, 46, 597 66 06-46	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Trousers, Technical, 48, 597 66 06-48	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Trousers, Technical, 50, 597 66 06-50	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Trousers, Technical, 52, 597 66 06-52	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Trousers, Technical, 54, 597 66 06-54	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Trousers, Technical, 56, 597 66 06-56	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Trousers, Technical, 58, 597 66 06-58	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna Brushcutting and Trimmer Trousers, Technical, 60, 597 66 06-60	Price incl. VAT	£129.99

TECHNICAL EXTREME

FOREST JACKET

FOREST JACKET, TECHNICAL EXTREME



Chainsaw jacket with slim-fit design. Crafted specifically for forestry professionals who want the most flexible and well-ventilated workwear, enabling maximum productivity. Lightweight, breathable fabrics and pre-bent elbows increase your movability, while effective ventilation openings keep you cool and reduce fatigue when working hard. Cordura® reinforcements ensure excellent wear protection. Mobile phone pocket on chest. Unisex model in sizes XS–XXL.

Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Extreme, XS, 537 64 18-42	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Extreme, S, 537 64 18-46,	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Extreme, M, 537 64 18-50	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Extreme, L, 537 64 18-54	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Extreme, XL, 537 64 18-58	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Technical Extreme, XXL, 537 64 18-62	Price incl. VAT	£329.00

FOREST JACKET HIGH-VIS, TECHNICAL EXTREME



Tough, yet lightweight fabrics and task-oriented design make this jacket ideal for everyday forest work in environments where visibility matters. Conforming to EN ISO20471 Class 3, it's made from lightweight stretch polyester, two-way stretch on the front and four-way stretch on the back, with crafted fit. Unisex model in sizes XS–XXL.

Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Extreme, XS, 546 41 56–42	Price incl. VAT	£279.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Extreme, S, 546 41 56–46	Price incl. VAT	£279.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Extreme, M, 546 41 56–50	Price incl. VAT	£279.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Extreme, L, 546 41 56–54	Price incl. VAT	£279.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Extreme, XL, 546 41 56–58	Price incl. VAT	£279.00
Husqvarna Forest Jacket, Vent, High Viz, Technical Extreme, XXL, 546 41 56–62	Price incl. VAT	£279.00

CHAINSAW TROUSERS

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, TECHNICAL EXTREME



Class 1

techknee

Protective chainsaw trousers with slim-fit design. Crafted specifically for forestry professionals who want the most flexible and well-ventilated workwear, enabling maximum productivity. Equipped with our innovative, water-repellent Tech-Knee. Made with 4-way stretch fabric to ensure perfect fit on any shape of body. Dyneema® fabric on crotch and Cordura® reinforcements on belt loops, knees and around ankles ensure excellent wear protection. Braces included. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m /s). Unisex model in sizes XS–XXL.

Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, XS, 537 64 32-42	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, S, 537 64 32-46	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, M, 537 64 32-50	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, L, 537 64 32-54	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, XL, 537 64 32-58	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, XXL, 537 64 32-62	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, XXXL, 537 64 32-66	Price incl. VAT	£409.00

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, TECHNICAL EXTREME LONG



Class 1

techknee

Protective chainsaw trousers with slim-fit design. Crafted specifically for forestry professionals who want the most flexible and well-ventilated workwear, enabling maximum productivity. Equipped with our innovative, water-repellent Tech-Knee. Made with 4-way stretch fabric to ensure perfect fit on any shape of body. Dyneema® fabric on crotch and Cordura® reinforcements on belt loops, knees and around ankles ensure excellent wear protection. Braces included. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m /s). Unisex model in sizes XS–XXL.

Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, M, Long, 537 64 32-51	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, L, Long, 537 64 32-55	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
Husqvarna Chainsaw Trousers, Technical Extreme, XL, Long, 537 64 32–59	Price incl. VAT	£409.00

TECHNICAL ROBUST

CHAINSAW TROUSERS

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, TECHNICAL ROBUST



Class 1

Protective chainsaw trousers designed for long workdays in demanding environments. Crafted with Dyneema® fabric on the whole front leg. Kevlar® reinforcement in the crotch and Cordura® reinforcements around ankles withstand wear and scratches from rough bark and thorny bushes. Well-ventilated with mesh lining and numerous zippers. Tick protection inside ankles and 4-way stretch fabric on the back add extra comfort to keep you going all day. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m /s). Unisex model in sizes S–XL.

Technical Robust Chainsaw Waist Trousers, S-46, 537642746	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
Technical Robust Chainsaw Waist Trousers, M-50, 537642750	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
Technical Robust Chainsaw Waist Trousers, L-54, 537642754	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
Technical Robust Chainsaw Waist Trousers, XI-58, 537642758	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
Technical Robust Chainsaw Waist Trousers, XXI-62, 537642762	Price incl. VAT	£319.00



ACTIVE CLEANING

Keep your gear in good condition

Protective clothing must be washed regularly to retain its effectiveness. Active Cleaning detergent is phosphate free. Also effective for cleaning saw chains, garden machines, air filters, climbing ropes 11.5 and 11.8, etc.

583 87 69–01 **£29.99**

TECHNICAL EXTREME ARBORIST

CHAINSAW TROUSERS

CHAINSAW TROUSERS, TECHNICAL EXTREME



Class 1

techknee

Protective chainsaw trousers with slim-fit design. Crafted specifically for tree climbers who want the most comfortable and well-ventilated chainsaw trousers, enabling maximum productivity. Our innovative Tech-Climb provides optimised saw protection around the legs when using climbing harness or spurs. Made with 4-way stretch fabric and hook and loop adjustment to ensure perfect fit on any shape of body. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m /s) Unisex model in sizes XS–XXL.

Technical Extreme Arborist Chainsaw Trousers, XS, 537 64 25-42,	Price incl. VAT	£399.00
Technical Extreme Arborist Chainsaw Trousers, S, 537 64 25-46	Price incl. VAT	£399.00
Technical Extreme Arborist Chainsaw Trousers, M, 537 64 25-50	Price incl. VAT	£399.00
Technical Extreme Arborist Chainsaw Trousers, L, 537 64 25-54	Price incl. VAT	£399.00
Technical Extreme Arborist Chainsaw Trousers, XL, 537 64 25-58	Price incl. VAT	£399.00

BRACES, ARBORIST



Extra wide braces with adjustble legnth that fit perfectly with the hook and loop on the arborist trousers, making it easy to remove and put on.

538 96 27-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99

TECHNICAL EXTREME ARBORIST

ARBORIST HELMET

ARBORIST HELMET, SPIRE VENT X



Lightweight, comfortable helmet with high-vis details for professional arborists. Optimised ventilation thanks to the many air intakes and the air space inside the helmet. Features comfortable padding from quick-dry fabric that's easily removed for cleaning. Can be fitted with hearing protection with an adapter. Approved according to EN 12492. Picture showing helmet equipped with X-COM hearing protection, sold separately.

Husqvarna Arborist Helmet, Spire Vent X, 536 88 61-01	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Husqvarna X-COM Active, helmet mount, 536 91 32-01	Price incl. VAT	£659.00

SPIRE VENT X VISORS, MESH



Can be equipped with mesh visor or three types of polycarbonate impact-resistant visors to suit your preference: clear, mirror or smoke.

Mesh, 536 91 23-01	Price incl. VAT	£109.99

SPIRE VENT X VISORS, CLEAR



Can be equipped with mesh visor or three types of polycarbonate impact-resistant visors to suit your preference: clear, mirror or smoke.

Clear, 598 86 23-01	Price incl. VAT	£59.99

SPIRE VENT X VISORS, SMOKE



Can be equipped with mesh visor or three types of polycarbonate impact-resistant visors to suit your preference: clear, mirror or smoke.

Smoke, 598 86 23-02	Price incl. VAT	£64.99

SPIRE VENT X VISORS, SMOKE



Can be equipped with mesh visor or three types of polycarbonate impact-resistant visors to suit your preference: clear, mirror or smoke.

Mirror, 598 86 23-03	Price incl. VAT	£74.99

EXPLORE ONLINE

See our complete range of protective workwear – including our Classic and Functional ranges – at husqvarna.com/ppe

Size tables

Protective trousers

	Small				Medium				Large			
	XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL	
	42-44 (M) 30-32 (W)		46-48 (M) 34-36 (W)		50-52 (M) 38-40 (W)		54-56 (M) 42-44 (W)		58-60 (M) 46-48 (W)		62-64 (M)	
	42 (M) 30 (W)	44 (M) 32 (W)	46 (M) 34 (W)	48 (M) 36 (W)	50 (M) 38 (W)	52 (M) 40 (W)	54 (M) 42 (W)	56 (M) 44 (W)	58 (M) 46 (W)	60 (M) 48 (W)	62 (M)	64 (M)
CLASSIC Waist Trousers[1] | Fit: Regular												
Waist (cm)	-	66	68	71	73	76	78	81	83	86	88	91
Waist when stretched (cm)	-	87	91	95	99	103	107	111	115	119	123	127
Inside length (cm)	-	79	79,5	80	80,5	81	81,5	82	82,5	83	83,5	84
CLASSIC Carpenter Trousers | Fit: Regular												
Waist (cm)	-	87	89	92	94	97	99	102	104	107	109	112
Waist when stretched (cm)	-	99	103	107	111	115	119	123	127	131	135	139
Inside length (cm)	-	79	79,5	80	80,5	81	81,5	82	82,5	83	83,5	84
CLASSIC Waist Trousers Entry | Fit: Regular												
Waist (cm)	-	66	68	71	73	76	78	81	83	-	-	-
Waist when stretched (cm)	-	87	91	95	99	103	107	111	115	-	-	-
Inside length (cm)	-	79	79,5	80	80,5	81	81,5	82	82,5	-	-	-
FUNCTIONAL Waist Trousers | Fit: Regular												
Waist (cm)	66	68	70	72	74	76	80	84	88	92	96	-
Waist when stretched (cm)	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	117	123	-
Inside length (cm)	77,5	78	78,5	79	79,5	80	81	82	83	84	85	-
FUNCTIONAL Waist Trousers Class 2 | Fit: Regular												
Waist (cm)	-	-	70	-	74	-	80	-	88	-	96	-
Waist when stretched (cm)	-	-	88	-	96	-	104	-	112	-	123	-
Inside length (cm)	-	-	78,5	-	79,5	-	81	-	83	-	85	-
FUNCTIONAL Carpenter Trousers | Fit: Regular												
Waist (cm)	-	-	90	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	-
Waist when stretched (cm)	-	-	102	105	109	113	117	121	125	129	133	-
Inside length (cm)	-	-	78	79	80	81	81,5	82	82,5	83	83,5	-
FUNCTIONAL Chaps | Fit: Regular												
Waist (cm)	75				75				75			
Waist when stretched (cm)	114				114				114			
Inside length (cm)	95				100				105			
TECHNICAL Waist Trousers Men[2] | Fit: Tight												
Waist (cm)	-		76		81		86		91		96	
Waist when stretched (cm)	-		89		95		101		107		113	
Inside length (cm)	-		80		81		82		83		84	
TECHNICAL Waist Trousers Women[2] | Fit: Tight												
Waist (cm)	70		74		78		84		90		-	
Waist when stretched (cm)	80		84		88		94		100		-	
Inside length (cm)	79		80		81		82		83		-	
TECHNICAL Waist Trousers Design C | Fit: Tight												
Waist (cm)	-	-	80	-	86	-	92	-	98	-	104	-
Waist when stretched (cm)	-	-	90	-	96	-	102	-	108	-	114	-
Inside length (cm)	-	-	77	-	78	-	79	-	80	-	81	-
TECHNICAL Waist Trousers, High-Viz | Fit: Tight												
Waist (cm)	-	-	80	-	86	-	92	-	98	-	104	-
Waist when stretched (cm)	-	-	90	-	96	-	102	-	108	-	117	-
Inside length (cm)	-	-	81	-	81	-	83	-	85	-	85	-
TECHNICAL ROBUST Waist Trousers | Fit: Tight												
Waist (cm)	-		80		86		92		98		104	
Waist when stretched (cm)	-		96		102		108		114		120	
Inside length (cm)	-		81		82		83		84		85	
TECHNICAL EXTREME Waist Trousers[3] | Fit: Tight												
Waist (cm)	74		80		86		92		98		104	
Waist when stretched (cm)	90		96		102		108		114		120	
Inside length (cm)	80		81		82		83		84		85	
TECHNICAL EXTREME ARBOR Trousers | Fit: Slim												
Waist (cm)	74		80		86		92		98		-	
Waist when stretched (cm)	90		96		102		108		114		-	
Inside length (cm)	80		81		82		83		84		-	

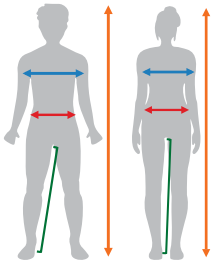
[1] *CLASSIC Waist Trousers also comes in „short legs" - 5 cm inside length for all sizes*
[2] *TECHNICAL Waist Trousers also comes in „long legs" + 7 cm inside length (for sizes S, M, L, XL) and „short legs" - 5 cm inside length (for sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL)*
[3] *TECHNICAL EXTREME trousers also come in „long leg" + 7 cm inside length.*

Body height
Measure upright without shoes.

Waist
Just above the navel, at the widest part of the belly. Exhale, but but do not draw in your stomach. Round up to full centimetres.

Inside length
Distance from the sole of the foot (inside) to the inner leg crotch.

Chest
Over the thickest part of the chest measure horizontally around the body.



Size tables

Protective jackets

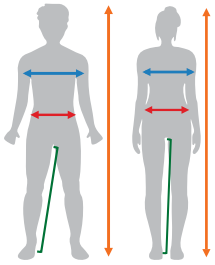
	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL
	42-44 (M) 30-32 (W)	46-48 (M) 34-36 (W)	50-52 (M) 38-40 (W)	54-56 (M) 42-44 (W)	58-60 (M) 46-48 (W)	62-64 (M)	66-68 (M)
CLASSIC Forest Jacket | Fit: Regular							
Body height (cm)	-	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	188-194	-
Chest (cm)	-	113	121	129	137	145	-
CLASSIC Forest Jacket, High Viz | Fit: Regular							
Body height (cm)	-	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	188-194	194-200
Chest (cm)	-	123	129	135	141	147	153
FUNCTIONAL Forest Jacket | Fit: Regular							
Body height (cm)	165-171	170-176	176-182	182-188	188-194	188-194	-
Chest (cm)	114	120	126	132	138	144	-
TECHNICAL Forest Jacket Men | Fit: Tight							
Body height (cm)	165-171	170-176	176-182	182-188	188-194	188-194	-
Chest (cm)	106	112	118	124	130	136	-
TECHNICAL Forest Jacket Women | Fit: Tight							
Body height (cm)	165-171	170-176	170-176	176-182	176-182	-	-
Chest (cm)	102	108	114	120	126	-	-
TECHNICAL VENT Forest Jacket | Fit: Regular							
Body height (cm)	-	170-176	176-182	182-188	188-194	188-194	-
Chest (cm)	-	112	118	124	130	136	-
TECHNICAL EXTREME Forest Jacket | Fit: Slim							
Body height (cm)	164-170	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	188-194	-
Chest (cm)	112	118	124	130	136	138	-
TECHNICAL EXTREME Forest Jacket, High-Viz | Fit: Slim							
Body height (cm)	164-170	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	188-194	-
Chest (cm)	112	118	124	130	136	138	-
TECHNICAL ARBOR Forest Jacket | Fit: Tight							
Body height (cm)	-	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	-	-
Chest (cm)	-	102	106	110	114	-	-

Body height
Measure upright without shoes.

Waist
Just above the navel, at the widest part of the belly. Exhale, but but do not draw in your stomach. Round up to full centimetres.

Inside length
Distance from the sole of the foot (inside) to the inner leg crotch.

Chest
Over the thickest part of the chest measure horizontally around the body.



Size tables

Brushcutting- and Trimmer-Jackets

	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
	42-44	46-48	50-52	54-56	58-60	62-64
Brushcutting- and Trimmer-Jacket | Fit: Regular						
Body height (cm)	164-170	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	188-194
Chest (cm)	108	114	120	126	132	138
Brushcutting- and Trimmer Jacket, High Viz | Fit: Regular						
Body height (cm)	164-170	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	188-194
Chest (cm)	108	114	120	126	132	138

Brushcutting- and Trimmer-Trousers

	XS	S		M		L		XL		XXL
	42–44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62-64
Brushcutting- and Trimmer-Trousers | Fit: Regular										
Waist (cm)	69	75	79	83	87	91	95	99	103	-
Waist when stretched (cm)	79	87	92	97	103	109	115	121	127	-
Inside length (cm)	75	79	81	81	83	85	85	87	87	-
Brushcutting- and Trimmer-Trousers, High-Viz | Fit: Regular										
Waist (cm)	69	75	79	83	87	91	95	99	103	-
Waist when stretched (cm)	79	87	92	97	103	109	115	121	127	-
Inside length (cm)	75	79	81	81	83	85	85	87	87	-

Rain Jackets

	30-32	34-36	38-40	42-44	46-48	50-52	54-56	58-60	62-64
TECHNICAL VENT Rain Jacket (Men) | Fit: Regular									
Body height (cm)	-	-	-	170-176	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	188-194
Chest (cm)	-	-	-	112	118	124	130	136	142
TECHNICAL VENT Rain Jacket (Women) | Fit: Regular									
Body height (cm)	164-172	164-172	164-172	164-172	164-172	-	-	-	-
Chest (cm)	106	112	118	124	130	-	-	-	-
FUNCTIONAL Rain Jacket | Fit: Regular									
Body height (cm)	-	-	-	170-176	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	-
Chest (cm)	-	-	-	116	122	128	134	140	-
FUNCTIONAL Rain Back Protector | Fit: Regular									
Body height (cm)	One size								
Chest (cm)	One size								

Rain Trousers

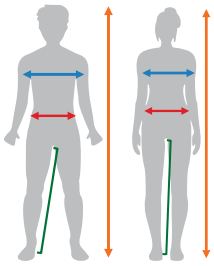
	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
	42-44	46-48	50-52	54-56	58-60	62-64
TECHNICAL VENT Trousers Rain | Fit: Regular						
Waist (cm)	65	69	75	81	87	95
Waist when stretched (cm)	86	90	96	102	108	116
Inside length (cm)	79	80	81	82	83	84
FUNCTIONAL Trousers Rain | Fit: Regular						
Waist (cm)	64	70	76	82	88	-
Waist when stretched (cm)	104	110	116	122	128	-
Inside length (cm)	78	79	80	81	82	-
FUNCTIONAL Rain Chaps, High-Viz | Fit: Regular						
Waist (cm)	One size					
Waist when stretched (cm)	One size					
Inside length (cm)	One size					

Body height
Measure upright without shoes.

Waist
Just above the navel, at the widest part of the belly. Exhale, but but do not draw in your stomach. Round up to full centimetres.

Inside length
Distance from the sole of the foot (inside) to the inner leg crotch.

Chest
Over the thickest part of the chest measure horizontally around the body.



HELMETS

HUSQVARNA FOREST HELMET

FOREST HELMET, TECHNICAL MIPS



Husqvarna Technical Helmet equipped with Mips® safety system for forestry helmets. This sturdy yet lightweight and comfortable helmet comes with ear protection, visor and a neck guard. It is easy to change visor and ear protection to fit any condition. The visor provides a great field of view and completely folds away, resulting in an unhindered view of the treetops. Comes in two colours to suit your style and environment. Free view visor V350 included.

Technical Forest Helmet - Mips (Orange), 537 64 48-01	Price incl. VAT	£189.99

FOREST HELMET, TECHNICAL MIPS



Husqvarna Technical Helmet equipped with Mips® safety system for forestry helmets. This sturdy yet lightweight and comfortable helmet comes with ear protection, visor and a neck guard. It is easy to change visor and ear protection to fit any condition. The visor provides a great field of view and completely folds away, resulting in an unhindered view of the treetops. Comes in two colours to suit your style and environment. Free view visor V350 included.

Technical Forest Helmet - Mips (Grey), 537 64 48-03	Price incl. VAT	£189.99

CLASSIC FOREST HELMET



Helmet completely equipped for forestry or garden work. With a traditional six-point plastic harness and one-hand adjustable slip ratchet. The harness depth is also adjustable in three steps for individual fit. The hearing protectors are developed for optimal ergonomics. Metal mesh visor that provides good protection and good visibility.

Classic Forest Helmet, 580 75 43-01	Price incl. VAT	£49.99
UltraVision light reduction Mesh visor, 574 61 35-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
Sun Peak For Classic and Functional Helmet, 578 17 98-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99

FUNCTIONAL FOREST HELMET



Fluorescent Helmet Functional has a high level of features to fit individual preferences, perfect for a forest worker who seeks comfort and ergonomics in daily work.
It has a 6-point textile harness for best comfort and low pressure against the head and includes the new UltraVision visor that due to low light reduction gives a clearer view. The hearing protectors have optimal ergonomics for prolonged use.

Functional Forest Helmet, 576 41 24-02	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
UltraVision light reduction Mesh visor, 574 61 35-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
Perspex Visor - Fits Functional Helmet, 505 66 53-43	Price incl. VAT	£11.99
Neck Guard For Functional Helmet, 505 66 53-06	Price incl. VAT	£5.99
Chin Strap - Fits Technical and Functional Helmet, 582 17 04-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99
Sun Peak For Classic and Functional Helmet, 578 17 98-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99

FUNCTIONAL FOREST HELMET, FLUORESCENT



Fluorescent Helmet Functional has a high level of features to fit individual preferences, perfect for a forest worker who seeks comfort and ergonomics in daily work.
It has a 6-point textile harness for best comfort and low pressure against the head and includes the new UltraVision visor that due to low light reduction gives a clearer view. The hearing protectors have optimal ergonomics for prolonged use.

Functional, Fluorescent, 576 41 24-01	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
UltraVision light reduction Mesh visor, 574 61 35-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
Anti-Fog Visor - Fits Functional Helmet, 505 66 53-63	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
Perspex Visor - Fits Functional Helmet, 505 66 53-43	Price incl. VAT	£11.99
Chin Strap - Fits Technical and Functional Helmet, 582 17 04-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99
Sun Peak For Classic and Functional Helmet, 578 17 98-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99

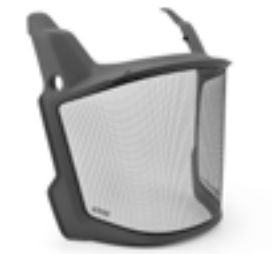
TECHNICAL FOREST HELMET



Forestry helmet with ear protection, visor and a neck guard. A sturdy yet lightweight and comfortable helmet designed to let you change visor and ear protection easily to fit any condition. The visor provides a great field of view and completely folds away, resulting in an unhindered view of the treetops.

Technical Forest Helmet, 53 764 46-01	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Neck protection, H300 - Fits Technical Helmet, 581 75 43-01	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
Chin Strap - Fits Technical and Functional Helmet, 582 17 04-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99
Sun Peak Visor V300 - Fits Technical Helmet 581 50 82-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99

FREE VIEW VISOR V350



Etched visor for forest helmet Technical, with low light reduction and design that encloses the face for extended protection from all directions.

Free View Visor V350, 537 64 50-01	Price incl. VAT	£49.99

FREE VIEW VISOR V360



Etched visor for forest helmet Technical, with low light reduction and design that encloses the face for extended protection from all directions. Visor with denser, more robust mesh. Protects from finer saw dust.

Free View Visor V360, 537 64 65-01	Price incl. VAT	£54.99

FREE VIEW VISOR V360



Husqvarna chainsaw helmet visors (Nylon and Mesh) are suitable for all Husqvarna helmets and hearing protectors.

Metal Mesh Visor, 599 67 50-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99
Nylon Mesh Visor, 599 67 51-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99

HELMET LIGHT

HELMET LIGHT HL 1200



A powerful helmet light for mounting on Husqvarna Forestry Helmet Technical. Superb for working in dim daylight conditions. The brightness and beam can be adjusted in steps to suit your workplace. Rechargeable battery included.

Husqvarna HL 1200 with battery - For Forestry Technical Helmet, 536 61 93-01	Price incl. VAT	£239.00

HEARING PROTECTION & GLASSES

HEARING PROTECTION

X-COM ACTIVE, HEADBAND



Active hearing protection with intercom. Protect your hearing and communicate with your team without delay. This full duplex intercom system allows up to 10 people to be connected simultaneously. The built-in side microphones help you hear ambient sounds clearly. Developed by Husqvarna specifically for tree care teams. Sound attenuation (SNR level) 32 dB. IP45.

Husqvarna X-COM Active, headband, 536 91 31-01 Price incl. VAT £659.00

X-COM ACTIVE, HELMET MOUNT



Active hearing protection with intercom. Protect your hearing and communicate with your team without delay. This full duplex intercom system allows up to 10 people to be connected simultaneously. The built-in side microphones help you hear ambient sounds clearly. Developed by Husqvarna specifically for tree care teams. Sound attenuation (SNR level) 32 dB. IP45.

Husqvarna X-COM Active, helmet mount, 536 91 32-01 Price incl. VAT £659.00

X-SYNC, HEADBAND



Active hearing protection with Bluetooth® connectivity
Protect your hearing, listen to FM radio or stream audio, and use your mobile phone hands-free while working. When you receive a phone call, the music or radio volume smoothly decreases. The built-in side microphones help you hear ambient sounds clearly. Sound attenuation (SNR level) 32 dB. IP45.

Husqvarna X-SYNC, headband, 536 91 36-01 Price incl. VAT £449.00

X-SYNC, HELMET MOUNT



Active hearing protection with Bluetooth® connectivity
Protect your hearing, listen to FM radio or stream audio, and use your mobile phone hands-free while working. When you receive a phone call, the music or radio volume smoothly decreases. The built-in side microphones help you hear ambient sounds clearly. Sound attenuation (SNR level) 32 dB. IP45.

Husqvarna X-SYNC, helmet mount, 536 91 39-01 Price incl. VAT £449.00

HEARING PROTECTION WITH PERSPEX VISOR AND COVER



Comfortable hearing protectors where you can adjust the pressure by 20 %. Ideal for grass clearing and trimming. Features a cover between the visor and headband, protecting your head from grass and rain. Always use mesh visor in combination with protective glasses. Can also be fitted with a sun peak.

Hearing Protection with Perspex Visor and Cover, 505 66 53-48 Price incl. VAT £49.99

HEARING PROTECTION WITH MESH VISOR AND COVER



Comfortable hearing protectors where you can adjust the pressure by 20 %. Ideal for grass clearing and trimming. Features a cover between the visor and headband, protecting your head from grass and rain. Always use mesh visor in combination with protective glasses. Can also be fitted with a sun peak.

Hearing Protection With Mesh Visor and Cover, 598 75 01-01 Price incl. VAT £49.99

HEARING PROTECTION WITH VISOR, GARDENER



To be used when performing light trimmer work. Extra wide headband for secure and comfortable fit and less pressure on head. The hearing protectors are made of impact-resistant ABS plastic and the visor of polycarbonate.

Hearing protection with visor, Gardener, 505 66 53-60 Price incl. VAT £34.99

HEARING PROTECTION, HELMET MOUNT



These hearing protectors are developed for optimal ergonomics and prolonged use. They are equipped with a unique polyurethane insert which provides maximum space for the ear. Best choice in respect of comfort and individual preferences.

Husqvarna Hearing Protection, helmet mount, 505 66 53-25 Price incl. VAT £32.99

HEARING PROTECTION, HEADBAND



These hearing protectors are developed for optimal ergonomics and prolonged use. The design allows 20% adjustment of pressure against the head and is equipped with a unique polyurethane insert which provides maximum space for the ear. Best choice in respect of comfort and individual preferences. Can be equipped with a wide range of visors.

Husqvarna Hearing Protection, Headband, 505 66 53-04 Price incl. VAT £34.99
Gardener Hearing Protection (10-Pack), 505 69 90-12 Price incl. VAT £219.00

HEARING PROTECTION WITH FM RADIO



This new hearing protection with FM radio has a new headband that centralize the pressure on the headband, giving less pressure on the ears.
It has improved attenuation and high improved sound quality. The ear muffs are individually designed for the left and right ear, meaning that they follow the shape of the head. This gives a perfect fit for all ears. Has Audio input 3.5mm (AUX) for mp3 or communication radio.

Hearing protection with FM radio for Helmet, 578 27 49-04 Price incl. VAT £139.99
Hearing protection with FM Radio with Headband, 578 27 49-03 Price incl. VAT £139.99

ACCESSORIES

HYGIENE KIT HEARING PROTECTORS



Complete replacement kit for hearing protection units. Includes absorbent and ear pad cushions. Fits Classic, Functional, Technical Helmets.

Hygiene kit Hearing protectors, 505 66 53-26 Price incl. VAT £11.99
X-COM R Hygiene Kit, 596 48 94-01 Price incl. VAT £17.99

BOOM MICROPHONE



The boom mic is available as an additional accessory, excellent for blocking out loud noise. Through the integrated filter, the mic distinguishes speech from surrounding noise.

Microphone Boom Mic, For X-Com Hearing Protection, 596 48 95-01 Price incl. VAT £89.99

GLASSES

PROTECTIVE GLASSES X

PROTECTIVE GLASSES X



Scratch-resistant glasses with frames that can be extended and angled. The yellow-tinted lenses provide improved vision in dark conditions and the grey-tinted lenses, with UV protection, provide improved vision in sunny conditions.

Protective glasses, Clear X, 544 96 37-01 Price incl. VAT £16.99

PROTECTIVE GLASSES X



Scratch-resistant glasses with frames that can be extended and angled. The yellow-tinted lenses provide improved vision in dark conditions and the grey-tinted lenses, with UV protection, provide improved vision in sunny conditions.

Protective glasses, Sun X, 544 96 37-03 Price incl. VAT £19.99

PROTECTIVE GLASSES X



Scratch-resistant glasses with frames that can be extended and angled. The yellow-tinted lenses provide improved vision in dark conditions and the grey-tinted lenses, with UV protection, provide improved vision in sunny conditions.

Protective glasses, Sun X, 544 96 37-02 Price incl. VAT £19.99

PROTECTIVE GLASSES

PROTECTIVE GLASSES



Scratch-resistant glasses with static frames. Available with clear lenses and grey-tinted lenses with UV protection.

Protective glasses, Clear, 544 96 38-01 Price incl. VAT £11.99

PROTECTIVE GLASSES



Scratch-resistant glasses with static frames. Available with clear lenses and grey-tinted lenses with UV protection.

Protective glasses, Sun, 544 96 38-02 Price incl. VAT £14 .99

PROTECTIVE GOGGLES



Developed for people who wear eyeglasses. Featuring anti-fog coated lenses and soft inside for greater comfort. Meets requirements of EN 166.

Clear goggles, 544 96 39-01 Price incl. VAT £24.99

BOOTS

LEATHER BOOTS

LEATHER BOOTS, CLASSIC WITH SAW PROTECTION



LEVEL 1

Robust, yet lightweight and comfortable boots perfect for occasional outdoor tasks. Made from leather, microfiber reinforcements and polyester mesh lining. Padded front tongue for support and higher comfort and reinforced front and heel areas mean good resistance to wear and great stability for ankles and feet. The boots are easy to put on thanks to the pulling strap at the back, and the quick-release hooks make adjustment and release of laces easy. The removable footbeds are washable. Fulfils EN 17249:2013 level Class 1 (20m/s). Sizes 39-47.

Classic Chainsaw Leather Boots, C20 39 (20 M/S), 597 65 94-39	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Classic Chainsaw Leather Boots, C20 40 (20 M/S), 597 65 94-40	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Classic Chainsaw Leather Boots, C20 41 (20 M/S), 597 65 94-41	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Classic Chainsaw Leather Boots, C20 42 (20 M/S), 597 65 94-42	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Classic Chainsaw Leather Boots, C20 43 (20 M/S), 597 65 94-43	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Classic Chainsaw Leather Boots, C20 44 (20 M/S), 597 65 94-44	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Classic Chainsaw Leather Boots, C20 45 (20 M/S), 597 65 94-45	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Classic Chainsaw Leather Boots, C20 46 (20 M/S), 597 65 94-46	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
Classic Chainsaw Leather Boots, C20 47 (20 M/S), 597 65 94-47	Price incl. VAT	£199.99

LEATHER BOOTS, TECHNICAL WITH SAW PROTECTION



LEVEL 2

Tough boots for tough work Highly comfortable and low-weight protective boot for use in all weather conditions. Well-designed heel construction, higher, stable upper part with soft inside for comfort. The Vibram® sole gives you excellent grip in cold, wet and slippery conditions and the shock absorbing middle sole makes the boots gentle to the feet during long working days. The boots are made from leather with a Sympatex® membrane, a water repellent and breathable, high-quality material. With extra padding around the ankle, heel and top, plus a steel top cap and removable and washable foot bed. The lower part of the boot is reinforced with rubber for extra protection. Pull strap on tongue and back and locking hooks/ roller hooks for easy adjustment and handling of the shoes. Fulfils EN 17249: 2013 level Class 2 (24 m/s). Sizes 36–48.

Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 36 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-36	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 37 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-37	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 38 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-38	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 39 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-39	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 40 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-40	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 41 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-41	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 42 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-42	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 43 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-43	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 44 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-44	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 45 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-45	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 46 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-46	Price incl. VAT	£349.00
Technical Chainsaw Leather Boots, T24 47 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 92-47	Price incl. VAT	£349.00

LEATHER BOOTS, FUNCTIONAL WITH SAW PROTECTION



Level 2

Water repellent, lightweight leather boots with good stability, suitable for heavy use. Reinforced front and back for increased support and padded front tongue and upper for comfort. Durable Perwanger® leather and TE-POR® membrane keeps the feet dry and the Vibram® sole provides a good grip even during cold, wet and slippery conditions. Fitted with roller hooks for easy adjustment of the laces and toe protection overlap for increased safety. Fulfils EN ISO 17249:2013 level 2 (24 m/s). Sizes 38–47.

Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 38 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-38	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 39 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-39	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 40 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-40	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 41 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-41	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 42 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-42	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 43 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-43	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 44 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-44	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 45 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-45	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 46 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-46	Price incl. VAT	£329.00
Functional Chainsaw Leather Boots, F24 47 Class 2 (24 M/S), 597 65 93-47	Price incl. VAT	£329.00

BOOT LACES



Grey/orange shoelaces for leather boots.

Boot Laces, 579 30 10-01 Price incl. VAT £12.99

RUBBER BOOTS, FUNCTIONAL WITH SAW PROTECTION



Level 2

Handmade boot with approved saw protection. Extra reinforced upper part with toe-cap and reinforcement around the sole. The heel cap makes it easier to put on and take off the boot. Cotton lining. Sole can be fitted with studs.

Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 37 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-37	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 40 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-40	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 41 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-41	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 42 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-42	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 43 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-43	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 44 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-44	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 45 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-45	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 38 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-38	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 39 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-39	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 46 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-46	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Functional Level 2 Chainsaw Boots, Rubber 47 Class 2 24 m/s, 547 30 30-47	Price incl. VAT	£119.99

RUBBER BOOTS, FUNCTIONAL WITH SAW PROTECTION



Level 3

Handmade boot with approved saw protection. Extra reinforced upper part with toe-cap and reinforcement around the sole. The heel cap makes it easier to put on and take off the boot. Cotton lining. Sole can be fitted with studs.

Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 38, 547 52 10-38	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 39, 547 52 10-39	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 40, 547 52 10-40	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 42, 547 52 10-42	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 43, 547 52 10-43	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 44, 547 52 10-44	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 46, 547 52 10-46	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 47, 547 52 10-47	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 48, 547 52 10-48	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 49, 547 52 10-49	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Protective Boots, Functional 28, Size 50, 547 52 10-50	Price incl. VAT	£139.99

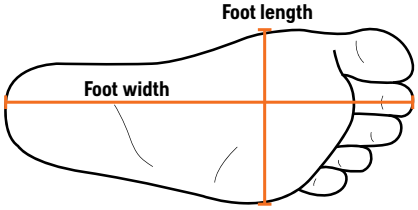
HUSQVARNA BOOTS

Size tables

Protective shoes and boots

Size EU	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
CLASSIC protective boots level 1 (20 m/s)													
Size UK	-	-	-	5.5	6.5	7	8	9	9.5	10.5	11	12	-
Foot length (cm)	-	-	-	25,7	26,4	27	27,7	28,3	29	29,7	30,3	31	-
Foot width (cm)	-	-	-	8,8	8,9	9,1	9,2	9,4	9,5	9,7	9,9	10,1	-
FUNCTIONAL protective boots level 2 (24 m/s)													
Size UK	-	-	6	6.5	7.5	8.5	9	10	10.5	11.5	12	13	-
Foot length (cm)	-	-	24,5	25,2	25,9	26,6	27,3	28	28,7	29,4	30,1	30,8	-
Foot width (cm)	-	-	8,9	9,1	9,3	9,5	9,7	9,9	10,1	10,3	10,5	10,7	-
TECHNICAL protective boots level 2 (24 m/s)													
Size UK	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	13
Foot length (cm)	23,6	24,3	25	25,7	26,4	27	27,7	28,3	29	29,7	30,3	31	31,5
Foot width (cm)	8,3	8,5	8,6	8,8	8,9	9,1	9,2	9,4	9,5	9,7	9,9	10,1	10,4
TECHNICAL Light shoes													
Size UK	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	-
Foot length (cm)	24	24,5	25,5	26	26,5	27,5	28	28,5	29,5	30	30,5	31,5	-
Foot width (cm)	8,6	8,7	8,9	9	9,2	9,5	9,5	9,6	9,8	9,9	10,1	10,2	-

BOOTS	FULL-TIME USE		PART-TIME USE	
	TECHNICAL LEVEL 2 LEATHER BOOTS	TECHNICAL LIGHT LEATHER BOOTS	FUNCTIONAL LEVEL 2 LEATHER BOOTS	FUNCTIONAL LEVEL 2 OR 3 RUBBER BOOTS
Sizes	36–48	36–47	38–47	Level 2 37–47 Level 3 37–50
Saw protection	Level 2 (24 m/s)	–	Level 2 (24 m/s)	Level 2 (24 m/s) Level 3 (28 m/s)
Safety standard	EN ISO 17249	EN ISO 20345	EN ISO 17249	EN ISO 17249
Leather	●	●	●	–
Water repellent	●	●	●	●



GLOVES

MADE FOR WORKING

GLOVES, TECHNICAL



Short, tight, and comfortable for high movability. Water-resistant goatskin leather palm. Laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Terry cloth on thumb. Fulfils EN 388:2016.
Sizes - 9, 10, 12

9 - 599 65 03-09	Price incl. VAT	£29.99
10 - 599 65 03-10	Price incl. VAT	£29.99
12 - 599 65 03-12	Price incl. VAT	£29.99

GLOVES, TECHNICAL WITH SAW PROTECTION



Short, tight, and comfortable for high movability. Water-resistant double crust goat leather palm. Laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Terry cloth on thumb. Fulfils EN ISO 11393-4:2019 Class 1 (20 m/s) and EN 388:2016.
Sizes - 8, 9, 10, 12

7 - 599 65 12-07	Price incl. VAT	£49.99
8 - 599 65 12-08	Price incl. VAT	£49.99
9 - 599 65 12-09	Price incl. VAT	£49.99
10 - 599 65 12-10	Price incl. VAT	£49.99
12 - 599 65 12-12	Price incl. VAT	£49.99

GLOVES, TECHNICAL LIGHT



Tight and comfortable with neoprene cuff. Palm, knuckle, and fingertips in water-resistant reverse goat leather. Laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Fulfils EN 388:2016.
Sizes - 8, 9, 10, 12

8 - 599 65 11-08	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
9 - 599 65 11-09	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
10 - 599 65 11-10	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
12 - 599 65 11-12	Price incl. VAT	£24.99

GLOVES, TECHNICAL GRIP



Comfortably tight-fitting gloves providing good tactile sensitivity, ideal for climbing. Durable nitrile coating for excellent grip in oily or wet conditions. Touch screen-friendly fingers. Hand wash 30°C.
Sizes - 7, 8, 9, 10, 12

7 - 529 88 03-07	Price incl. VAT	£9.99
8 - 529 88 03-08	Price incl. VAT	£9.99
9 - 529 88 03-09	Price incl. VAT	£9.99
10 - 529 88 03-10	Price incl. VAT	£9.99
12 - 529 88 03-12	Price incl. VAT	£9.99

GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL



Comfortable glove with knitted cuff. Water-resistant goat leather palm. Nylon neoprene knuckles and foam-laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Fulfils EN 388:2016.
Sizes - 7, 8, 9, 10, 12

7 - 599 64 98-07	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
8 - 599 64 98-08	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
9 - 599 64 98-09	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
10 - 59 964 98-10	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
12 - 599 64 98-12	Price incl. VAT	£27.99

GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL WITH SAW PROTECTION



Comfortable glove with knitted cuff. Water-resistant goat leather palm. Nylon neoprene knuckles and foam-laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Fulfills EN ISO 11393-4:2019 Class 0 (16 m/s) and EN 388:2016.
Sizes - 7, 8, 9, 10, 12

7 - 599 65 16-07	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
8 - 599 65 16-08	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
9 - 599 65 16-09	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
10 - 599 65 16-10	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
12 - 599 65 16-12	Price incl. VAT	£34.99

GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL GRIP WINTER



Comfortably tight-fitting protective gloves for all-round gardening and tree care work in cold and wet weather. The durable latex-coated palm provides a good grip and protects your inner hand. Fulfils EN 388:2016.
Sizes - 8, 9, 10, 12

8 - 529 88 04-08	Price incl. VAT	£9.99
9 - 529 88 04-09	Price incl. VAT	£9.99
10 - 529 88 04-10	Price incl. VAT	£9.99
12 - 529 88 04-12	Price incl. VAT	£9.99

GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL LIGHT COMFORT



Comfortable gloves with palm made of durable, naturally water-resistant goat crust leather. Shock-absorbing palm padding and elastic cuff. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle.
Sizes - 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12

6 - 599 64 94-06	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
7 - 599 64 94-07	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
8 - 599 64 94-08	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
9 - 599 64 94-09	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
10 - 599 64 94-10	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
12 - 599 64 94-12	Price incl. VAT	£19.99

GLOVES, CLASSIC GRIP



Comfortable, easy-to-grip gloves, provide a fingertip feel that makes it easier to, for example, change the blade on the robotic lawn mower or trimmer line. Made of touchscreen-friendly material, you can also use your smartphone without removing your gloves.
Sizes - 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

7 - 546 85 72-07	Price incl. VAT	£4.99
8 - 546 85 72-08	Price incl. VAT	£4.99
9 - 546 85 72-09	Price incl. VAT	£4.99
10 - 546 85 72-10	Price incl. VAT	£4.99
11 - 546 85 72-11	Price incl. VAT	£4.99

HUSQVARNA GLOVES

Gloves model guide

	FULL-TIME USE				PART-TIME USE							BASIC USE	
	TECHNICAL				FUNCTIONAL LIGHT							CLASSIC	
	ORIGINAL	CLASS 1	LIGHT	GRIP	ORIGINAL	CLASS 0	WINTER	GRIP WINTER	COMFORT	VENT	NON-SLIP	ORIGINAL	GRIP
Sizes	7,9,10,12	7,8,9,10,12	7,8,9,10,12	7,8,9,10,12	7,8,9,10,12	7,8,9,10,12	8,10,12	8,9,10,12	6,7,8,9,10,12	7,8,9,10	7,8,9,10	One size	7,8,9,10,11
Fit	Regular	Regular	Regular	Slim	Regular	Regular	Regular	Slim	Tight	Tight	Tight	Loose	Slim
EN ISO 11393		Class 1				Class 0							
EN 388	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
EN 511							●						
30° C				●				●		●	●		●
Reflective print	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Dexterity	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●●●●	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●●○○	●●●○	●●●○	●●●○	●○○○	●●●●
Grip function	●●○○	●●○○	●●○○	●●●●	●●○○	●●○○	●●○○	●●●●	●●○○	●●○○	●●●●	●●○○	●●●●
Durability	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●○○	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●○○	●●○○	●●○○	●●○○	●●○○	●○○○
WORK CONDITIONS													
Warm			●	●						●			●
Cold							Thinsulate®	●					
Wet				●				●			●		●
Screen-friendly	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Shock absorbing									●	●	●		
Oil resistant palm				●				●					
VENTILATION													
Back of hand	●●○○	●●○○	●●○○	●●●○	●●○○	●●○○	●○○○	●●○○	●●○○	●●●○	●●○○	●●○○	●●●○
Palm	●○○○	●○○○	●●○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○	●●○○	●●○○	●○○○	●○○○	●○○○
COMFORT													
Elastic cuff				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Synthetic rubber cuff	●	●	●										
Knuckle protection					●							●	
Hook & loop closure	●	●	●									●	
With micro towel	●	●											
MATERIAL													
Reinforced crotch				●									
Reinforced fingers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Goat leather	●	●	●		●	●			●			●	
Palm	100% Goat leather	100% Goat leather	100% Reversed goat leather	100% Nitrile	100% Goat leather	100% Goat leather	60% Nylon 40% Polyur-ethane	100% Latex	100% Goat leather	65% Nylon 35% Polyur-ethane	100% Polyur-ethane	100% Goat leather	100% Nitrile
Back of hand	65% Polyester 35% Cotton	65% Polyester 35% Cotton	65% Polyester 35% Cotton	100% Knitted polyester	96% Polyester 4% Spandex	96% Polyester 4% Spandex	96% Polyester 4% Spandex	100% Knitted polyester	96% Polyester 4% Spandex	100% Polyester	65% Polyester 35% Cotton	96% Polyester 4% Spandex	95% Nylon 5% Spandex
Cuff	100% Nylon neoprene	100% Nylon neoprene			100% Acrylic	100% Acrylic	100% Acrylic		100% Acrylic	100% Acrylic	100% Acrylic	Laminated twill	
Knuckle					100% Neoprene nylon	100% Neoprene nylon	100% Neoprene nylon						
Chainsaw protection		45/35/20 PET/PP/PE				45/35/20 PET/PP/PE							

HUSQVARNA GLOVES

Glove measurements (cm)

	size	**A** length	**B** widh	**C** thumb
CLASSIC 599 64 92-10	one size	28	12	7,30
FUNCTIONAL Light Vent 529 88 01-xx	7	21,00	9,20	6,10
	8	22,00	9,80	6,40
	9	23,00	10,40	6,70
	10	24,00	11,00	7,00
FUNCTIONAL Light Comfort 599 64 94-xx	6	20,00	8,60	5,80
	7	21,00	9,20	6,10
	8	22,00	9,80	6,40
	9	23,00	10,40	6,70
	10	24,00	11,00	7,00
	12	25,50	12,20	7,60
FUNCTIONAL Light Non Slip 529 88 02-xx	7	21,00	9,20	6,10
	8	22,00	9,80	6,40
	9	23,00	10,40	6,70
	10	24,00	11,00	7,00
FUNCTIONAL Grip Winter 529 88 04-xx	8	26,00	10,90	6,00
	9	27,00	11,30	6,00
	10	28,00	11,70	6,30
	12	29,00	12,10	6,30
FUNCTIONAL 599 64 98-xx	7	18,00	9,50	6,10
	8	19,00	10,10	6,40
	9	20,00	10,70	6,70
	10	21,00	11,30	7,00
	12	22,50	12,50	7,60
FUNCTIONAL Winter 599 64 97-xx	8	23,00	10,80	6,60
	10	25,00	12,00	7,20
	12	26,50	13,20	7,80
TECHNICAL 599 65 03-xx	9	24,00	10,90	8,20
	10	25,00	11,50	8,50
	12	26,50	12,70	9,10
TECHNICAL Light 599 65 11-xx	8	23,00	10,30	7,90
	9	24,00	10,90	8,20
	10	25,00	11,50	8,50
	12	26,50	12,70	9,10
TECHNICAL Grip 529 88 03-xx	7	23,00	9,00	5,70
	8	24,00	9,50	6,00
	9	25,00	10,00	6,40
	10	26,00	10,50	6,70
	12	28,00	10,80	7,20



	size	**A** length		**B** widh	**C** thumb
			left*	right	
FUNCTIONAL chain shaw protection 0 16m/s 599 65 16-xx	7	18,00	10,20	9,50	6,10
	8	19,00	10,80	10,10	6,40
	9	20,00	11,40	10,70	6,70
	10	21,00	12,00	11,30	7,00
	12	22,50	13,20	12,50	7,60
TECHNICAL chain saw protection 1 20 m/s 599 65 12-xx	8	23,00	10,80	10,30	7,90
	9	24,00	11,40	10,90	8,20
	10	25,00	12,00	11,50	8,50

* with protection material



For hard work and clear grounds

Brushcutting and grass trimming can be tough, lengthy jobs that demand endurance from both machine and operator. This is why our brushcutters, trimmers and clearing saws combine power and extreme durability with low weight. They are designed to be easy to handle and to deliver results you can be proud of. To ensure work is handled in the most comfortable way, Husqvarna offers harnesses designed to distribute the load optimally between shoulders, chest and back. For maximum comfort on long shifts.

What you get and how we do it



RAW POWER

The X-Torq® technology reduces harmful exhaust emissions and increases fuel efficiency, making work more comfortable and more economical.*



EASY TO START, EASY TO WORK WITH

For both petrol and battery-powered products a quick, easy start is imperative and we've made sure to develop technology to meet these demands. Just push a button or pull a cord: it's as easy as it should be.



ROBUST DESIGN

Our professional range of trimmers, brushcutters and forestry clearing saws are powerful, industrious machines, designed for many years of demanding operation.



BALANCED DESIGN

The handles are designed to be adjustable and vibration-dampened. High handle bars also make working on slopes more efficient.



LONG OPERATING

Low Vib® – engines are equipped with very effective anti-vibration dampeners that absorb vibrations, sparing your arms and hands to let you work more comfortably during long shifts.

husqvarna.com/grass-trimmers

husqvarna.com/brushcutters

* Compared with equivalent models without this feature.

Husqvarna brushcutters and grass trimmers

Husqvarna's range of brushcutters and grass trimmers has been specifically developed for all types of work. Combining high power with ergonomic design, they help you manage a wide variety of tasks efficiently – from grass trimming in the garden, to tackling large areas of tough vegetation. And with our versatile Husqvarna combi system, you can handle a variety of tasks with just one machine.



Harnesses and protective workwear

Husqvarna's ergonomic harnesses – such as the new Balance X2 harness – are designed to distribute the weight evenly across your shoulders, back and hips. A perfect match with our collection of comfortable protective workwear for brushcutting and trimming.

PRODUCT NAMING CONVENTION

535iRXT

SERIES (TARGET GROUP)

1 = Occassional use
2 = Occassional use
3 = Occassional to part-time use
4 = Part-time use
5 = Full-time use

POWER INDEX

Refering to the working performance. Similar to petrol naming, a higher number indicates more power

POWER SOURCE

I = Battery
no letter = petrol

PRODUCT TYPE DENOMINATION

R = Loop handle (fixed shaft)
L = Loop handle (combi platform)
C = compact handle (fixed shaft)
RJ = J-handle and barrier bar
LK = Loop handle with Kombi/split shaft system
RXT = Bullhorn- Top Professional spec
X+any letter = Extra/premium spec



Husqvarna 525RXT Mark II



Husqvarna 545RXT

Petrol-powered brushcutters

Husqvarna petrol-powered brushcutters excel in demanding situations and during extensive use. Designed for tough vegetation and large-scale tasks, they feature powerful X-TORQ® engines built for reliable performance. Our LowVib® technology and ergonomic harnesses contribute to enhance operator comfort during long shifts.

Range highlights:

- Powerful engines, 1.4–2.8 kW
- Large cutting diameter, 46–54 cm
- High handlebar tower for optimal maneuverability
- Autoreturn stop switch

Battery-powered brushcutters and grass trimmers

Our battery-powered trimmers and brushcutters deliver powerful, quiet performance. Lightweight design with optimal balance and intuitive controls make for easy handling, while efficient brushless motors ensure operational reliability.



Husqvarna 535iRXT

Husqvarna 525iLXT

Range highlights:

- 20–35 cc equivalent power
- 40–46 cm cutting diameter
- LowVib® vibration damping
- High handlebar tower for optimal maneuverability
- ErgoFeed® trimmer head
- Two way rotation



Combi machines

The versatile Husqvarna combi system makes it possible to take on a variety of jobs with one single machine. The wide range of attachments – from trimming and brushcutting to hedge trimming, pole sawing, edging, sweeping, and cultivating – makes the combi system ideal for crews performing all-round green care tasks.

PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best product for your needs.

TYPE OF USE	MODEL	POWER SOURCE	DISPLACEMENT (CM^3) / VOLTAGE	WEIGHT	HANDLE TYPE	 GRASS BLADE (SUPPLIED)	 GRASS	
OCCASIONAL USE (DOMESTIC / HOMEOWNER)	**110iL**	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.2kg	Loop		●	
	215iL	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.1kg	Loop		●	
	122C	Petrol	21.7cm^3	4.4kg	Loop		●	
	129C	Petrol	27.6cm^3	4.5kg	Loop		●	
	129RJ	Petrol	27.6cm^3	4.8kg	J handle	●	●	
	129LK - Combi	Petrol	27.6cm^3	4.7kg	Loop		●	
	129R	Petrol	27.6cm^3	5.4kg	Bullhorn	●	●	
PART-TIME USE (FARMER / LANDOWNER)	**135R**	Petrol	34.6cm^3	6.8kg	Bullhorn	●	●	
	325iLK - Combi	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.8kg*	Loop		●	
	325iL	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.0kg*	Loop		●	
	325iR	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.1kg*	Bullhorn	●	●	
	325iRj	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.8kg*	J handle	●	●	
FULL-TIME USE (PROFESSIONAL)	**520iLX**	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.0kg*	Loop		●	
	520iRX	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.8kg*	Loop	●	●	
	525RJX Mark II	Petrol	25.4cm^3	4.3kg	J handle	●	●	
	525LK II	Petrol	25.4cm^3	4.5kg	Loop		●	
	525RX II	Petrol	25.4cm^3	5.5kg	Bulhorn	●	●	
	525RXT II	Petrol	25.4cm^3	5.8kg	Bulhorn	●	●	
	525iLK - Combi	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.3kg*	Loop		●	
	525iLXT	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	3.1kg*	Loop		●	
	525iRXT	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	4.2kg*	Bullhorn		●	
	535LK - Combi	Petrol	34.6cm^3	5.8kg	Loop		●	
	535RXT	Petrol	34.6cm^3	6.7kg	Bullhorn	●	○	
	535iRX	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	4.9kg*	Bullhorn	●	●	
	535iRXT	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	4.9kg*	Bullhorn	●	●	
	535iFR	Li-ion	36V Li-ion	4.5kg*	Bullhorn	● ***	●	
	543RS	Petrol	40.1cm^3	7.4kg	Bullhorn	●	○	
	545RXT	Petrol	45.7cm^3	8.7kg	Bullhorn	●	○	
	555RXT	Petrol	53.3cm^3	9.2kg	Bullhorn	●	○	

The product selector is only to be used as a guide. Please visit your local Authorised Husqvarna dealer for more information.

*Excludes battery **Requires saw blade *** Supplied with saw blade ● Optimised solution (guideline only) ○ Capable solution but not optimal (guideline only)

	TRIMMING AND BRUSHCUTTING				MULTI-TOOL ATTACHMENTS				
									
	LIGHT VEGETATION	MEDIUM VEGETATION	HEAVY VEGETATION	BRUSHWOOD / SMALL TREES	HEDGES	PRUNING	HARD SURFACES	LEAVES	SOIL
					●	●	●	●	●
	○								
	●								
	●				●	●	●	●	●
	●								
	●	●							
	●	○			●	●	●	●	●
	●	●							
	●	●							
	●	●							
	●	○							
	●	○							
	●	○							
	●	○			●	●	●	●	●
	●	○							
	●	○							
	●	○							
	●	○			●	●	●	●	●
	●	○							
	●	○							
	●	●	○		●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	○						
	●	●	○						
	●	●	○						
	●	●	○	●					
	○	●	●						
	○	●	●	●**					
	○	○	●	●**					

BATTERY TRIMMERS AND BRUSHCUTTERS

ADVANCED

HUSQVARNA 215iL



31 cm
2.9 kg

- Brushless motor
- Telescopic shaft
- Rapid replace or Tri-Cut Trimmer head
- Plant guard
- Compact storage

215iL, 970 53 60-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
215iL, 970 53 60-07, incl. 40-B140 and 40-C80	Price incl. VAT	£319.00

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA 325iL



42 cm
3.0 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Soft Grip handle
- Digital UI

325iL, 970 56 68-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£399.00

HUSQVARNA 325iR



42 cm
3.5 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Soft Grip bullhorn handle
- Digital UI
- Balance harness
- Grass blade & trimmer head included

325iR, 970 56 69-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£449.00

HUSQVARNA 325iRJ



42 cm
3.0 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Soft Grip handle
- Digital UI
- J- handle
- Grass blade & trimmer head included

325iRJ, 970 56 70-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£419.00

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 535iRXT



45 cm
4.9 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- ErgoFeed™ trimmer head
- LowVib®
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

535iRXT, 967 85 06-07, Balance X2 harness, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£749.00

HUSQVARNA 535iRX



45 cm
4.9 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- LowVib®
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

535iRX, 967 85 06-05, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£649.00

HUSQVARNA 535iFR



45 cm
4.5 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

535iFR, 967 85 05-04, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£699.00

HUSQVARNA 525iRXT



46 cm
4.2 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- ErgoFeed™ trimmer head
- LowVib®
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

525iRXT, 970 55 14-01, Balance X2 harness, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£549.00

HUSQVARNA 525iLXT



46 cm
3.1 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- ErgoFeed™ trimmer head
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

525iLXT, 970 55 15-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£469.00

HUSQVARNA 520iRX



40 cm
3.8 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Two-way rotation

520iRX, 967 91 62-03, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£449.00

HUSQVARNA 520iLX



40 cm
3.0 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Two-way rotation

520iLX, 967 91 61-13, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£399.00

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Read more about the benefits of Services by Husqvarna at husqvarna.com/ServicesbyHusqvarna

Cylinder displacement, cm³ | Power output, kW | Cutting width, cm | Chain pitch, inch
Recommended bar length min–max, cm | Max. length with cutting equipment, cm | Weight (excl. fuel, battery and cutting equipment), kg

PETROL TRIMMERS AND BRUSHCUTTERS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA 122C



21.7 cm³ · 0.6 kW · 43 cm · 4.5 kg

- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™
- Rapid replace trimmer head

122C, 966 77 97-01 — Price incl. VAT £199.99

HUSQVARNA 129R



27.6 cm³ · 0.8 kW · 43 cm · 5.2 kg

- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™
- Standard double harness
- Rapid replace trimmer head
- Grass blade included

129R, 967 19 33-05 — Price incl. VAT £319.00

HUSQVARNA 129RJ



27.6 cm³ · 0.8 kW · 43 cm · 4.8 kg

- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™
- J-handle
- Single harness
- Rapid replace trimmer head
- Grass blade included

129RJ, 967 19 34-02 — Price incl. VAT £349.00

HUSQVARNA 129C



27.6 cm³ · 0.8 kW · 43 cm · 4.5 kg

- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™
- Rapid replace trimmer head

129C, 967 19 32-02 — Price incl. VAT £249.00

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA 135R



34.6 cm³ · 1.3 kW · 47 cm · 6.8 kg

- X-Torq® engine
- Auto return stop switch
- Standard double harness
- Combi-guard
- Grass blade included
- Trimmer head included

135R, 966 60 48-02 — Price incl. VAT £649.000

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 555RXT



53.3 cm³ · 2.8 kW · 54 cm · 9.2 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™

555RXT, 966 62 90-04, Balance XT2 harness — Price incl. VAT £1,299.00

HUSQVARNA 545RXT



45.7 cm³ · 2.2 kW · 49 cm · 8.7 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™
- Start mode
- AutoTune™

545RXT, 967 17 67-06, Balance XT2 harness — Price incl. VAT £1,099.00

HUSQVARNA 543RS



40.1 cm³ · 1.4 kW · 46 cm · 7.4 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™

543RS, 966 77 99-01 — Price incl. VAT £649.00

HUSQVARNA 535RXT



34.6 cm³ · 1.4 kW · 47 cm · 6.1 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™

535RXT, 966 62 89-02 — Price incl. VAT £899.00

HUSQVARNA 525RX Mark II/RXT Mark II



25.4 cm³ · 1.0 kW · 45 cm · 5.5/5.8 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™
- Large fuel tank
- Connectivity ready

525RX Mark II, 970 44 66-01, — Price incl. VAT £509.00

525RX T Mark II, 970 44 67-01, with Low Vib™ — Price incl. VAT £599.00

NEW HUSQVARNA 525RJX Mark II



25.4 cm³ · 1.0 kW · 45 cm · 4.3 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- J-handle
- Large fuel tank
- Connectivity ready

525RJX Mark II, 970 84 06-01 — Price incl. VAT £449.00

MORE INFORMATION ON OUR BRUSHCUTTERS
See our range of brushcutters and find more info online.
Visit husqvarna.com/brushcutters

READ MORE ABOUT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES ONLINE
Find more information about trimmer lines and maintenance kits by visiting
husqvarna.com/parts-for-trimmers-and-brushcutters

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Technical Brushcutter and Trimmer clothing.
Page 69



Cutting Equipment

Maintain top performance and durability for your Husqvarna trimmer or brushcutter with the right parts and accessories. Choose high-quality trimmer lines, grass blades, and trimmer heads for efficient cutting.

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

Model	110iL	122C / 129C	129RJ / 129R
Head	A15B	R25 (3/8R)	R25 (M10L)
PNC	534 16 26-01	534 16 18-01	534 16 18-02
Recommended line size			
Line Diameter	1.5mm	2.0 - 2.4mm	2.0 - 2.4mm
Grass Blade	N/A	N/A	Grass 255-4
PNC	N/A	N/A	578 44 37-01
Guard type	N/A	Line guard	Combi guard
PNC	N/A	580 44 66-10	580 44 66-06
Support Cup	N/A	N/A	Support cup
PNC	N/A	N/A	503 80 01-01

Model	135R	215iL
Head	T35 M12	R25B
PNC	578 44 64-01	534 16 20-01
Recommended line size		
Line Diameter	2.4 - 2.7mm	2.0mm
Grass Blade	Multi 300-3	N/A
PNC	578 44 45-01	N/A
Guard type	Combi guard	N/A
PNC	537 33 16-01	N/A
Support Cup	Support cup M12	N/A
PNC	503 89 01-02	N/A

Model	325iL	325iR	325iRJ
Head	T35 (M10L)	T35 (M10L)	T35 (M10L)
PNC	578 44 63-01	578 44 63-01	578 44 63-01
Recommended line size			
Line Diameter	2.0 - 2.4mm	2.0 - 2.4mm	2.0 - 2.4mm
Grass Blade	N/A	255-3	255-3
PNC	N/A	578 44 49-01	578 44 49-01
Guard type	Line guard	Combi guard	Combi guard
PNC	597 01 62-01	536 17 43-01	536 17 43-01
Support Cup	N/A	Support cup	Support cup
PNC	N/A	503 89 01-01	503 89 01-01

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Opti Quadra and Opti Penta trimmer lines for a heavier duty line. Page 104



REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

Model	520iLX / iRX	525iLXT / iRXT	525RJX / RX II / RXT II
Head	T25B M10	T35 M10	T35 M10
PNC	579 29 40-03	578 44 63-01	578 44 63-01
Recommended line size			
Line Diameter	2.0 - 2.4mm	2.4 - 2.7mm	2.4 - 2.7mm
Grass Blade	Multi 255-3	Grass 255-4	Grass 255-4
PNC	578 44 49-01	578 44 37-01	578 44 37-01
Guard type	Combi guard	Combi guard	Combi guard
PNC	577 01 83-03	588 11 79-01	588 11 79-01
Support Cup	Support cup	Support cup	Support cup
PNC	503 89 01-01	503 89 01-01	503 89 01-01
J- Handle Kit*	520iLX	N/A	N/A
PNC	587 37 50-01	N/A	N/A

*Required when using grass blade.

Model	535RXT	535iRX / 535iRXT
Head	T35 M12	E35B ErgoFeed™
PNC	578 44 64-01	594 72 70-01
Recommended line size		
Line Diameter	2.4 - 2.7mm	2.4 - 2.7mm
Grass Blade	Multi 300-3	Multi 300-3
PNC	578 44 45-01	578 44 45-01
Guard type	Combi guard	Combi guard
PNC	590 88 01-01	590 88 01-01
Support Cup	Support cup M12	Support cup M12
PNC	503 89 01-02	503 89 01-02

Model	535iFR
Saw Blade	
PNC	597 46 82-01
Grass Blade	Multi 300-3
PNC	578 44 45-01
Trimmer Head	T35 M12
PNC	578 44 64-01
Support Cup	Support cup M12
PNC	503 89 01-02

Model	543RS	545RXT
Head	T35 M12	T45X M12
PNC	578 44 64-01	578 44 68-01
Recommended line size		
Line Diameter	2.4 - 2.7mm	2.7 - 3.3mm
Grass Blade	Multi 275-4	Multi 300-3
PNC	578 44 47-01	578 44 45-01
Guard type	Combi guard	Combi guard
PNC	537 33 16-01	544 46 43-01
Support Cup	Support cup M12	Support cup M12
PNC	503 89 01-02	502 15 70-02

Model	555RXT	553RBX
Head	T55X M12	T45X M12
PNC	578 44 70-01	578 44 68-01
Recommended line size		
Line Diameter	3.0 - 4.0mm	2.7 - 3.3mm
Grass Blade	Multi 350-3	Multi 275-4
PNC	578 44 44-01	578 44 47-01
Guard type	Line guard	Combi guard
PNC	544 10 74-02	537 33 16-01
Support Cup	Support cup M12	Support cup M12
PNC	502 15 70-02	503 89 01-02

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Husqvarna Whisper Twist trimmer line reduces noise levels by up to -8dBA



H-TEAM RECOMMEND

Protect what's important.
Husqvarna gardener hearing protection. Page 76





EXPLORE ONLINE

Find our entire range of harnesses by visiting husqvarna.com/uk/harnesses/

Harnesses

Ergonomically designed harnesses for optimised load distribution. Our harnesses effectively distribute the weight of the machine, for the best possible balance. This makes the machine feel lighter, easier to manoeuvre and less strenuous to operate.

Ideal for applications including:

- **Brushcutters**
- **Pole products**
- **Battery products**

	STANDARD DIAGONAL	STANDARD DOUBLE	BALANCE 35	BALANCE 55	BALANCE XT2	BALANCE X2
Wide, ventilated back plate			●	●	●	
Quick set adjustment points			●	●	●	
Padded, ergonomics straps			●	●	●	
Shock-absorbing hip pad			–	●	●	
Flexible hip pad suspension			●	●	●	
Wide, supporting hip belt			–	–	●	
Quick release on hip pad			–	–	●	
Grass and forest mode			–	–	●	
Height adjustable back plate			–	–	●	
Flexible shoulder section			–	–	●	
Special setting for women			–	–	●	

● = Available – = Not available

HARNESSES

STANDARD DIAGONAL HARNESS



This single harness facilitates work with handheld tools. Easy to fit and adjust, providing basic support, a more comfortable working position, and less strain on the body.

Standard diagonal harness, 537 21 62-01 Price incl. VAT £27.99

STANDARD DOUBLE HARNESS



Designed for lighter brush cutters and trimmers. Adjustable, padded shoulder straps.

Standard double harness, 537 21 63-01 Price incl. VAT £39.99

CLIMBING HARNESS WITH MULTIPLE BRIDGE



The Husqvarna climbing harness delivers the comfort and versatility you need when working long, demanding days in the trees. Soft back padding and adjustable leg loops increase your comfort and mobility while reducing physical strain. A double bridge and durable multi-layered webbing increase your safety

Climbing harness with multiple bridge, 534 09 86-01 Price incl. VAT £549.00

BALANCE 35



Ergonomically designed harness that distributes the load optimally between your shoulders, chest and back. Designed for use with smaller brush cutters.

Balance 35I, 537 27 57-02 Price incl. VAT £69.99

BALANCE 55



Ergonomically designed harness that distributes the load optimally between your shoulders, chest and back. Designed for use with smaller brush cutters.

Balance 55, 537 27 57-01 Price incl. VAT £84.99

BALANCE XT2



Designed for full-time brushcutting and forestry clearing work, providing maximum ergonomic comfort. The functional features and versatile design make it easy to adapt the harness to your preferred personal settings and different applications. Wide, padded shoulder straps and hip belt make the harness comfortable to wear. The pivoting shoulder section enables excellent weight distribution.

Balance XT2, 536 25 34-01 Price incl. VAT £149.99

Extension Plate, 536 37 35-01 Price incl. VAT £24.99

BALANCE X2



Husqvarna Harness Balance X2 is a durable harness designed to offer comfort throughout the workday. This harness is equipped with a shock-absorbing hip pad and can easily be adjusted for grass or forestry mode, depending on the actual work application.

Balance X2, 547 77 60-01 Price incl. VAT £149.99

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Technical Brushcutter and Trimmer clothing.
Page 69



H-TEAM RECOMMEND

Husqvarna protective glasses. Page 77



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TRIMMERS & BRUSHCUTTERS	122C	129C	129RJ	129R	135R	525RJX II	525RX II	525RXT II
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Cylinder displacement, cm^3	21.7	27.6	27.6	27.6	34.6	25.4	25.4	25.4
Power output, kW	0.6	0.85	0.85	0.85	1.4	1.0	1.34	1.34
Fuel tank, litres	0.36	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.6	0.663	0.65	0.65
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)*	88	93	94	94	98	94	94	96
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	104	114	114	114	113	106	106	106
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) left/right handle, m/s^{2***}	5.0/3.6	3.7/3.6	4.2/4.2	4.2/4.2	2.9/2.5	—	2.8/2.7	2.0/2.5
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s^{2***}	5.0/3.6	3.64/3.59	4.21/4.23	4.61/4.23 5.89/4.6	—	2.1/1.9	—	—
Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.4	6.8	4.8	5.5	5.8
FEATURES								
Autotune™	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Auto-return stop switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Combi-guard	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ergonomic handle	●	●	●	●	●	—	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grass bevel gear	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
High handlebar	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
Low Vib®	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Smart Start®	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●
Soft grip handles	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	●
Standalone starter	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●
Tap-n-Go trimmer head	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tool-less adjustment harness hook eyelet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Tool-less adjustment of handlebar	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	●
X-Torq® engine	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
7° offset handle bar	—	—	—	—	●	—	●	●
HARNESSES								
Balance XT™	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balance X™	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balance 55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Balance 35	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—
Standard double	—	—	—	●	●	—	—	—
Standard single	—	—	●	—	—	●	—	—
CUTTING EQUIPMENT								
	●/—/—	●/—/—	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/—

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB (A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s^2.

ALWAYS USE GENUINE HUSQVARNA LUBRICANTS AND SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR BRUSHCUTTER OR TRIMMER

These high quality spare parts and lubricants are developed to facilitate the care and maintenance of your Husqvarna equipment and enable trouble-free operation and storage. Husqvarna recommend regular service done by qualified technicians using only Husqvarna original or recommended spare parts. This will support the product's performance and lifetime. See your owner's manual or consult your Authorised Husqvarna dealer if any uncertainty occurs.

	535RXT	543RS	545RXT	555RXT
	34.6	40.1	45.7	53.3
	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.8
	0.6	0.75	0.9	1.1
	96	95	100	101
	113	118	117	121
	2.4 / 3.1	3.5 / 3.0	3.2 / 2.9	1.5 / 1.6
	—	—	—	—
	6.7	7.4	8.7	9.2
	—		●	—
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	—
	●	—	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	—	●	●
	●	—	●	●
	—	●	●	●
	●	—	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	—	●	●
	●	—	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	—	●	●
	—	—	●	●
	●	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—
	—	●	—	—
	—	—	—	—
	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/●/(●)	●/●/(●)

COMBI MACHINES	129LK	525LK II	535LK
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cylinder displacement, cm^3	27.6	25.4	34.6
Power output, kW	0.85	1.0	1.6
Fuel tank, litres	0.34	0.66	0.6
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)*	95	94	99
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	114	106	114
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front / rear handle, m/s^{2***}	9.9 / 8.9	3.0 / 3.3	4.5 / 3.9
Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg	4.7	5.08	5.8
FEATURES			
Auto-return stop switch	●	●	●
"Click on" attachments	●	●	●
Combi-guard	—	—	—
Comfort handle	—	●	●
Detachable shaft	●	●	●
Ergonomic handle	—	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●
Grass bevel gear	—	●	●
Low Vib®	—	—	—
Smart Start®	●	●	—
Soft grip handle	—	●	●
Standalone starter	—	●	●
Tap-n-Go trimmer head	●	●	●
Tool-less adjustment of handlebar / handle	—	●	●
X-Torq® engine	—	●	●

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BATTERY TRIMMERS	110iL	215iL	325iL	325iR	325iRJ	325iLK	
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-ion	
Voltage, V	36V	36V	36V	36V	36V	36V	
Motor type	PMDC (brushed)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	
Tube diameter, mm	26	36	24	24	24	24	
Cutting diameter, cm	30	31	42	42	42	42	
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)	73.4	< 85	82	83	84	82	
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)	92	92	96	96	96	97	
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) left /right handle, m/s²*	1.36 / 1.05	—	—	—	—	2.6 / 1.0	
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s²*	1.36 / 1.05	4.5 / 2.7	4.3 / 2.9	2.4 / 1.7	3 / 2.5	—	
Weight (excl. battery), kg	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.1	3.8	
FEATURES							
High handlebar	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Anti-vibration	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Intuitive key pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	
savE™	—	●	●	●	●	—	
Tap-n-Go trimmer head	—	●	●	●	●	●	
ErgoFeed™ trimmer head	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Two way rotation	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3-speed mode	—	—	●	●	●	●	
Click on attachments	—	—	—	—	—	●	
HARNESS							
Balance 35B	—	—	—	●	—	—	
Balance 55	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Balance XB™	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CUTTING EQUIPMENT							
	●/—/—	●/—/—	●/—/—	●/●/—	●/●/—	●/—/—	

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

ALWAYS USE GENUINE HUSQVARNA LUBRICANTS AND SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR BRUSHCUTTER OR TRIMMER

These high quality spare parts and lubricants are developed to facilitate the care and maintenance of your Husqvarna equipment and enable trouble-free operation and storage. Husqvarna recommend regular service done by qualified technicians using only Husqvarna original or recommended spare parts. This will support the product's performance and lifetime. See your owner's manual or consult your Authorised Husqvarna dealer if any uncertainty occurs.

	520iLX	520iRX	525iLK	525iLXT	525iRXT	535iRX	535iRXT	535iFR
	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
	36	36	36V	36V	36V	36	36	36
	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	Husqvarna E-TORQ™ BLDC (brushless)	Husqvarna E-TORQ™ BLDC (brushless)	Husqvarna E-TORQ™ BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
	24	24	24	24	24	28	28	28
	40	40	42	47	46	45	45	45
	76	76	92	78.2	81.1	80	80	80
	96	96	93	93	93	96	96	96
	–	1.2 / 0.7	–	–	2.2 / 1.3	1.3 / 1.4	1.2 / 1.4	1.4 / 1.7
	1.2 / 0.7	–	6.6 / 3.9	2.8 / 1.9	–	–	–	–
	3.0	3.8	3.0	3.1	4.2	4.9	4.9	4.5
	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	●
	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	–
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	●
	–	–	–	●	●	–	●	–
	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	●
	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
	●/(●)/–	●/●/–	●/–/–	●/–/–	●/●/–	●/●/–	●/●/–	●/●/●



One machine for many applications

The versatile Husqvarna combi system makes it possible to take on a variety of jobs with one single machine. The wide range of attachments – from trimming and brushcutting to hedge trimming, pole sawing, edging, sweeping, and cultivating – makes the combi system ideal for crews performing all-round green care tasks.

What you get and how we do it

MAXIMUM VERSATILITY WHATEVER THE TASK

Our combi trimmers are the perfect choice if you want to have a truly smart, versatile work tool. You will only have to start and warm up one machine – then you are able to quickly and easily switch between many attachments to deal with all kinds of tasks – all year round. For maximum ease of use and low noise select the battery powered 325iLK which is designed for part-time use.





ATTACHMENTS THAT HELP YOU GET RID OF EVERYTHING

Start by choosing the machine that best suits your needs – then explore our wide range of attachments. Each attachment offers a quick connection, durable design and – most importantly – sufficient power to trim dense grass, cut vigorous bushes, blow or sweep huge piles of leaves and debris. Just to give some examples of what we can help you get rid of.

ENJOY HIGHLY EFFICIENT WORK – AT WHATEVER HEIGHT

We never compromise when it comes to power, durability and productivity. Therefore, we have designed our combi machines to work equally well as our conventional machines. This means that you can enjoy convenient and powerful pole sawing, as well as really efficient and reliable cultivating.





RELIABLE PERFORMANCE

The petrol and battery power units, together with all attachments, are as powerful and efficient as the conventional trimmers, pole saws, hedge trimmers, and so on. All to give you reliable workmates that help you get the job done at all times.

START UP ONE MACHINE

If you choose petrol power you will only have to start and warm up one machine – then you are able to quickly and easily switch between many attachments to deal with all kinds of tasks – all year round.



husqvarna.com/combi-trimmers

BATTERY COMBI MACHINES

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA 110iL FLXi



30 cm
3.2 kg

- Easily switchable 110iL FLXi
- Edging mode
- Automatic line feed
- Split shaft
- Compact storage
- Plant guard

110iL FLXi, 970 53 12-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£169.99
110iL FLXi, 970 53 12-04, incl. 40-B70 and 40-C80	Price incl. VAT	£249.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR 110iL FLXi

BLOWER, POLESAW, HEDGE TRIMMER, EXTENSION SHAFT



Blower
- Efficient clearing of leaves and debris
- Lightweight and easy to manoeuvre

Pole saw
- Optimal performance for garden pruning
- Precise cutting

Hedge trimmer
- Efficient dual action blades
- Customisable cutting position

Extension shaft
- 80 cm increased reach

DB110 FLXi, 970 70 39-01, blower	Price incl. VAT	£89.99
DP110 FLXi, 970 70 38-01, pole saw	Price incl. VAT	£149.99
DH110 FLXi, 970 70 42-01, hedge trimmer	Price incl. VAT	£149.99
DE110 FLXi, 970 70 40-01, extension shaft	Price incl. VAT	£39.99

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA 325iLK



42 cm
2.4 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Click-on attachments

325iLK, 967 85 01-05, incl. trimmer attachment, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£419.00

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 525iLK



42 cm
2.4 kg

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Click-on attachments

525iLK, 970 55 16-02, incl. trimmer attachment, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

PETROL COMBI MACHINES

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA 129LK



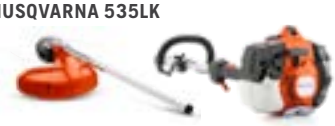
27.6 cm³
0.8 kW
43 cm
4.7 kg

- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™
- Click-on attachments

129LK, 967 19 36-03	Price incl. VAT	£279.00

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 535LK



34.6 cm³
1.4 kW
45 cm
5.8 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Click-on attachments

535LK, 967 68 81-03	Price incl. VAT	£749.00

NEW HUSQVARNA 525LK Mark II



25.4 cm³
1.0 kW
46 cm
4.5 kg

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™
- Click-on attachments
- Connectivity ready

525LK Mark II, 970 84 07-02	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

GET MORE INFORMATION ONLINE
Read more and see our entire range of combi machines and attachments at husqvarna.com/GrassTrimmers

COMBI MACHINES ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENTS FOR LK MODELS

TRIMMER HEAD



- For light grass cutting
- Trimmer guard
- T35 Tap 'n Go" trimmer head
- Shaft diameter 24 mm

TA 850/24, 537 35 35-03, fits 525iLK, 535LK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£139.99

BRUSHCUTTER



- For tougher clearing of thick, high grass
- Combination guard
- Harness included
- Multi 255-4 grassknife
- Shaft diameter 24 mm

BCA 850/24, 967 18 59-02, fits 525iLK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£139.99

HEDGE TRIMMERS



- Hedge trimmer attachments
- HA 860 with extended reach to trim high or very low down
- Cutting deck 55 cm
- Tube length 11 or 85 cm
- Shaft diameter 24 mm

HA 860, 596 31 66-03, fits 535FBX, 525iLK, 535LK, 525LK, 325iLK and129LK	Price incl. VAT	£449.00
HA 200, 596 31 65-03, fits 535LK, 525LK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£449.00

BRISTLE BRUSH



- Sturdy brush that removes dirt from paths, driveways and even in deep grooves
- Width 60 cm
- Shaft diameter 24 mm
- Guard included

BR 600, 967 29 67-01, fits 525iLK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

DETHATCHER



- Cleans away moss to provide a healthier lawn.
- Width 60 cm
- Shaft diameter 24 mm
- Guard included

DT 600, 967 29 69-01, fits 525iLK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

TILLER



- Ideal on delicate flowerbeds and around the base of trees.
- Shaft diameter 24 mm

CA 230, 967 29 42-01, fits 525iLK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

EDGER



- Keeps lawns, pathways and flowerbeds looking good with straight, neat edging
- Shaft diameter 24 mm

ESA 850, 967 92 56-04 straight shaft, fits 525iLK, 535LK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£209.00
ECA 850, 967 92 55-04, curved shaft, fits 525iLK, 535LK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£179.99

POLE SAW



- Pole saw attachment for pruning
- Gives extra reach when needed
- Cuts branches up to approx. 15 cm in thickness
- Length 110 cm or 73 cm
- Shaft diameter 24 mm

PA 1100, 537 18 33-27, 110 cm, fits 535FBX, 525iLK, 535LK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£399.00

WEED SCISSOR



- For weed control and grass edging along sidewalks and gravel paths
- Reduces the risk of scattering stones and debris
- Shaft diameter 24 mm

RA 850, 967 90 85-01, fits 525iLK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

EXTENSION



- Shaft extension that provides an extra reach of almost 80 cm.
- Shaft diameter 24 mm

EX 780, 967 29 71-01, fits 535FBX, 525iLK, 535LK, 525LK, 325iLK and 129LK	Price incl. VAT	£89.99

Cylinder displacement, cm³ | Power output, kW | Cutting width, cm | Chain pitch, inch
Recommended bar length min–max, cm | Max. length with cutting equipment, cm
Weight (excl. fuel, battery and cutting equipment), kg

REPLACEMENT CUTTING EQUIPMENT

Model	129LK	325iLK	525LK Mark II	525iLK	535LK
Head	T25 M10	T35 M10	T35 M10	T35 M10	T35 M10
PNC	578 44 61-01	578 44 63-01	578 44 63-01	578 44 63-01	578 44 63-01
Recommended line size					
Line Diameter	2.0 - 2.4mm	2.4 - 2.7mm	2.4 - 2.7mm	2.0 - 2.4mm	2.4 - 2.7mm
Guard type	Combi guard	Combi guard	Combi guard	Combi guard	Combi guard
PNC	580 44 66-06	597 01 62-01	588 54 37-01	597 01 62-02	588 11 79-01

Combi Trimmer attachments

				129LK	325iLK	525iLK	525LK	535LK
EDGER								
	**ECA850**	967 92 55-04	Curved shaft for LK models	•	•	•	•	•
	ESA850	967 92 56-04	Straight shaft for LK models	•	•	•	•	•
TRIMMER								
	**TA850**	537 35 35-03	Incl. guard and T35 Trimmer head	•	•	•	•	•
BRUSHCUTTER								
	**BCA850**	967 18 59-02	Incl. guard and Multi 255-4 grass blade		•	•	•	
POLE SAW								
	**PA1100**	537 18 33-27	1/4" - 10"	•	•	•	•	•
WEED SCISSOR								
	**RA850**	967 90 85-01	For weed removal		•	•	•	
HEDGE TRIMMERS								
	**HA200**	596 31 65-03	Short hedgetrimmer attachment	•			•	•
	HA860	596 31 66-03	Long hedgetrimmer attachment	•	•	•	•	•
CULTIVATOR								
	**CA230**	967 29 42-01		•	•	•	•	•
BLOWER								
	**BA101**	967 28 64-01		•	•	•	•	•
BRISTLE BRUSH								
	**BR600**	967 29 67-01		•	•	•	•	•
SWEEPER								
	**SR600-2**	967 29 44-01		•	•	•	•	•
DETHATCHER								
	**DT600**	967 29 69-01		•	•	•	•	•
EXTENSION								
	**EX780**	967 29 71-01	For increased reach	•		•	•	

Cutting equipment

All Husqvarna trimmer heads, trimmer lines and blades are designed to do more than simply cut. Their outstanding design, high quality materials and facilitating technology offer top level performance, efficiency and safety no matter what your application.

husqvarna.com/parts-for-trimmers-and-brushcutters

TRIMMER HEAD

TRIMMER HEAD - AUTOMATIC



Trimmer head with fully automatic line feed. Cord is fed automatically when it is to short. The cord length is self-adjusting.

Superauto li 1"F, 578 44 71-01	Price incl. VAT	£49.99

TRIMMER HEAD - TAP-N-GO™ 25-55C



Tap-n-Go™ function automatically feeds line when the head is pushed into the ground. X variants have a longer working life due to a Tap-n-Go™ button with ball bearing. T35 Universal includes adapters that allow it to be attached to most other trimmers.

R25 3/8" R Easy Load - Curved Shaft, 534 16 18-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
R25 M10 L Easy Load -Straight Shaft, 534 16 18-02	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
R25B Easy Load - Battery, 534 16 20-01	Price incl. VAT	£23.99
T25 M10 Semi Auto - Straight Shaft, 578 44 61-01	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
T25B M8 Semi Auto - Battery, 589 87 32-01	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
T25B M10 Semi Auto - Battery, 579 29 40-03	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
T35 M10 Semi Auto, 578 44 63-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
T35 M10 Semi Auto - Universal, 578 44 94-01	Price incl. VAT	£32.99
T35 M12 Semi Auto, 578 44 64-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
T35X M10 Semi Auto (W. Ball Bearing), 578 44 65-01	Price incl. VAT	£39.99
T35X M12 Semi Auto (W. Ball Bearing), 578 44 66-01	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
T45X M12 Semi Auto (W. Ball Bearing), 578 44 68-01	Price incl. VAT	£44.99
T55X M12 Semi Auto (W. Ball Bearing), 578 44 70-01	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
E35B M10, 594 72 70-03	Price incl. VAT	£29.99

TRIMMER HEAD - MANUAL 25-55C



The line is fed manually by the user by pushing the line feed button and pulling the cord. This enables the user to select the length of line to achieve the effect desired.

A15B, 534 16 26-01	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
A15B, 3 Pack, 534 16 21-01	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
S35 M10 , 578 44 74-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
S35 M12 , 578 44 76-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Manual SII M12 (W. Ball Bearing), 578 44 78-01	Price incl. VAT	£64.99

TRIMMER HEAD - TRI-CUT



Distinct design with plastic blades instead of trimmer line, ideal for coarser grass and terrain with stones. Highly visible, replaceable plastic flails which are safe to use around trees and bushes.

Tri Cut M10, 578 44 91-01	Price incl. VAT	£49.99
Tri Cut M12, 578 44 93-01	Price incl. VAT	£49.99

ERGOFEED E35B



Fits battery-powered brushcutters equipped with the ErgoFeed feature. The trimmer line is fed with a simple push of a button on the handle.

ErgoFeed E35B, 594 72 70-01	Price incl. VAT	£32.99

TRIMMER HEAD - ALLOY



Robust and reliable with quick and easy line loading. Maintenance is minimised and the low cutting height gives a tidy result.

Alloy Manual - Fixed, 578 44 82-01	Price incl. VAT	£29.99



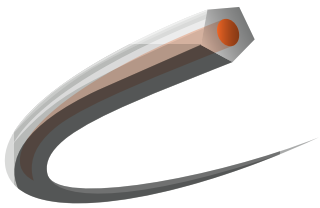
Trimmer head guide

Use the guide below to help you select the best trimmer head for your needs.

	Cord feed	Open eyelets	Resting surface with ball bearing	Load line from outside	Exchangeable parts	Durability	Cutting height close to ground	Use	Line size	Line capacity	Thread
 **T55X**	Semi automatic	x	x	-	x	●●●●●	-	Heavy grass Grass	3-4mm	10-6m	M12
 **T45X**	Semi automatic	x	x	-	x	●●●●●	-	Heavy grass Grass	2.7-3.3mm	9-7,5m	M12L
 **T35X**	Semi automatic	x	x	-	x	●●●●●	-	Grass	2.4-2.7mm	8,5-7m	M10L M12L
 **T35**	Semi automatic	x	-	-	x	●●●●	-	Grass	2.4-2.7mm	8,5-7m	M10L M12LUniv.
 **T25**	Semi automatic	x	-	-	x	●●●●	-	Grass	2-2.4mm	6-5m	3/8"R M10L
 **T25B**	Semi automatic	x	-	-	x	●●●●	-	Grass	2mm	6-5m	"M10""M8"
 **E35B**	ErgoFeed	x	-	-	x	●●●●	-	Grass	2.4-2.7mm	8,5-7m	M10L M12L
 **S35**	Manual	x	-	x	x	●●●●	-	Grass	2.4-2.7mm	8-7m	M10L M12L
 **Trimmy SII**	Manual	-	x	x	x	●●●●	-	Heavy grass Grass	2-3.3 mm	9-5m	M12
 **Alloy**	Manual	-	-	x	-	●●●●●	x	Heavy grass Grass	2-3.3 mm	-	
 **Superauto II**	Automatic	-	-	-	-	●●●●	x	Grass	2.4mm	4m	
 **TriCut**	-	-	-	-	x	●●●●●	x	Heavy grass Grass	-	-	M10L M12L

Husqvarna trimmer lines

CORECUT TRIMMER LINE



- Professional trimmer line with a pentagon profile.
- Perfect combination of energy efficiency and cutting performance.
- Dual Pro Polymer material with a flexible inner core and a durable anti-weld surface made to last.
- Fits all standard trimmer heads.

PRO

2.0 mm 2.4 mm 2.7 mm 3.0 mm 3.3 mm 4.0 mm

WHISPER TWIST TRIMMER LINE



- Professional trimmer line with a twisted profile, creating an aerodynamic shape for low noise and low vibrations.
- The pro polymer material ensures optimal performance.
- Fits all standard trimmer heads.

PRE-CUT:
Ø2.0 mm, 5 m
Ø2.4 mm, 4 m

1.5 mm 2.0 mm 2.4 mm 2.7 mm 3.0 mm

RE CUT TRIMMER LINE

NEW



- Durable trimmer line made from Ultramid® B lowPCF-material* *learn more about it at BASFs homepage.
- Good wearing resistance and cutting performance thanks to its round shape.
- Fits all standard trimmer heads.

1.6 mm 2.0 mm 2.4 mm

OPTI PENTA TRIMMER LINE



- All-round trimmer line with a pentagon profile.
- An ideal combination of energy efficiency and cutting performance for a wide range of applications.
- Fits all standard trimmer heads.

2.4 mm 2.7 mm 3.0 mm 3.3 mm

OPTI QUADRA TRIMMER LINE



- All-round trimmer line with a square profile.
- The sharp edges provide excellent cutting performance, especially on thick/heavy grass.
- Fits all standard trimmer heads.

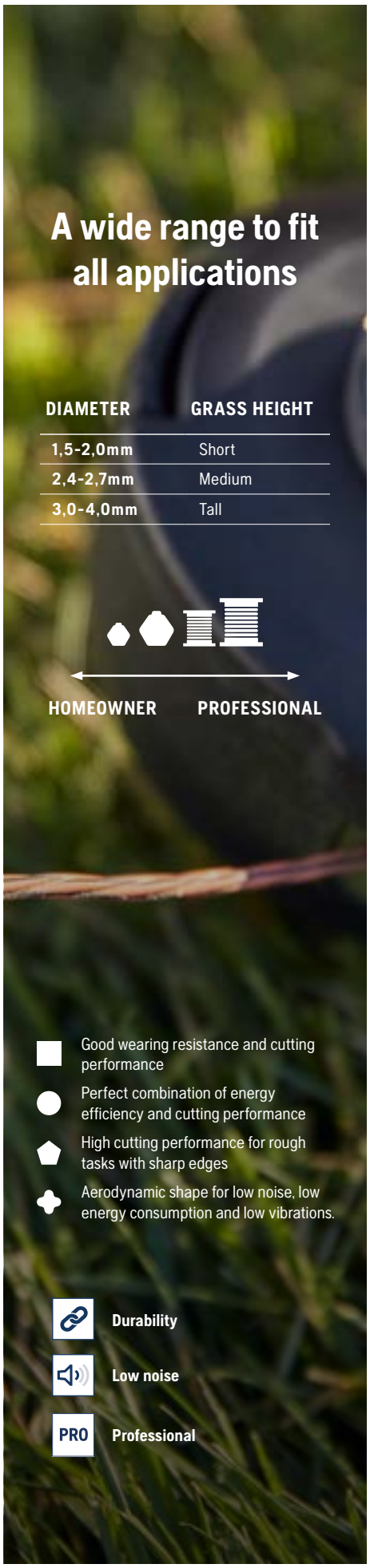
2.4 mm 2.7 mm 3.0 mm 3.3 mm

OPTI ROUND TRIMMER LINE



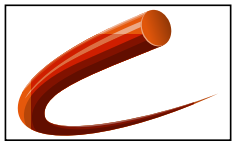
- All-round trimmer line with a round profile.
- Provides good cutting performance and wear resistance for a wide range of applications.
- Fits all standard trimmer heads.

1.5 mm 2.0 mm 2.4 mm 2.7 mm 3.0 mm 3.3 mm 4.0 mm



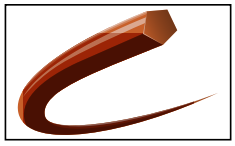
TRIMMER LINE

TRIMMER LINE - OPTI ROUND



Diameter (mm)	Length (m)			
Ø1.5	15	597 66 88-01	Price incl. VAT	£3.99
Ø2.0	15	597 66 88-10	Price incl. VAT	£4.49
Ø2.0	130	597 66 88-11	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø2.4	15	597 66 88-20	Price incl. VAT	£4.99
Ø2.4	90	597 66 88-21	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø2.4	240	597 66 88-22	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
Ø2.7	12	597 66 88-30	Price incl. VAT	£4.99
Ø2.7	70	597 66 88-31	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø2.7	240	597 66 88-32	Price incl. VAT	£44.99
Ø3.0	10	597 66 88-40	Price incl. VAT	£4.99
Ø3.0	56	597 66 88-41	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø3.0	240	597 66 88-42	Price incl. VAT	£54.99
Ø3.0	637	597 66 88-43	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Ø3.3	75	597 66 88-50	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Ø3.3	240	597 66 88-51	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
Ø3.3	530	597 66 88-52	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Ø4.0	80	597 66 88-60	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
Ø4.0	240	597 66 88-61	Price incl. VAT	£99.99

TRIMMER LINE - OPTI PENTA



Diameter (mm)	Length (m)			
Ø2.4	90	597 66 90-01	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø2.4	240	597 66 90-02	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
Ø2.7	70	597 66 90-10	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø2.7	240	597 66 90-11	Price incl. VAT	£44.99
Ø3.0	56	597 66 90-20	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø3.0	240	597 66 90-21	Price incl. VAT	£54.99
Ø3.3	75	597 66 90-30	Price incl. VAT	£24.99

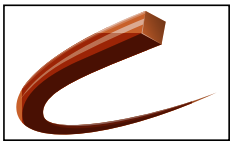
TRIMMER LINE - CORECUT



Diameter (mm)	Length (m)			
Ø2.0	15	597 66 92-01	Price incl. VAT	£6.99
Ø2.0	112	597 66 92-02	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
Ø2.4	12	597 66 92-10	Price incl. VAT	£7.99
Ø2.4	77	597 66 92-11	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Ø2.4	210	597 66 92-12	Price incl. VAT	£54.99
Ø2.7	10	597 66 92-20	Price incl. VAT	£7.99
Ø2.7	60	597 66 92-21	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
Ø2.7	210	597 66 92-22	Price incl. VAT	£64.99
Ø3.0	9	597 66 92-30	Price incl. VAT	£7.99
Ø3.0	48	597 66 92-31	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Ø3.0	210	597 66 92-32	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
Ø3.3	65	597 66 92-40	Price incl. VAT	£54.99
Ø3.3	210	597 66 92-41	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Ø4.0	65	597 66 92-50	Price incl. VAT	£49.99
Ø4.0	138	597 66 92-51	Price incl. VAT	£89.99

Durability · Efficiency · Grass · Heavy grass · Low noise · Oxo-biodegradable

TRIMMER LINE - OPTI QUADRA



Diameter (mm)	Length (m)			
Ø2.4	70	597 66 89-01	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø2.4	210	597 66 89-02	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
Ø2.7	55	597 66 89-10	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø2.7	170	597 66 89-11	Price incl. VAT	£34.99
Ø3.0	48	597 66 89-20	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
Ø3.0	240	597 66 89-21	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
Ø3.0	528	597 66 89-22	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Ø3.3	65	597 66 89-30	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Ø3.3	183	597 66 89-31	Price incl. VAT	£54.99
Ø3.3	437	597 66 89-32	Price incl. VAT	£119.99

TRIMMER LINE - WHISPER TWIST



Diameter (mm)	Length (m)			
Ø1.5	15	597 66 91-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99
Ø2.0	15	597 66 91-10	Price incl. VAT	£5.99
Ø2.0	112	597 66 91-11	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
Ø2.0	210	597 66 91-12	Price incl. VAT	£44.99
Ø2.4	12	597 66 91-20	Price incl. VAT	£6.99
Ø2.4	77	597 66 91-21	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
Ø2.4	210	597 66 91-22	Price incl. VAT	£54.99
Ø2.7	10	597 66 91-30	Price incl. VAT	£6.99
Ø2.7	60	597 66 91-31	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
Ø2.7	210	597 66 91-32	Price incl. VAT	£64.99
Ø3.0	9	597 66 91-40	Price incl. VAT	£6.99
Ø3.0	48	597 66 91-41	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
Ø3.0	210	597 66 91-42	Price incl. VAT	£84.99

TRIMMER LINE - RE-CUT



Diameter (mm)	Length (m)			
Ø1.6	15	548 52 38-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99
Ø2.0	15	548 52 38-02	Price incl. VAT	£5.99
Ø2.4	15	548 52 38-03	Price incl. VAT	£5.99



BRUSHCUTTER BLADES

GRASS BLADES



For dense, coarse grass, but not for woody growth.

Dense Grass Blade 255 - 3T, 546 38 05-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Dense Grass Blade 255 - 4T, 578 44 39-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Dense Grass Blade 275 - 4T, 578 44 48-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Dense Grass Blade 300 - 3T, 578 44 46-01	Price incl. VAT	£29.99
Grass Blade 255 - 3T, 546 38 04-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Grass Blade 255 - 3T, 578 44 49-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Grass Blade 255 - 4T, 546 38 01-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Grass Blade 255 - 4T, 578 44 37-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Grass Blade 255 - 8T, 578 44 40-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Grass Blade 275 - 4T, 546 38 08-01	Price incl. VAT	£23.99
Grass Blade 300 - 3T, 546 38 07-01	Price incl. VAT	£29.99
Multi Blade 300 - 3T, 578 44 45-01	Price incl. VAT	£29.99
Multi Blade 330 - 2T, 578 44 51-01	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
Multi Blade 350 - 3T, 578 44 44-01	Price incl. VAT	£44.99

EDGER BLADE



Durable 19cm edger blade allows for a cutting depth up to 6cm for edging your lawn.

Edger Blade, 503 84 82-02	Price incl. VAT	£14.99

SHREDDER BLADE



Shredder blade for mulching applications such as coarse grass, bushes and bramble with stems up to 2cm. Must be used with appropriate shredder guard.
Only fits 545RX, 545RXT and 545RXT Autotune.

Shredder Blade 1", 589 77 53-01	Price incl. VAT	£37.99
Shredder Blade Kit, 544 84 29-01	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Shredder Blade 1", Bulk 10pcs, 589 77 53-10	Price incl. VAT	£279.00

SAW BLADE



Efficient and durable with a tooth design that gives a smooth cut and reduces the risk of the blade getting pinched in the wood.

Maxi 200mm 22T 1", 597 46 91-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Scarlett 200mm 22T 1", 597 46 82-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Scarlett 200mm 22T 20mm, 597 46 87-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Scarlett 225 24T 1", 597 46 89-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
Scarlett 225 24T 20mm, 597 46 90-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99

PLASTIC BLADES



Replaceable plastic blades for Tri Cut head.

6 pieces - 255mm, 531 01 77-14	Price incl. VAT	£2.99
6 pieces - 300mm, 531 01 77-15	Price incl. VAT	£2.99
6 pieces - 300mm X-Blade, 547 91 44-01	Price incl. VAT	£9.99

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

Technical Brushcutter and Trimmer clothing. Page 69



Cutting Equipment Guides

Trimmer cutting equipment

TRIMMER MODELS	FOR GRASS			FOR COARSE GRASS	
	TRIMMER HEADS		GUARDS	GRASS BLADES	BLADE KITS
CURVED SHAFT					
122C	T25 3/8"R	+	1		
	R25 Easy load 3/8 R	+	1		
129C	T25 3/8"R	+	3		
	R25 Easy load 3/8 R	+	3		
STRAIGHT SHAFT					
Aspire T28	A15B				
110iL	A15B				
325iL	T25 M10	+	14		
	T35 M10	+	14		
520iLX	T25B M10	+	16	Grass 4T 255mm	+ F2
525iLXT	T25 M10	+	19 or 15	Multi 3T 255mm	+ F3
	T35 M10	+	19 or 15	Grass 4T 255mm	+ F3
	T35X M10	+	19 or 15		
	E35B M10	+	19 or 15		
	RA-V Weed Removal 967908601				

GUARDS

1	574 47 95-01	Trimmer guard assembly
3	580 44 66-10	Trimmer guard assembly
4	577 96 51-02	Trimmer guard assembly
6	578 40 34-02	Trimmer guard assembly
7	592 94 18-01	Trimmer guard assembly
8	537 34 94-03	Trimmer guard assembly
14	597 01 62-01	Trimmer guard assembly
15	588 54 37-01	Trimmer guard assembly
16	577 01 83-05	Combination guard assembly
18	580 44 66-06	Combination guard assembly
19	588 11 79-01	Combination guard assembly
20	537 33 16-03	Combination guard assembly
36	538 93 07-01	Guard
37	537 70 48-60	Trimmer guard assembly

BLADE KITS

F2	587 37 50-03	Blade attachment kit, EU
F3	538 90 87-01	Blade attachment kit

Brushcutter, j-handle, backpack cutting equipment

BRUSHCUTTER MODELS	FOR GRASS		FOR COARSE GRASS		FOR WOODY GROWTH	
	TRIMMER HEADS	GUARDS	GRASS BLADES	GUARDS	SAW BLADES	GUARDS
129RJ	T25 M10	+ 18	Grass 4T 255mm	+ 18		
	R25 Easy load M10 L	+ 18				
325iRJ	T25 M10	+ 37	Multi 3T 255mm	+ 37		
	T35 M10	+ 37	Grass 4T 255mm	+ 37		
525RJX	T25 M10	+ 15 or 19	Grass 4T 255mm	+ 19		
	T35 M10	+ 15 or 19				
	T35X M10	+ 15 or 19				
	Superauto II 1"	+ 15 or 19				
	Alloy	+ 15 or 19				
	TriCut M10	+ 19				
553RBX	T35 M12	+ 20	Multi 2T 330mm	+ 20		
	T35X M12	+ 20	Multi 3T 255mm	+ 20		
	S35 M12	+ 20	Multi 3T 300mm	+ 20		
	T45X M12	+ 20	Multi 4T 275mm	+ 20		
	Trimmy SII M12	+ 20				
	TriCut M12	+ 20				
553RBX	T35 M12	+ 20	Multi 2T 330mm	+ 20		
	T35X M12	+ 20	Multi 3T 255mm	+ 20		
	S35 M12	+ 20	Multi 3T 300mm	+ 20		
	T45X M12	+ 20	Multi 4T 275mm	+ 20		
	Trimmy SII M12	+ 20				
	TriCut M12	+ 20				

Brushcutter bike handle, multi cutting equipment

BRUSHCUTTER MODELS	FOR GRASS			FOR COARSE GRASS			FOR WOODY GROWTH		
	TRIMMER HEADS		GUARDS	GRASS BLADES		GUARDS	SAW BLADES		GUARDS
135R	T35 M12	+	8 or 22	Multi 2T 330mm	+	22			
	T35X M12	+	8 or 22	Multi 3T 255mm	+	22			
	T45X M12	+	8 or 22	Multi 3T 300mm	+	22			
	Trimmy SII M12	+	8 or 22	Grass 4T 255mm	+	22			
	Alloy	+	8 or 22	Multi 4T 275mm	+	22			
	TriCut M12	+	8 or 22						
520iRX	T25B M10	+	16	Grass 4T 255mm	+	16			
525RX / 525RX MKII 525RXT / 525RXT MKII	T25 M10	+	19	Multi 3T 255mm	+	19	Scarlett 22T 200mm	+	d
	T35 M10	+	19	Grass 4T 255mm	+	19			
	T35X M10	+	19						
	Superauto II 1"	+	19						
	Alloy	+	19						
	TriCut M10	+	19						
	RA-V Weed Removal 967908601								
525iRXT	T25 M10	+	19	Multi 3T 255mm	+	19			
	T35 M10	+	19	Grass 4T 255mm	+	19			
	T35X M10	+	19						
	E35B M10	+	19						
	RA-V Weed Removal 967908601								
535iFR	T35 M12	+	9	Multi 3T 255mm	+	24	Scarlett 22T 200mm	+	f
	T35X M12	+	9	Multi 3T 300mm	+	24			
				Grass 4T 255mm	+	24			

GUARDS

d.	544 04 42-10	Saw blade guard assembly 200mm adapter incl
f.	501 32 04-03	Saw blade guard assembly 200mm



Sharp tools for great looks

Our powerful and lightweight hedge trimmers are used for pruning, shaping, trimming, cutting, and maintaining hedges, shrubs, and bushes in an efficient way. Choose between battery and electric as well as petrol-powered hedge trimmers. When you need longer reach, a pole hedge trimmer is the best choice. If you are looking for a hedge trimmer, designed for high efficiency during long working days, our professional hedge trimmers are the right choice.

What you get and how we do it



BUILT TO LAST

No matter if you choose to use a battery or petrol-powered hedge trimmer, the overall robust design will provide a long service life and make sure your trimmer makes easy work of even the toughest of tasks.



LOWER YOUR IMPACT

Our battery-powered hedge trimmers are virtually free from emissions, whereas for petrol-powered machines, the engine technology helps reduce harmful exhaust emissions and increases fuel efficiency.



QUIET OPERATION

The battery operation or our low noise engine technology together with the special design make our hedge trimmers quiet and easy to use. A very important aspect for everyone who operates in residential areas.



SMOOTHER STARTING

The engine and starter have been designed so the machine starts quickly with minimum effort, getting you started quickly.



LOW VIBRATIONS

Our petrol-powered engines are equipped with effective anti-vibration dampeners that absorb vibrations, whereas battery-powered machines all produce much less vibration, sparing your arms and hands.

husqvarna.com/hedge-trimmers

MAKE SURE YOU ALWAYS TRIM WITH FIRST CLASS RESULTS



Adjustable cutter bar angle

EXTENDED HEDGE TRIMMERS REACH WHERE OTHERS STRUGGLE

Articulating extended battery and petrol trimmers are perfect when you need to reach difficult places without losing performance. They have superb handling, are easy to start, suit both high and low hedges and with back folding cutting head making them extra easy to store and transport.

- Difficult trimming
- Low and high hedges
- Great handling
- Easy storage
- Telescopic extension



Telescopic reach

Push button start battery power



Adjustable rear handle

DOUBLE-SIDED HEDGE TRIMMERS FLEXIBLE HANDLING AT ANY ANGLE

Double-sided hedge trimmers are designed for shaped sections of hedges. They offer efficient and comfortable operation with features such as Smart Start®, Low Vib® and adjustable handle on most models.

- Shaping hedges
- Coarse cutting
- Great performance
- Adjustable handles

PRODUCT NAMING CONVENTION

520iHE3

SERIES (TARGET GROUP)

1 = Occassional use
2 = Occassional use
3 = Occassional to part-time use
4 = Part-time use
5 = Full-time use

POWER INDEX

Refering to the working performance. Similar to petrol naming, a higher number indicates more power

POWER SOURCE

I = Battery

PRODUCT TYPE DENOMINATION

HD = Hedge trimmer, double sided
HE = Hedge trimmer, extended
HDR = Hedge trimmer, double-sided, TBC
TK = Telescopic, TBC

LENGTH/REACH

45 = double value, cm (blade length)
55 = double value, cm (blade length)
75 = double value, cm (blade length)
3 = single value, m (working reach)
4 = single value, m (working reach)
5 = single value, m (working reach)

PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best product for your needs.

TYPE OF USE	MODEL	POWER SOURCE	DISPLACEMENT (CM^3) / VOLTAGE	WEIGHT	BLADE LENGTH	 FINE	 COARSE	 FINE TALL	 COARSE TALL
OCCASIONAL USE (DOMESTIC / HOMEOWNER)	120iTK4-H		36V Li-ion	4.1kg*	55cm / 22"	●	○		
	122HD45	Petrol	21.7cm^3	4.7kg	45cm / 18"	●	○		
	122HD60	Petrol	21.7cm^3	4.9kg	60cm / 24"	●	○		
	215iHD45		36V Li-ion	3.2kg*	45cm / 18"	●	○		
PART-TIME USE (FARMER / LANDOWNER)	322iHD60		36V Li-ion	3.2kg*	60cm / 24"	●	●	○	○
FULL-TIME USE (PROFESSIONAL)	522iHD60		36V Li-ion	3.6kg*	60cm / 24"	●	○	○	○
	522iHDR60		36V Li-ion	3.9kg*	60cm / 24"	●	●	○	○
	522iHD75		36V Li-ion	3.9kg*	75cm / 30"	●	○	○	○
	522HDR60X	Petrol	21.7cm^3	5.0kg	60cm / 24"	○	●	○	○
	522HDR75X	Petrol	21.7cm^3	5.2kg	75cm / 30"	○	●	○	○
	520iHE3		36V Li-ion	4.1kg*	55cm / 22"	●	●	●	●
	520iHT4		36V Li-ion	5.3kg*	55cm / 22"	●	●	●	●
	525iHF3		36V Li-ion	5.7kg*	65cm / 26"	●	●	●	●
	525iHE3		36V Li-ion	4.8kg*	60cm / 24"	●	●	●	●
	525iHE4		36V Li-ion	5.0kg*	60cm / 24"	●	●	●	●
	525HE3	Petrol	25.4cm^3	6.35kg	55cm / 22"	●	●	●	●
	525HE4	Petrol	25.4cm^3	6.4kg	55cm / 22"	●	●	●	●

The product selector is only to be used as a guide. Please visit your local Authorised Husqvarna dealer for more information.

* Excludes battery ● Optimised solution (guideline only) ○ Capable solution but not optimal (guideline only)

Battery Hedge Trimmers

Working on battery power will not slow you down. Our lightweight, quiet and cordless hedge trimmers will allow you to maximise your working time thanks to our powerful 36V system.



BATTERY HEDGE TRIMMERS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA 120iTK4-H



50 cm
2,800 cuts/min
4.5 kg

- Intuitive keypad
- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- Artculating cutting deck
- Pole saw compatibility
- Telescopic tube
- 4 m reach

120iTK4-H, 970 51 59-02, pole hedge trimmer, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£239.00
120iTK4-H, 970 51 59-07, pole hedge trimmer, incl. battery Bli10 and 40-C80	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
PK4, 529 35 19-01, pole saw attachment	Price incl. VAT	£119.99

HUSQVARNA 215iHD45



45 cm
3,000 cuts/min
3.2 kg

- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- Intuitive keypad
- All metal gear box

215iHD45, 970 53 65-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
215iHD45, 970 53 65-03, incl. battery BLi10 and 40-C80	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA 322iHD60



60 cm
3,500 cuts/min
3.2 kg

- Intuitive key pad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Stepless trigger
- All metal gear box

322iHD60, 970 46 64-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£379.00

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 522iHDR60



60 cm
3,200 cuts/min
4 kg

- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- 3-speed mode
- Coarse-cut configuration
- Multi-position rear handle
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

522iHDR60, 970 46 62-02, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£599.00

HUSQVARNA 522iHD75



75/60 cm
4,400 cuts/min
3.9/3.6 kg

- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- 3-speed mode
- Trim-cut configuration
- Multi-position rear handle
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

522iHD75, 970 46 61-02, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£649.00

HUSQVARNA 522iHD60



75/60 cm
4,400 cuts/min
3.9/3.6 kg

- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- 3-speed mode
- Trim-cut configuration
- Multi-position rear handle
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

522iHD60, 970 46 60-02, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£599.00

HUSQVARNA 520iHT4



55 cm
4,000 cuts/min
5.5 kg

- Brushless motor
- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Adjustable cutter bar
- Rear impact guard
- Telescopic shaft

520iHT4, 967 97 12-03, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£599.00

HUSQVARNA 520iHE3



55 cm
4,000 cuts/min
4.15 kg

- Brushless motor
- SavE™ for maximum runtime
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Adjustable cutter bar
- Rear impact guard

520iHE3, 967 91 58-13, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

HUSQVARNA 525iHE3



60/60/65 cm
4,400/4,400/4,200 cuts/min
4,8/5,0/4,6 kg

- Brushless motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad
- Intergated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Adjustable cutter bar*
- Rear impact guard*

*not on 525iHF3

525iHE3, 970 70 49-03, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£599.00

HUSQVARNA 525iHE4



60/60/65 cm
4,400/4,400/4,200 cuts/min
4,8/5,0/4,6 kg

- Brushless motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad
- Intergated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Adjustable cutter bar*
- Rear impact guard*

*not on 525iHF3

525iHE4, 970 70 50-03, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£599.00

HUSQVARNA 525iHF3



60/60/65 cm
4,400/4,400/4,200 cuts/min
4,8/5,0/4,6 kg

- Brushless motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad
- Intergated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Adjustable cutter bar*
- Rear impact guard*

*not on 525iHF3

525iHF3, 970 70 51-03, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£599.00

Petrol Hedge Trimmers

Our hedge trimmers are ideal for jobs around the garden - regardless if your hedge is a small eye catching detail or a tall and lush masterpiece. And you will be able to work a long shift when needed as a Husqvarna Hedge Trimmer will always provide you with strong performance and long lasting power in a trouble-free way.

PETROL HEDGE TRIMMERS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA 122HD60



21.7 cm³ · 0.6 kW · 4.9/4.7 kg · 60/45 cm · 4,050 cuts/min

- Low Vib™
- SmartStart™
- Auto return stop switch
- Adjustable rear handle

122HD60, 966 53 24-01 — Price incl. VAT £349.00

HUSQVARNA 122HD45



21.7 cm³ · 0.6 kW · 4.9/4.7 kg · 60/45 cm · 4,050 cuts/min

- Low Vib™
- SmartStart™
- Auto return stop switch
- Adjustable rear handle

122HD45, 966 53 23-01 — Price incl. VAT £309.00

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 522HDR75X



21.7 cm³ · 0.6 kW · 5.2/5.0 kg · 75/60 cm · 3,200 cuts/min

- Low Vib™
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- High-torque gear
- Coarse-cut blades
- 2-stage air filter

522HDR75X, 967 65 84-01 — Price incl. VAT £799.00

HUSQVARNA 522HDR60X



21.7 cm³ · 0.6 kW · 5.2/5.0 kg · 75/60 cm · 3,200 cuts/min

- Low Vib™
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- High-torque gear
- Coarse-cut blades
- 2-stage air filter

522HDR60X, 967 65 83-01 — Price incl. VAT £749.00

HUSQVARNA 525HE4



25.4 cm³ · 1.0 kW · 6.3 kg · 60 cm · 4,400 cuts/min

- X-TORQ® engine
- Stand alone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Heavy duty gearbox
- Rear impact guard

525HE4, 967 94 51-01 — Price incl. VAT £999.00

HUSQVARNA 525HE3



25.4 cm³ · 1.0 kW · 5.9 kg · 60 cm · 4,400 cuts/min

- X-TORQ® engine
- Stand alone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Heavy duty gearbox
- Rear impact guard

525HE3, 967 94 49-01 — Price incl. VAT £949.00

WANT TO KNOW MORE ABOUT OUR HEDGE TRIMMERS?
See our entire range of hedge trimmers and read more at
husqvarna.com/HedgeTrimmers

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

XP® Power 2 Fuel



There is no better fuel for your Husqvarna product than our alkylate fuel manufactured to unique Husqvarna specifications. XP® Power 2 is mixed with exactly 2% of our XP® 2-stroke oil giving you a cleaner, cooler and healthier engine.
Page 198

H-TEAM RECOMMEND

Hearing protection. See page 76



Airflow in pipe, m³/min · Weight (excl. fuel, battery and cutting equipment), kg · For hedge trimmers, cutting equipment is included in the dry weight

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	122HD45	122HD60	
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cylinder displacement, cm³	21.7	21.7	
Power output, kW	0.6	0.6	
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)*	93	94	
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	101	101	
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s²***	2.9/4.9	4.1/3.6	
Length cutting equipment, cm	45	60	
Teeth opening, mm	28	28	
Cutting speed, cuts/min	4050	4050	
Weight, kg	4.7	4.9	
FEATURES			
Adjustable cutting head	—	—	
Adjustable rear handle	—	●	
Auto-return stop switch	●	●	
Coarse Cut blades	—	—	
Fuel pump	●	●	
Low noise engine	●	●	
Low Vib®	●	●	
Rear impact guard	—	—	
Remote control	—	—	
Smart Start®	●	●	
Standalone starter	—	—	
Transport mode	—	—	
X-Torq® engine	—	—	

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to EN ISO 11806 and ISO 22868, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. Reported sound power level for the machine has been measured with the original cutting attachment that gives the highest level. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A).
***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv, eq) at handles, measured according to EN ISO 11806 and ISO 22867, m/s². Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

BATTERY HEDGE TRIMMERS	120iTK4-H	215iHD45	322iHD60	522iHD60	
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	
Voltage, V	36	36	36V	36V	
Motor type	PMDC (2 brushed)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	
Sound pressure level at operators ear dB(A)	81.3	79	85	81	
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA), dB(A)	94	90	98	95	
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s²*	1.223/0.816	1.5/1.5	2.3/2.8	2.1/1.7	
Length cutting equipment, cm	50	45	60	60	
Length, extended, with cutting equipment, cm	287	—	—	116	
Teeth opening, mm	20	33	30	30	
Cutting speed cuts/min	2800	3000	3500	4400	
Weight (excl. battery), kg	4.5	3.2	3.2	3.6	
FEATURES					
Adjustable rear handle	—	—	—	●	
Intuitive key pad	●	●	●	●	
savE™	●	●	●	—	
Telescopic	●	—	—	—	

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

ALWAYS USE GENUINE HUSQVARNA LUBRICANTS AND SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR HEDGE TRIMMER

These high quality spare parts and lubricants are developed to facilitate the care and maintenance of your Husqvarna equipment and enable trouble-free operation and storage. Husqvarna recommend regular service done by qualified technicians using only Genuine Husqvarna original or recommended spare parts. This will support the product's performance and lifetime. See your owner's manual or consult your Authorised Husqvarna dealer if any uncertainty occurs.

	522HDR60X	522HDR75X	525HE3	525HE4
	21.7	21.7	25.4	25.4
	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0
	93	93	96	93
	102	102	106	106
	3.8/1.3	3.1/2.2	3.1/4.0	5.4/2.4
	60	75	55	55
	30.5	30.5	29	29
	3200	3200	4300	4300
	5.0	5.2	6.35	6.4
	—	—	●	●
	●	●	—	—
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	—	—
	●	●	●	●
	—	—	—	—
	●	●	—	—
	—	—	—	●
	—	—	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	—	—	—	●
	—	—	●	●

	522iHDR60	522iHD75	520iHE3	520iHT4	525iHF3	525iHE3	525iHE4
	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
	36V	36V	36	36	36	36	36
	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
	81	81	84	80	81	89	88
	95	95	95	94	92	98	99
	2.2/2.6	1.4/1.8	3.5/2.5	2.0 / 1.7	4.7/4.4	3.8/3.1	5.2/3.4
	60	75	55	55	65	60	60
	116	134	226	350	214	224	263
	30.5	30	32	32	30	30	30
	3200	4400	4000	4000	4339	4400	4400
	3.9	3.9	4.1	5.3	5.7	4.8	5.0
	●	●	—	—	—	—	—
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	—	—	●	●	●	●	●
	—	—	—	●	—	—	—

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

Get the job done quickly and efficiently.

Regardless of power source, Husqvarna blowers deliver the force needed to manage your tasks efficiently. The entire range is designed for ergonomic handling, with low vibration levels to ensure you stay comfortable and productive throughout long shifts.





What you get and how we do it

HIGH POWER

Husqvarna blowers – regardless of power source – have high specification engines with optimised power output. The 580BTS delivers an air force of an impressive 40N, whereas the 550iBTX battery blower delivers 21N.





LOW NOISE

Our battery blowers offer very low noise, down to only 76.6 dB(A) on the 550iBTX. This provides a comfortable working situation for you and low disturbance for others when compared to petrol-driven machines. This makes them ideal for work in noise sensitive areas.

LONG SERVICE INTERVALS

The extensive filter area on the large petrol-powered blowers means reduced wear on the blower and longer operating time between filter cleanings.





LOW VIBRATIONS

Effective vibration damping relieves stress on the arms and hands to keep you alert and productive throughout the day.

BLOW OR VACUUM

The 120iBV can easily be turned into vacuum mode, giving you the possibility to efficiently collect debris.

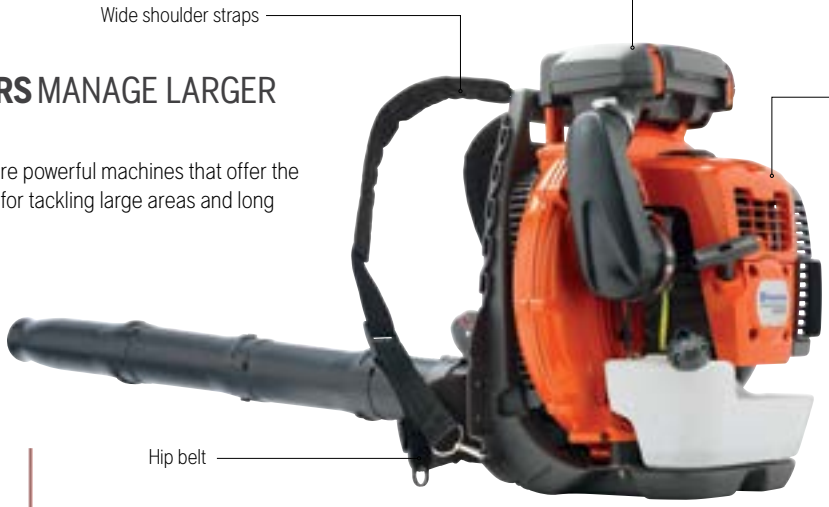


HUSQVARNA LEAF BLOWERS

BACKPACK BLOWERS MANAGE LARGER AREAS WITH EASE

Husqvarna's backpack blowers are powerful machines that offer the user total control. They are ideal for tackling large areas and long periods of heavy work.

- Large areas
- Outstanding blowing power
- Top ergonomics





The throttle handle on our blowers is positioned to neutralise the lateral forces generated by the air stream and the engine

HANDHELD BLOWERS VERSATILE AND EFFICIENT

Perfectly designed for efficient work in smaller to medium sized areas. Our handheld blowers combine high power with great balance, making them perfect for a variety of lighter as well as more demanding tasks. The handheld range includes both battery and petrol-powered blowers.

- Well balanced
- Advanced airflow design
- Variable speed control via intuitive keypad



Cruise control and boost functions are easily set with the intuitive keypad



PRODUCT NAMING CONVENTION

550iBTX

SERIES (TARGET GROUP)

1 = Occassional use,
2 = Occassional to part-time use
3 = Part-time use
5 = Full-time use

POWER INDEX

Refering to the working performance. Similar to petrol naming, a higher number indicates more power

POWER SOURCE

- = Petrol
I = Battery

PRODUCT TYPE DENOMINATION

B = Blower, handheld
BX = Blower, handheld with external battery
BT = Blower, backpack with external battery
BTX = Blower, backpack with battery

PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best product for your needs.

TYPE OF USE	MODEL	POWER SOURCE	DISPLACEMENT (CM^3) / VOLTAGE	WEIGHT	TYPE	LEAVES, GRASS & HEDGE CLIPPINGS, LITTER AND DEBRIS				
						 VACUUM	INDOOR USE	 LOW DENSITY	 MEDIUM DENSITY	LARGE DENSITY
OCCASIONAL USE (DOMESTIC / HOMEOWNER)	122iB		36V Li-ion	1.9kg*	Handheld		●	●		
	120iBV		36V Li-ion	4.2kg	Handheld	●		●		
	125B	Petrol	$28cm^3$	4.3kg	Handheld			●		
	125BVX	Petrol	$28cm^3$	4.4kg	Handheld	●		●		
PART-TIME USE	230iB		36V Li-ion	2.6kg*	Handheld		●	●		
	340iBT		36V Li-ion	6.3kg*	Backpack		●	●	●	
	345BT	Petrol	$51.7cm^3$	9.96kg	Backpack		●	●	●	
	360BT	Petrol	$65.6cm^3$	10.5kg	Backpack		●	●	●	
FULL-TIME USE (PROFESSIONAL)	530iB		36V Li-ion	2.9kg*	Handheld		●	●	●	
	525BX	Petrol	$25.4cm^3$	4.3kg	Handheld			●	●	
	550iBTX		36V Li-ion	6.3kg*	Backpack		●	●	●	○
	570BTS	Petrol	$65.6cm^3$	11.2kg	Backpack			○	●	●
	580BTS	Petrol	$75.6cm^3$	11.7kg	Backpack			○	●	●
	590BTS	Petrol	$79.4cm^3$	11.88kg	Backpack			○	●	●

The product selector is only to be used as a guide. Please visit your local Authorised Husqvarna dealer for more information.

* Excluding battery ● Optimised solution (guideline only) ○ Capable solution but not optimal (guideline only)

Battery-powered blowers

Powerful blowers for work in noise-sensitive urban areas such as hospitals, schools or residential areas, or simply for a more peaceful experience in the garden. Choose a compact and lightweight handheld blower for precision work, or a high-capacity backpack blower for more demanding tasks.



BATTERY BLOWERS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA 122iB



10 N
10.3 m³/min
2.0 kg

- Three power modes
- Excellent ergonomics
- Easily removable tube
- Low noise levels

122iB, 970 82 73-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
122iB, 970 82 73-03, incl. 40-B140 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£279.00

HUSQVARNA 120iBV



7.2 N
7.36 m³/min
4.2 kg

- Vacuum kit
- Brushless motor
- Intuitive keypad
- 3-speed mode

120iBV, 970 64 98-02, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
120iBV, 970 64 98-05, incl. 40-B140 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£329.00

ADVANCED

HUSQVARNA 230iB



19.6 N
18.4 m³/min
2.6 kg

- Efficient brushless motor
- Stepless speed control
- Cruise control
- Boost effect
- Intuitive keypad

230iB, 970 74 43-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£199.00
230iB, 970 74 44-03, incl. 40-B140 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£ 349.00

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA 340iBT



17 N
13.7 m³/min
6.3 kg

- Brushless motor
- Intuitive keypad
- Boost mode
- Cruise control
- Ergonomic harness

340iBT, 970 76 21-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£549.00

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 530iB



18 N
16.3 m³/min
2.7 kg

- Brushless motor
- Intuitive keypad
- Fully variable speed mode
- Continuous boost mode
- Cruise control
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Integrated connectivity

530iB, 970 65 61-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£449.00

HUSQVARNA 550iBTX



21 N
15.6 m³/min
6.3 kg

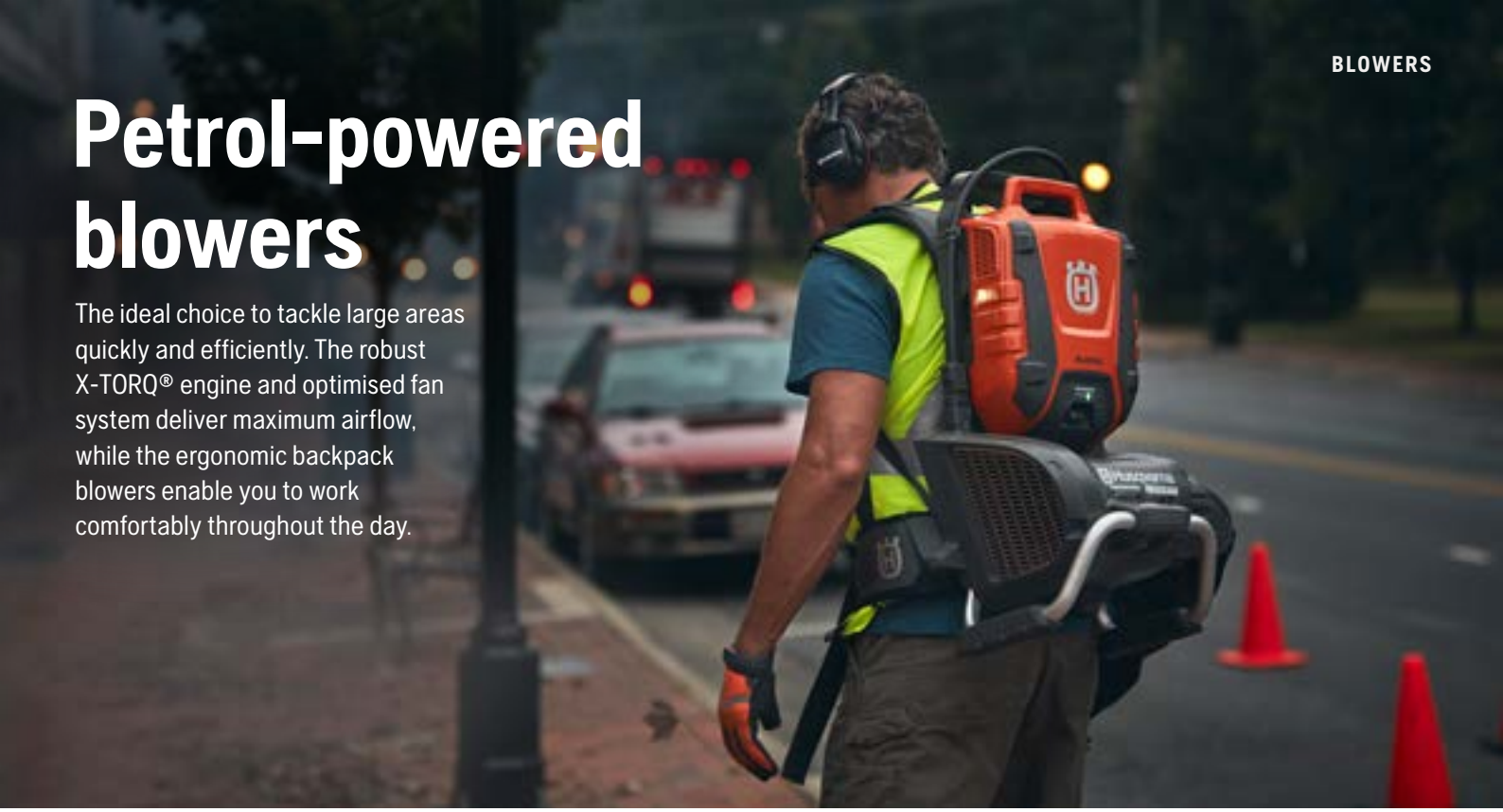
- Brushless motor
- Intuitive keypad
- Boost mode
- Cruise control
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Ergonomic harness

550iBTX, 970 74 82-03, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£699.00

Cylinder displacement, cm³ · Power output, kW · Cutting width, cm · Blow force, N · Air flow in pipe, m³/min · Weight (excl. fuel, battery and cutting equipment), kg

Petrol-powered blowers

The ideal choice to tackle large areas quickly and efficiently. The robust X-TORQ® engine and optimised fan system deliver maximum airflow, while the ergonomic backpack blowers enable you to work comfortably throughout the day.



PETROL BLOWERS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA 125B



28 cm³ · 0.8 kW · 4.3 kg · 12.5 N · 12 m³/min

- Cruise control
- Auto return stop switch
- S-shaped outlet

125B, 952 71 56-54 — Price incl. VAT £319.00

HUSQVARNA 125BVX



28 cm³ · 0.8 kW · 4.4 kg · 12.5 N · 12 m³/min

- Cruise control
- Smart Start™
- Auto return stop switch
- S-shaped outlet
- Mulching function
- Vac capable

125BVX, 952 71 56-74 — Price incl. VAT £399.00

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA 345BT



51.7 cm³ · 1.6 kW · 10 kg · 22 N · 12.8 m³/min

- Intuitive choke
- Auto return stop switch
- Ergonomic harness
- 2-stage air filter

345BT, 970 46 69-03 — Price incl. VAT £379.00

HUSQVARNA 360BT



65.6 cm³ · 2.8 kW · 10.5 kg · 30 N · 18 m³/min

- X-TORQ® engine
- Offset handle
- Cruise Control
- Adjustable Handle

360BT, 967 14 43-04 — Price incl. VAT £649.00

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA 525BX



25.4 cm³ · 0.9 kW · 4.4 kg · 15 N · 13 m³/min

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Cruise control
- 2-stage air filter
- Smart Start™
- Auto return stop switch
- S-shaped outlet

525BX, 967 28 42-01 — Price incl. VAT £449.00

HUSQVARNA 570BTS



65.6 cm³ · 2.9 kW · 11.2 kg · 37 N · 22 m³/min

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Cruise control
- Ergonomic harness
- 2-stage air filter

570BTS, 966 62 94-01 — Price incl. VAT £899.00

HUSQVARNA 580BTS



75.6 cm³ · 3.3 kW · 11.8 kg · 40 N · 26 m³/min

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Cruise control
- Ergonomic harness
- 2-stage air filter
- Husqvarna Air Injection™

580BTS, 966 62 96-01 — Price incl. VAT £949.00

HUSQVARNA 590BTS



79.4 cm³ · 4.1 kW · 11.9 kg · 56 N · 35 m³/min

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Cruise control
- Ergonomic harness
- Commercial grade air filter
- Connectivity ready

590BTS, 970 55 10-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,199.00

BLOWER ACCESSORIES

GUTTER KIT



Kit designed to allow easy cleaning of gutters on lower buildings using your petrol blower. Uses airflow to remove leaves and debris, most effective when the leaves are dry. Total tube length 3 metres.

Fits to, 125B / 125BVX, 952 71 19-18 — Price incl. VAT £49.99

BLOWER NOZZLE



Flat nozzle for battery blowers.
Length: 603mm

Fits to, 120iB / 340iBT / 550iBTX, 579 79 75-01 — Price incl. VAT £17.99

READ MORE ABOUT OUR BLOWERS
Find out more on our entire range of blowers by visiting husqvarna.com/blowers

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	125B	125BVX	345BT	
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Cylinder displacement, cm^3	28	28	51.7	
Power output, kW	0.8	0.8	1.6	
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)*	94	94	110	
Sound pressure (15 m), dB(A)	70	70	78	
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA), dB(A)**	107	107	113	
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) handle, m/s^2***	11.1	11.1	6.1	
Air speed, m/s	58.0	58.0	78.2	
Air flow in housing, m^3/min	13.3	13.3	21.6	
Air flow in pipe, m^3/min	12	12	12.8	
Vac bag capacity, litres	—	64.3	—	
Weight, kg	4.3	4.4	9.96	
FEATURES				
Adjustable handle	—	—	—	
Air Injection™	—	—	—	
Auto-return stop switch	●	●	●	
Comfort handle	—	●	—	
Commercial grade air filter	—	—	—	
Cruise control	●	●	●	
Ergonomic handle	—	—	—	
Ergonomic harness	—	—	—	
Fuel pump	●	●	●	
In lined outlet	●	●	●	
Low Vib®	—	—	—	
Mulching function	—	●	—	
Smart Start®	—	●	—	
Vac capable	—	●	—	
X-Torq® engine	—	—	—	

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to EN15503 dB (A). The equivalent sound pressure level value is calculated with a work cycle of a duration of 1 / 7 for idling and 6 / 7 for racing. Reported equivalent sound pressure level for the machine has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000 /14 /EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibrations levels (ahv, eq) at handles, measured according to EN15503, m/s^2. The equivalent vibration level value is calculated with a work cycle of a duration of 1 / 7 idling and 6 / 7 for racing. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation of 1 m/s^2).

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

	360BT	525BX	570BTS	580BTS	590BTS
	65.6	25.4	65.6	75.6	79.4 cm³
	2.84	0.85	2.9	3.1	4.1
	104	91	99	100	106
	77	71	76	77	81
	111	106	110	112	114
	2.5	1.2	1.8	1.6	3.0
	104	70.0	106	92.0	96
	25	13.9	28.0	29.0	45
	18	13	22	26	35
	—	—	—	—	-
	10.5	4.3	11.2	11.8	11.88
	●	—	●	●	●
	—	—	—	●	—
	●	●	—	—	—
	—	●	●	●	●
	—	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●
	—	●	●	●	●
	—	—	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	—	—	—
	—	●	●	●	●
	—	—	—	—	—
	—	●	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
	●	●	●	●	●

BATTERY BLOWERS	122iB	120iBV	230iB	340iBT	530IB	550iBTX
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Battery type	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion
Voltage, V	36	36V	36V	36	36	36
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
Titled Blow Force	11	7.2	19.5	17	18	21
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)	82.8	84	79	79	76.9	76.6
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA), dB(A)	93	100	102	97	92	94
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) handle, m/s²*	1.13	1.7	2.35	0.1	0.9	0.1
Blow force boost, (N)	-	—	19.5	17	18	21
Air Flow in Pipe, Boost, m³/min	-	—	19	17	16.3	15.6
Air flow in pipe, m³/min	14.42	7.36	15	13.7	16.3	12.8
Air speed boost, m/s	-	—	62.5	61	54.5	66
Air speed, m/s	53	50	60.8	52	54.5	54
Weight (excl. battery), kg	1.89	4.2	2.49	6.3	2.7	6.3
FEATURES						
Backpack battery	—	—	—	●	—	●
Belt hook	—	—	—	—	●	—
Boost effect	—	—	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	—	—	●	●	●	●
Different tube lengths	—	(●)	(●)	(●)	—	(●)
Internal battery	—	—	—	●	—	—
Intuitive key pad	●	—	●	●	●	●

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Equivalent vibration level, according to EN 60745-2-13. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

POWER MACHINES

POWER CUTTERS

K 540i



The K 540i is a battery power cutter that is optimised for hardscaping, masonry and landscaping jobs. It is equipped with our X-Halt™ brake function for greater operational safety and has an excellent power-to-weight ratio with optimal balance. The K 540i is ergonomic and user-friendly, with low vibrations and zero CO^2 emissions during use.

- 267mm / 10" blade
- Cutting depth 100mm / 4"
- Electric retarder
- X-Halt™ brake function for operational safety
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Excellent for both wet and dry cutting
- **Specially developed blades**

K 540i unit only, 970 66 40-01	Price incl. VAT	POA

Voltage	Motor Type	Vibration level	Weight
36V Li-ion	BLDC Brushless	3.7 / 2.4m/s²	4.17kg (w/o side packed articles)

K 770



The K 770 is a powerful all-round power cutter. The light weight, outstanding power-to-weight ratio, reliable start and exceptionally low vibrations mean less strain and maximised productivity.

- X-Torq®
- Active Air Filtration™
- SmartCarb™
- DuraStarter™
- Low Vib®
- SmartTension™
- Cutting depth 100mm (12" / 300mm)
- Cutting depth 125mm (14" / 350mm)
- **Supplied with Tacti-Cut S 50 + blade**

K 770 12" with blade, 967 80 86-01	Price incl. VAT	POA
Tacti-Cut S 50 12"blade, 579 81 64-11	Price incl. VAT	POA
K 770 14" with blade, 967 68 21-01	Price incl. VAT	POA
Tacti-Cut S 50 + 14"blade, 579 81 56-20	Price incl. VAT	POA

Displacement	Power output	Vibration level	Weight
74cm3	3.7kW	2.4 / 2.4m/s²	10 / 10.1kg

K 1 PACE



The K 1 PACE is a high power battery disc cutter which has the power and performance you expect from equivalent petrol-powered cutters. Ergonomic and user-friendly with low vibrations, optimally balanced machine and zero direct emissions.

- Cutting depth 121mm (12" / 300mm)
- Cutting depth 145mm (14" / 350mm)
- X-Halt™ brake function for operational safety
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- PACE 94v battery system
- **Specially developed blades®**

K 1 PACE 12" / 300mm, 970 44 58-03	Price incl. VAT	POA
Tacti-Cut S35 S BAT 300mm, 598 71 49-01	Price incl. VAT	POA
K 1 PACE 14" / 350mm, 970 51 92-01	Price incl. VAT	POA
Tacti-Cut S35 S BAT 350mm, 529 66 39-01	Price incl. VAT	POA

Voltage	Motor type	Vibration level	Weight
94V Li-on	BLDC (brushless)	2.2 / 1.2m/s²	7.2 / 7.4kg (excl. battery and blade)

WATER TANK

WT 15i



A compact and easy-to-use 15 litre water tank that helps you to work efficiently. It has an electric pump, so there's no manual pumping required. WT 15i is part of our BLi battery products range and run on BLi batteries.

WT 15i, 599 58 24-11	Price incl. VAT	POA

Voltage	Motor type	Tank volume	Weight	Length of integrated hose
36V Li-on	BLDC (brushless)	15 litres	3.6kg	3m

DRILLING

DM 540i



The DM 540i is a powerful battery drill motor optimised for handheld drilling of diameters up to 75 mm. It can be used in light reinforced concrete for both wet and dry drilling and other suitable materials including bricks and light weight blocks. DM 540i can be used with the DS 150 drill stand for drilling of diameters up to 100 mm.

DM 540i, 970 49 37-01	Price incl. VAT	POA

Voltage	Motor type	Weight
36V Li-on	BLDC (brushless)	4.9kg (excl battery)

WORK LIGHT

WL 24 PACE



A battery-powered tower light that's easy to carry and position with an integrated tripod. Powerful and portable, it delivers up to 24.000 lumen and is ideal for illuminating larger indoor and outdoor areas. The WL 24 PACE can run for up to 35 hours on a charge (with B750X). The lights can be adjusted both together and individually.

- Powerful worksite illumination
- Versatile and flexible
- Durable for tough working conditions
- Fast set-up

WL 24 PACE, 970 75 43-02	Price incl. VAT	POA

Max luminous flux	Battery eco-system:	Weight
24.000 lm	PACE	22.5 kg

husqvarnaconstruction.com/uk/

FLOOR SAWS

FS 400LV



The FS 400 LV is a convenient all-round petrol push floor saw. The adjustable handle ensures an ergonomic working position. Perfect weight distribution gives excellent stability while sawing. Ideal for small road repair jobs in concrete or asphalt.

- Easy to operate and transport
- Large integrated water tank
- Cutting depth 162mm (18" / 450mm)

**Additional diameters of floor saw available.*

FS 400LV , 965 14 82-01 Price incl. VAT POA

Power	Fuel	Vibration level	Weight
8.7kW	Petrol	3.5 / 3.5m/s²	104kg

TAMPING RAMMERS

LT 5005



The LT 5005 is a well-balanced and lightweight yet powerful rammer, developed for efficient compaction of granular and cohesive soils such as clay and silt. Ideal for compaction in trenches or other narrow spaces, for example around pillars and pipes.

- Honda GXR 120 engine, specifcally for rammers
- Two versions - 150 and 230mm plate width

LT 5005 6", 967 85 46-04 Price incl. VAT POA

LT 5005 9", 967 85 46-03 Price incl. VAT POA

Power	Fuel	Vibration level	Weight
2.7kW	Petrol	6.4m/s²	60/61kg

FORWARD PLATE COMPACTORS

LF 60i LAT



The LF 60i LAT battery forward plate compactor is ideal for hardscaping work on pathways and repair and maintenance work in areas such as driveways and parking lots. The application areas are compaction of thin to medium layers of granular soils and thin asphalt layers.

- Patented low-vibration handle
- Block paving kit available
- Easy to transport

** Petrol and other diameters also available.*

LF 60i LAT, 970 51 68-01 Price incl. VAT POA

Power	Fuel	Vibration level	Weight
1.2kW	BLDC Brushless	6.1 m/s2 (1.8 with reduced vibration handle)	69kg

LF 50L



LF 50 L is a lightweight, fast operating forward plate, ideal for compacting thin to medium layers of granular soils. A unique plate shape and optimised speed enable fast and easy compaction with high production rates.

- Patented low-vibration handle
- Paving protection
- Easy handling

LF 50 L, 967 85 47-04 Price incl. VAT POA

Power	Fuel	Vibration level	Weight
3.6kW	Petrol	7.8 m/s² (1.5 with reduced handle)	56kg

BLOCK PAVING KIT

BLOCK PAVING KIT



Block paving kit available for Husqvarna forward plate compactors to protect delicate paving stones from damage while ensuring they are properly and uniformly compacted. Contact us for more information.



More cleaning with less water

Nature gives us everything we need – like water, which comes in handy when working around the house and garden. With our innovative pressure washers, you'll discover that water's washing performance is hard to beat. Fresh water should always be used sparingly, and Husqvarna's pressure washers use about 80% less water to get the job done when compared to a regular hose.



What you get and how we do it

POWERFUL CLEANING

With their high working pressure, adjustable nozzles and smart detergent control, Husqvarna pressure washers deliver maximum cleaning performance with minimal use of water.





EFFICIENT WORK

The spray lance is ergonomically designed and the swivel couplings prevent tangling of the extra-long, flexible high pressure hose. The trigger starts and stops the motor automatically.

GREAT VERSATILITY

Use your Husqvarna pressure washer with surface cleaners, brush kit, extension hose, foam sprayer or any of the many accessories available to make your work easier.





ROBUST DESIGN

All Husqvarna pressure washers are built with high-quality components for a long service life. The larger models have features like induction motor, brass pump head and steel reinforced hose.

FLEXIBLE HIGH-PRESSURE HOSES

Each series is equipped with a high quality, flexible, high pressure hose to prevent tangling. The PW 480 features a steel reinforced high pressure hose with a rubber overlay to ensure durability while retaining its flexibility.



husqvarna.com/pressure-washers

PRESSURE WASHERS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA PW 130



130 bar
324–465 l/h
1,500 W
6 m

- Ultra-Flexible high-pressure hose
- Metal pump
- Rotary and flat jet nozzle
- Foam sprayer

PW 130, 970 64 80-02 Price incl. VAT £149.99

ADVANCED

HUSQVARNA PW 240



140 bar
348–465 l/h
1,800 W
8 m

- Ultra-Flexible high-pressure hose
- Metal pump
- Rotary and flat jet nozzle
- Foam sprayer

PW 240, 970 64 81-02 Price incl. VAT £249.00

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA PW 360



160 bar
350–450 l/h
2,100 W
9 m

- Hose reel with support guide
- 3-in-1 Multi-Lance
- Multi-purpose tool
- Foam sprayer
- Durable induction motor

PW 360, 970 72 63-02 Price incl. VAT £419.00

HUSQVARNA PW 480



180 bar
540–610 l/h
2,900 W
13 m

- Induction motor
- Steel reinforced high-pressure hose
- Long spray lance
- Low force grip
- Brass pump
- Internal detergent tank
- Rotary and flat jet nozzle

PW 480, 970 46 83-02 Price incl. VAT £569.00

LEARN MORE ABOUT PRESSURE WASHERS
Find more information on our pressure washers range by visiting husqvarna.com/PressureWashers

PRESSURE WASHER ATTACHMENTS

SURFACE CLEANER SC 300



SC 300 is a compact rotating splash free cleaner with pressure regulation. It is suitable for cleaning both vertical and horizontal larger surfaces such as patios, driveways, terraces and walls.

Fits all models (excluding PW 480), 590 65 79-01 Price incl. VAT £49.99

SURFACE CLEANER SC 400



SC 400 is a large rotating splash free cleaner with pressure regulation. Supplied with an extra set of high pressure nozzles for removal of stubborn dirt. It is suitable for cleaning larger surfaces such as patios, driveways, walls and terraces.

Fits all models (excluding PW 130, PW 240 and PW 360), 590 65 78-01 Price incl. VAT £99.99

VEHICLE KIT



Vehicle kit contains a wide fan jet nozzle for a quick and gentle cleaning of sensitive surfaces, an angled nozzle for hard-to-reach areas such as wheel arches, and a wash brush with a squeegee.

Fits all models (excluding PW 480), 590 66 07-01 Price incl. VAT £64.99

FOAM SPRAYER FS 400



The Foam Sprayer FS 400 is a highly effective foam sprayer with excellent foaming ability for optimal dosage depending on the task.

Fits all models, 546 87 18-01 Price incl. VAT £54.99

ANGLED SPRAY LANCE



Angled spray lance with an integrated nozzle is designed for cleaning hard-to-reach areas such as under chassis, car wheel arches or roof gutters.

Fits all models, 590 66 11-01 Price incl. VAT £69.99

PIPE CLEANING HOSE - 15M



The flexible self-feeding pipe cleaning hose is perfect when cleaning pipes, blocked drains or rain gutters. The two nozzles included enables efficient cleaning in both small and large diameter pipes.

Fits all models, 590 66 10-01 Price incl. VAT £89.99

EXTENSION HOSE - 8M



8 metre extension hose with textile reinforcement making it durable and highly flexible, also features quick connection. Hose is designed to increase working area and can be used for pressures up to 150 bar and temperatures up to 65°C.Shaft diameter 24 mm

Fits all models (excluding PW 480), 590 66 08-01 Price incl. VAT £59.99

CLEANING SOLUTIONS



Stone & wood cleaner - Highly effective detergent ideal for cleaning pavements, bricks and wood. Also suitable for other cleaning surfaces that endure water. Vehilcle cleaner & wax - powerful and gentle detergent primarily designed for washing cars or other type of vehicles with sensitive surfaces. The detergent has a 3-in-1 effect-wash, clean and shine.

Stone & wood cleaner, 590 66 12-01 Price incl. VAT £19.99
Vehicle cleaner & wax, 590 66 13-01 Price incl. VAT £19.99

BATTERY SPRAYER

HUSQVARNA 515iSB BATTERY SPRAYER



High-performance battery-powered sprayer with a no-leak design developed for use in professional applications

515iSB Battery Sprayer, 547 57 35-01 Price incl. VAT £499.00

Max pressure, bar | Water flow, l/h | Power output, kW | Hose length, m | Container capacity, l | Cutting width, cm | Weight (excl. cutting equipment), kg | Cylinder displacement, cm³ | Voltage, V

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	PW 130	PW 240	PW 360	PW 480
RECOMMENDATION CHART				
Large-sized residential gardens/ landowner areas	○○○	○○○	○○○	●●○
Medium-sized residential gardens	●○○	●●○	●●●	●●●
Small-sized residential gardens	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
Vehicle cleaning	●○○	●●○	●●○	●●●
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Max pressure, bar	135	140	150	180
Operating pressure max, bar	95	100	135	140
Water flow, l /h	324 - 465	348 - 465	420–500	540–610
Voltage, V	230	230	230	230
Power rating, W	1500	1800	2100	2900
Max. water inlet temperature, °C	40	40	40	60
Trigger gun vibration level with standard nozzle, m/s²*	< 2.5 ± 1	< 2.5 ± 1	< 2.5 ± 1	< 2.5 ± 1
Rated current, A	6.5	7.0	9.5	12.6
Guaranteed sound power level LWA, dBA**	89	92	90	89
Max self-priming suction, m	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0
Power cord length, m	5	5	5	5
Hose length, m	6	8	9	13
Detergent tank volume, l	0.4	0.5	0.5	2.5
Product size (W×L×H), mm	290x260x490	350x330x900	350×325×710	390x350x810
Weight, kg	6.5	9.5	18.8	27.8
FEATURES				
Metal pump	●	●	●	●
Double swivels and quick connect	●	●	●	●
On board storage	●	●	●	●
Rotary nozzle	●	●	●	●
Flat jet nozzle, variable pressure	●	● (fixed)	●	●
Hose reel	●	●	●	●
Foam sprayer	●	●	●	–
Aluminium carrying handle	–	–	●	●
Aluminium telescopic handle	–	–	●	●
Power cord storage with quick release	–	–	●	●
Flexible high-pressure hose	●	●	●	–
Steel reinforced high-pressure hose	–	–	–	●
Induction motor	–	–	●	●
Long spray lance	–	–	●	●
Low force grip	–	–	●	●
Brass pump	–	–	–	●
Pressure control	–	–	–	●
Internal detergent tank	–	–	–	●
Ceramic coated pistons	–	–	–	–
Remote pressure control	–	●	–	–
AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS				
Angled spray lance	●	●	●	●
Backflow preventer	●	●	●	●
Extension hose steel reinforced 10 m	●	●	●	●
Extension hose textile reinforced 8 m	●	●	●	–
Foam sprayer FS 300	●	●	●	–
O-ring kit	●	●	●	●
Pipe cleaning hose 15 m	●	●	●	●
Rotating brush kit	●	●	●	●
Stone and wood cleaner	●	●	●	●
Suction hose	●	●	●	●
Surface cleaner SC 300	●	●	●	–
Surface cleaner SC 400	●	●	●	●
Vehicle cleaner and wax	●	●	●	●
Vehicle cleaning kit	●	●	●	–
Water filter	●	●	●	●
Water suction nozzle	●	●	●	–

*Hand-arm vibration according to ISO 5349-1 with flat jet nozzle.

**Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000 /14 / EC.
The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A).

Robotic mowers for every garden

With Husqvarna Automower® you will unlock hours and hours of free time each year. Instead of mowing the lawn you can spend more time with your family and friends, and engage in activities and projects that are more enjoyable. And all the while, you can put your mind at ease knowing that your lawn is always kept in perfect shape by your robotic mower.

Quietly and effortlessly, in rain or shine. Every garden is unique – including yours. That said, the many different models in the wide Automower® range cover everything from smaller urban gardens to challenging lawns up to 7,500 m².

Ensuring full coverage of complex lawns with remote areas and narrow spaces is a hallmark of the Automower® robotic mower. Tough slopes and uneven ground are matched by large wheels, low centre of gravity and optimised balance. If you have a garden with extreme challenges, our all-wheel drive model can tackle slopes up to an impressive 70 %.

What you get and how we do it

COVERS ALL AREAS

Rest assured that your lawn will be covered. With intelligent mapping via satellite navigation, vision technology, advanced sensors or physical wires, your robotic mower efficiently navigates the lawn for an excellent cutting result and uninterrupted mowing.





MANAGES NARROW SPACES

The robotic mower senses narrow passages and finds its way through gaps as narrow as 1.2 m, varying its route through the passage to avoid unpleasant tracks.

WORKS IN THE RAIN

Automower® robotic mower gives you great cutting results in any type of weather. Its vital parts are safely protected from rain, as well as dust and grass clippings.





RECHARGES AUTOMATICALLY

The robotic mower finds its way back to the charging station automatically. It recharges for about 60 minutes, then resumes mowing – all without any effort on your part.

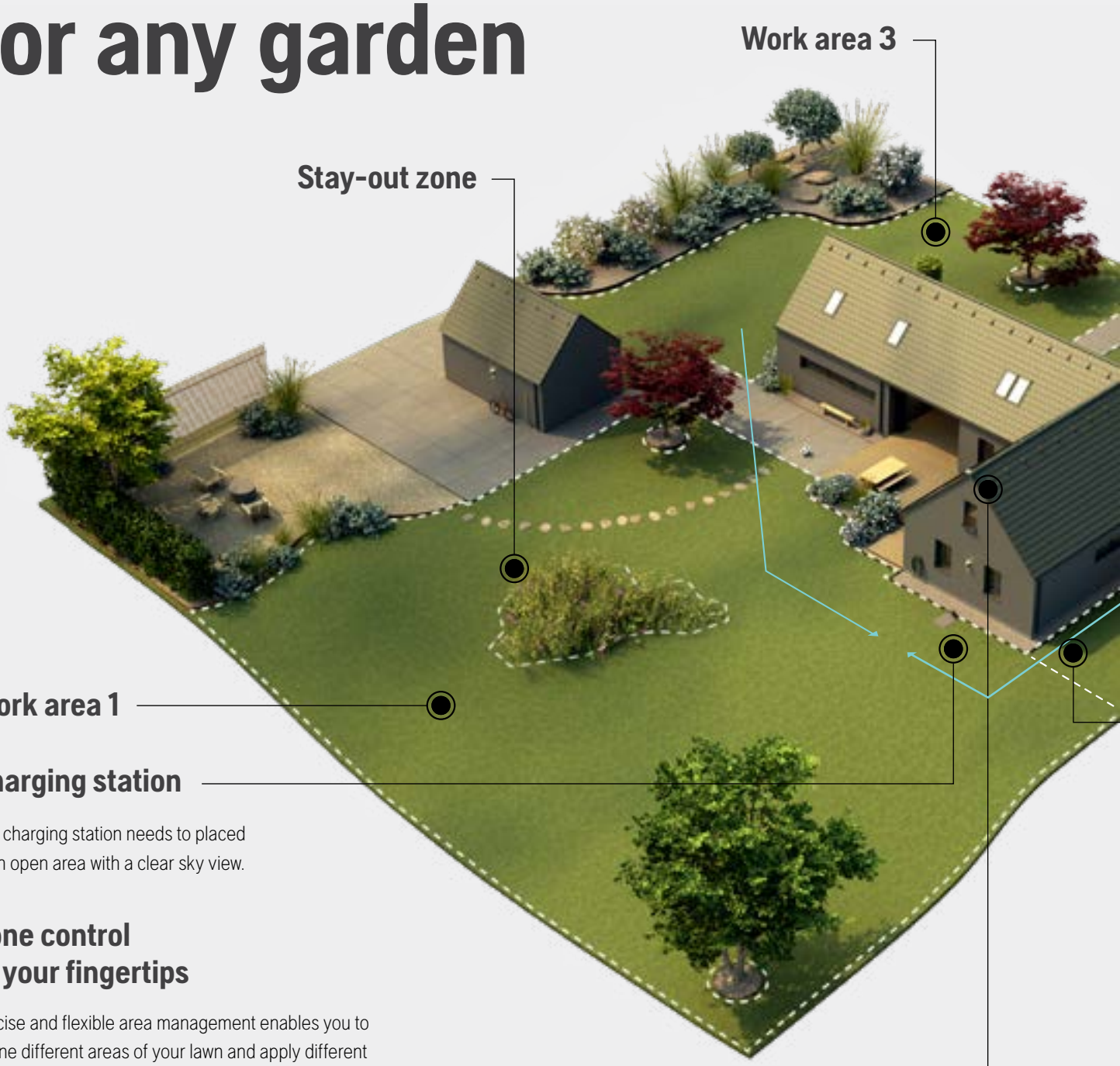
MAKES VIRTUALLY NO NOISE

You'll be surprised how quickly you forget about your robotic mower. You'll hardly notice it as it rolls around your garden doing its job quickly, quietly and efficiently.



husqvarna.com/robotic-lawn-mowers

Wire free installation for any garden



The charging station needs to placed in an open area with a clear sky view.

Zone control at your fingertips

Precise and flexible area management enables you to define different areas of your lawn and apply different settings and schedules or create temporary stay-out zones via the Automower® Connect app.

Flexible installation

Virtual boundaries and guides are easily created using the appdrive feature in the Automower® Connect app. Once the installation is created, the mower will stay inside this boundary (the working area). The boundary can easily be adjusted via the app during the season. Visit **husqvarna.com/virtualinstallation** to learn more.

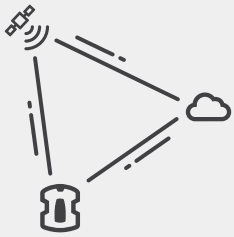
Reference station

If you do not have a cellular or Wi-Fi coverage across your full lawn area (model dependent) then you will need to purchase the Husqvarna EPOS® RS1 Reference Station as an additional accessory.

The reference station needs to be mounted within reach of a power supply and with at least 135° degrees of clear sky above the reference station.

How does it work?

Husqvarna EPOS® is a satellite-based technology that provides high precision and enables the mower to work within virtual boundaries. All boundaries and guides are easily created by mapping the lawn using the Automower® Connect app. The absence of physical wires means no wire breaks and more flexible area management.





Work area 2

Transport paths

Create transport paths to guide the mower from different work areas to the charging station's docking point.

High precision

Husqvarna EPOS® (Exact Positioning Operating System) enables the robotic mower to operate within wire free boundaries with a high level of accuracy through RTK positioning.

Reference data

The mower uses correction data either from a reference station or the Husqvarna Cloud to deliver precision mowing.

Husqvarna Cloud

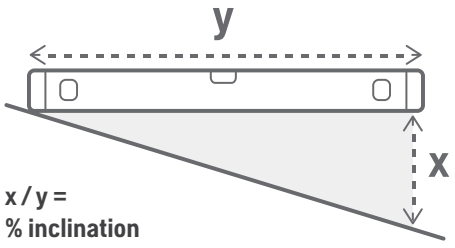
Automower® models with EPOS® offer the possibility to receive the required satellite correction data via the Husqvarna Cloud at no additional cost. This option provides very good position accuracy and eliminates the need for a local reference station. The robotic lawn mower receives the satellite correction data via the internet and requires a constant internet connection, either through a mobile network or Wi-Fi, depending on your mower model.

Uninterrupted mowing

Satellite navigation and AI vision technology combine to ensure full lawn coverage even in areas with weak satellite signals. This allows the mower to work smoothly across any garden layout, as long as it sees grass, ensuring no patch is left uncut.

How to calculate your lawn's inclination

Place a spirit level on the ground and hold it horizontally level. Measure the distance to the ground from the end of the level that does not meet the ground. Then divide that distance by the length of the level. The result you get is the inclination in %. An example: If the distance is 10 cm and the length of your spirit level is 50 cm, the inclination is 20 %.



PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

AMOUNT OF HOURS THE AUTOMOWER® IS TIMED TO WORK (PER 24 HOURS)	MAXIMUM AREA COVERAGE BASED ON DAILY OPERATING HOURS																	
	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²	M²
4 HRS	180	240	160	240	500	320	320	240	240	800	580	1280	370	1200	1600	2000	2000	580
8 HRS	360	480	320	480	1000	640	640	480	480	1600	1160	2560	730	2400	3200	4000	4000	1160
10 HRS	400	600	400	600	1250	800	800	600	600	2000	1450	3200	920	3000	4000	5000	5000	1450
12 HRS	400	600	480	720	1500	800	960	720	720	2400	1740	3840	1100	3600	4800	6000	6000	1740
16 HRS	400	600	600	960	2050	800	1200	900	960	3200	2320	5120	1500	4000	6000	8000	8000	2320
20 HRS	400	600	600	1000	2200	800	1200	900	1200	4000	2900	6400	1800	4000	6000	8000	8000	2900
24 HRS	400	600	600	1000	2200	800	1200	900	1500	4800	3500	7500	2200	4000	6000	8000	8000	3500
AUTOMOWER® MODEL	Aspire™ R4	305	305E NERA	310E NERA	320 NERA	308V	312V	405VE NERA	410VE NERA	430V NERA	435X AWD NERA	450V NERA	520 EPOS	540 EPOS	560 EPOS	580 EPOS	580L EPOS	535 AWD EPOS

PRODUCT NAMING CONVENTION

410VENERA

SERIES (TARGET LAWN)

1/Aspire = Residential – Small Garden
3 = Residential – Small to Medium Garden with Need for Extra Features
4 = Residential – Small to Large Garden with Need for Premium Features
5 = Professional – Large Commercial Spaces
CEORA™ = Professional - Vast Commercial Spaces

WORKING AREA CAPACITY

4 = 400SQM
05 = 600SQM
08 = 800SQM
10 = 1000SQM
12 = 1200SQM
15 = 1500SQM
20 = 2200SQM
30 = 3200SQM
35 = 3500SQM
50 = 5000SQM
44 = 40000SQM
46 = 50000SQM

Please note: Products listed with systematic mowing can increase capacity by:

50% for 1-400 Series

100% for 500 Series

AI-VISION TECHNOLOGY

() - No AI-Vision Technology
V - A camera on the front of the mower detects objects and, using advanced AI, identifies the object, then acts according to the type of object it is.

NON EDGE CUT / EDGE CUT

() – Non Edge Cut
E – EdgeCut – features a secondary blade to cut the edges of your lawn.

INSTALLATION TYPE OR ADDED BENEFIT

AWD – All Wheel drive – This mower features all wheel drive to handle greater inclines up to 70%.
NERA – New ERA of Boundary Wire Free Robotic Mowers. Can be installed with EPOS™.
EPOS™ - Professional BWF Mowers which can be installed with EPOS™.

ROBOTIC MOWERS

WIRE FREE RANGE

AUTOMOWER® 435X AWD NERA



- 5,000 m²*
- 70/50 %
- 30–70 mm
- 18.1 kg

- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- Automower® all-wheel drive – superior slope/terrain performance
- Automower® Zone Control
- Object detection & avoidance
- Pivoting rear body design
- App control via cellular & Bluetooth®
- Selectable mowing patterns

Automower® 435X AWD NERA, 970 74 52-03 — Price incl. VAT £5,199.00

NEW AUTOMOWER® 450V NERA



- 7,500 m²*
- 50 %
- 20–60 mm
- 15 kg

- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- Advanced AI object detection & avoidance
- Uninterrupted mowing via AI vision technology
- Wildlife consideration
- Selectable mowing patterns
- Rough terrain handling
- App control via Wi-Fi, Bluetooth® & cellular

Automower® 450V NERA with EPOS™ Plug-In 2026, 970 82 02-03 — Price incl. VAT £4,799.00

NEW AUTOMOWER® 430V NERA



- 4,800 m²*
- 50 %
- 20–60 mm
- 15 kg

- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- Advanced AI object detection & avoidance
- Uninterrupted mowing via AI vision technology
- Wildlife consideration
- Selectable mowing patterns
- Rough terrain handling
- App control via Wi-Fi, Bluetooth® & cellular

Automower® 430V NERA with EPOS™ Plug-In 2026, 970 82 01-03 — Price incl. VAT £3,799.00

NEW AUTOMOWER® 410VE NERA



- 1,500m²*
- 35 %
- 20–55 mm
- 12.8 kg

- EdgeCut
- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- Advanced AI object detection & avoidance
- Uninterrupted mowing via AI vision technology
- Wildlife consideration
- Selectable mowing patterns
- App control via Wi-Fi, Bluetooth® & cellular

Automower® 410VE NERA with EPOS™ Plug-In 2026, 970 82 00-03 — Price incl. VAT £2,799.00

NEW AUTOMOWER® 405VE NERA



- 900m²*
- 35 %
- 20–55 mm
- 12.8 kg

- EdgeCut
- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- Advanced AI object detection & avoidance
- Uninterrupted mowing via AI vision technology
- Wildlife consideration
- Selectable mowing patterns
- App control via Wi-Fi, Bluetooth® & cellular

Automower® 405VE NERA with EPOS™ Plug-In 2026, 970 81 99-21 — Price incl. VAT £2,299.00

AUTOMOWER® 320 NERA WITH EPOS™ PLUG-IN



- 3,300 m²*
- 50/25 %
- 20–60 mm
- 13.2 kg

- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- Automower® Zone Control
- Selectable mowing patterns
- Rough terrain handling
- App control via Wi-Fi & Bluetooth®

Automower® 320 NERA with EPOS™ Plug-In 2026, 970 81 98-21 — Price incl. VAT £2,999.00

AUTOMOWER® 310E NERA WITH EPOS™ PLUG-IN



- 1,500 m²*
- 35 %
- 20–55 mm
- 12.6 kg

- EdgeCut
- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- Automower® Zone Control
- Selectable mowing patterns
- App control via Wi-Fi & Bluetooth®

Automower® 310E NERA with EPOS™ Plug-In 2026, 970 81 97-03 — Price incl. VAT £2,199.00

AUTOMOWER® 305E NERA WITH EPOS™ PLUG-IN



- 900 m²*
- 35 %
- 20–55 mm
- 12.6 kg

- EdgeCut
- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- Automower® Zone Control
- Selectable mowing patterns
- App control via Wi-Fi & Bluetooth®

AAutomower® 305E NERA with EPOS™ Plug-In 2026, 970 81 96-03 — Price incl. VAT £1,899.00

AUTOMOWER® 312V



- 1,200 m²*
- 40/15 %
- 20–50 mm
- 9.9 kg

- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- AI object detection & avoidance
- Uninterrupted mowing via AI vision technology
- Automower® Zone Control
- Selectable mowing patterns
- App control via Wi-Fi & Bluetooth®

Automower® 312V, 970 83 11-03 — Price incl. VAT £1,499.00

AUTOMOWER® 308V



- 800 m²*
- 40/15 %
- 20–50 mm
- 9.9 kg

- Wire free installation via the included Husqvarna Cloud
- AI object detection & avoidance
- Uninterrupted mowing via AI vision technology
- Automower® Zone Control
- Selectable mowing patterns
- App control via Wi-Fi & Bluetooth®

Automower® 308V, 970 83 10-03 — Price incl. VAT £1,249.00

BOUNDARY WIRE RANGE

AUTOMOWER® 305



- 600 m²
- 40/15 %
- 20–50 mm
- 9.4 kg

- App control via Bluetooth®
- Systematic Passage Mowing
- Automatic Passage Handling
- Hose washable
- Weather timer

Automower® 305, 967 97 40-21 — Price incl. VAT £1099.00
Small installation kit, 967 97 21-01 — Price incl. VAT £79.99

AUTOMOWER® ASPIRE™ R4



- 400 m²
- 25/10 %
- 20–45 mm
- 5.9 kg

- App control via WiFi & Bluetooth®
- Hose washable
- Systematic passage handling
- Husqvarna Storage System Compatible

Aspire™ R4, 970 56 85-21 — Price incl. VAT £649.00
Small installation kit, 967 97 21-01 — Price incl. VAT £79.99

READ MORE ABOUT OUR AUTOMOWER® RANGE ONLINE
Find out more about our entire range of robotic mowers and accessories by visiting
husqvarna.com/Automower

READ ABOUT OUR AUTOMOWER® RANGE FOR PROFESSIONALS
Find out more about our entire range of robotic mowers and accessories by visiting husqvarna.com/ProRoboticMowers

Working area capacity, *with systematic mowing, m²
Maximum slope capacity, inside/at boundary, %
Cutting height, min–max, mm
Weight, kg

MODEL NO.	Aspire™ R4	305	308V	312V	305E NERA	
Area capacity, irregular mowing pattern	400 m²	600 m²	500 m²	800 m²	600 m²	
Area capacity, systematic mowing pattern	–	–	800 m²	1,200 m²	900 m²	
Slope performance	25 %	40 %	40 %	40 %	30 %	
EdgeCut	–	–	–	–	●	
Object detection & avoidance	–	–	●	●	–	
Wildlife consideration (AI vision technology)	–	–	–	–	–	
Uninterrupted mowing (AI vision technology)	–	–	●	●	–	
App control via Wi-Fi/Cellular/Bluetooth®	● / – / ●	- / – / ●	● / – / ●	● / – / ●	● / – / ●	
Spiral cutting (irregular mowing)	●	●	●	●	●	
Electric cutting height adjustment	–	–	–	–	●	
LED headlights	–	–	–	–	–	
Rubber bumper	–	–	–	–	–	
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Typical charging time	75 min	60 min	90 min	90 min	40 min	
Typical mow time on one charge	70 min	60 min	90 min	90 min	50 min	
Sound level (perceived), dB(A)	59 dB(A)	59 dB(A)	TBC	TBC	60 dB(A)	
Maximum slope inside installation	25 %	40 %	40 %	40 %	30 %	
Maximum slope by boundary	10 %	15 %	15 %	15 %	20 %	
Alarm / PIN code / GPS tracking	- / ● / -	● / ● / -	● / ● / -	● / ● / -	● / ● / -	
Cutting width	16 cm	22 cm	22 cm	22 cm	22 cm	
Cutting height	20-45 mm	20–50 mm	20-50 mm	20-50 mm	20–55 mm	
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	
Mean energy consumption at maximum use	3 kWh /month	5 kWh /month	5.5 kWh /month	7 kWh /month	7 kWh /month	
Weight	5.9 kg	9.4 kg	9.9 kg	9.9 kg	12.6 kg	
Blades included	6 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs	

*Perceived sound level determined in conformity with ISO 11094. The average perceived sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–2 dB(A)



Mowing solutions for green spaces

Husqvarna offers a customised range of professional robotic mowers designed for commercial use. These efficient mowers ensure well-maintained green spaces and serve municipalities, landscapers, facility managers, and the sports and golf sectors.

Husqvarna Automower® buying guide

husqvarna.com/roboticbuyingguide

	310E NERA	320 NERA	405VE NERA	410VE NERA	430V NERA	450V NERA	435X AWD NERA
	1,000 m²	2,200 m²	600 m²	1,000 m²	3,200 m²	5,000 m²	3,500 m²
	1,500 m²	3,300 m²	900 m²	1,500 m²	4,800 m²	7,500 m²	5,000 m²
	30 %	50 %	30 %	30 %	50 %	50 %	70 %
	●	–	●	●	–	–	–
	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
	–	–	●	●	●	●	–
	–	–	●	●	●	●	–
	● / – / ●	● / – / ●	● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●	– / ● / ●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
	40 min	75 min	90 min	90 min	40 min	40 min	45 min
	50 min	135 min	100 min	100 min	100 min	145 min	145 min
	60 dB(A)	58 dB(A)	60 dB(A)	60 dB(A)	56 dB(A)	58 dB(A)	60 dB(A)
	30 %	50 %	30 %	30 %	50 %	50 %	70 %
	20 %	25 %	20 %	20 %	25 %	25 %	50 %
	● / ● / –	● / ● / –	● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●
	22 cm	24 cm	22 cm	22 cm	24 cm	24 cm	22 cm
	20– 55 mm	20– 60 mm	20– 55 mm	20– 55 mm	20– 60 mm	20– 60 mm	30– 70 mm
	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
	11 kWh /month	19 kWh /month	11 kWh /month	13 kWh /month	20 kWh /month	24 kWh /month	25 kWh /month
	12.6 kg	13.2 kg	12.8 kg	12.8 kg	15 kg	15 kg	18.1 kg
	6 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs

Commercial robotic mowing

No matter your challenges or the size of the area you're tasked with maintaining, Husqvarna autonomous solutions – Husqvarna Automower® and CEORA® – will help you reach new levels of productivity, delivering excellent results on a wide range of turf areas.

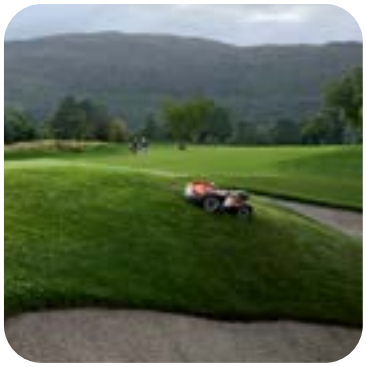


What you get and how we do it

WORLD LEADER IN ROBOTICS

The first Husqvarna robotic mower saw the light of day in 1995. Since then, we've been continuously perfecting our product offering. Our present range is the result of three decades of innovation and development.





MAKING EASY WORK OF DEMANDING CHALLENGES

Our range of robotic lawn mowers will help you manage large areas as well as complex or hilly areas, and dense growth. This makes them ideal for a wide range of applications such as golf courses, sports pitches, or facilities.

WHEN TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE

Using Husqvarna robotic mowers for time-consuming mowing can free up valuable time for other important tasks. All the while, you can enjoy near-silent operation and outstanding results for your turf.



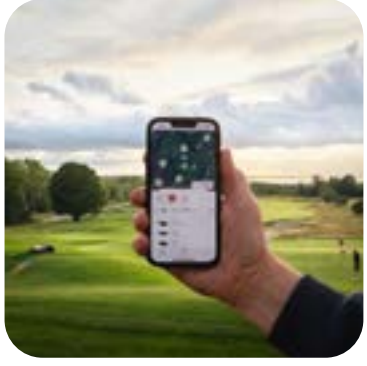


HUSQVARNA CEORA® – A FIRST-RATE SOLUTION FOR LARGE AREAS

CEORA® robotic mowers can cover areas up to 75,000m². The Husqvarna EPOS® technology makes away with any need of physical boundary wires. The unique systematic cutting method provides perfect grass quality, no matter the conditions, and thanks to remote management, you can enjoy complete control from anywhere. When leasing CEORA®, theft and damage protection is included.

REMOTE CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT

When investing in our commercial robotic mowers, you also get access to Husqvarna Fleet Services™. A digital, easy-to-use tool for managing and controlling your robotic mowers.



husqvarna.com/robotic-lawn-mowers



Improved productivity and excellent results

No matter your challenges or the size of the area you're tasked with maintaining, Husqvarna autonomous solutions – Husqvarna Automower® and CEORA® – will help you reach new levels of productivity, delivering excellent results on a wide range of turf areas.

ROBOTIC MOWERS

COMMERCIAL USE

AUTOMOWER® 520 EPOS™



- Up to 5,000 m²
- 45% / 24.5°
- 20 - 60 mm
- 14 kg

- Husqvarna EPOS™ wire-free Technology
- Selectable mowing pattern
- Warning lights
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™
- Pro user interface
- Customized work areas
- Maintenance point

Automower® 520 EPOS™, 970 80 08-03 — Price incl. VAT £3,499.00

AUTOMOWER® 540 EPOS™



- Up to 8,000 m²
- 50% / 26.6°
- 20–60 mm
- 16.7 kg

- Husqvarna EPOS™ wire-free Technology
- Selectable mowing pattern
- Warning lights
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™
- Pivoting front-wheel axle
- Quick release cutting disc
- Floating cutting system
- Object detection by radar

Automower® 540 EPOS™, 970 73 03-03 — Price incl. VAT £4,999.00

AUTOMOWER® 560 EPOS



- Up to 12,000m²
- 50% / 27°
- 20–60 mm
- 18.3 kg

- Husqvarna EPOS™ wire-free Technology
- Selectable mowing pattern
- Warning lights
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™
- Pivoting front-wheel axle
- Quick release cutting disc
- Floating cutting system
- Object detection by radar

Automower® 560 EPOS, 970 73 04-03 — Price incl. VAT £6,199.00

AUTOMOWER® 580 EPOS



- Up to 16,000m²
- 45% / 24.5
- 20–60 mm
- 18.4 kg

- Husqvarna EPOS™ wire-free Technology
- Selectable mowing pattern
- Warning lights
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™
- Pivoting front-wheel axle
- Quick release cutting disc
- Floating cutting system
- Object detection by radar
- 80W Cutting Motor

Automower® 580 EPOS, 970 80 38-03 — Price incl. VAT £7,599.00

AUTOMOWER® 580L EPOS



- Up to 16,000m²
- 45% / 24.5°
- 10 - 50 mm
- 18.6 kg

- Husqvarna EPOS™ wire-free Technology
- Selectable mowing pattern
- Warning lights
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™
- Pivoting front-wheel axle
- Quick release cutting disc
- Floating cutting system
- Object detection by radar
- 80W Cutting Motor

Automower® 580L EPOS, 970 73 05-03 — Price incl. VAT £7,799.00

AUTOMOWER® 535 AWD EPOS



- Up to 3,500m²
- 70% / 35°
- 30 - 70 mm
- 17 kg

- Husqvarna EPOS™ wire-free Technology
- All-Wheel Drive
- Manages slopes up to 70%
- Pivoting rear body design
- Selectable mowing pattern
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™

Automower® 535 AWD EPOS, 970 74 55-03 — Price incl. VAT £5,299.00

Working area capacity, *with systematic mowing, m² | Maximum slope capacity, inside/at boundary, % | Cutting height, min–max, mm | Weight, kg

Husqvarna CEORA®

CEORA® robotic mowers can cover areas up to 75,000m². The Husqvarna EPOS® technology makes away with any need of physical boundary wires. The unique systematic cutting method provides perfect grass quality, no matter the conditions, and thanks to remote management, you can enjoy complete control from anywhere. When leasing CEORA®, theft and damage protection is included.



CEORA™

ROBOTIC DRIVE UNIT

CEORA™ 544 EPOS™



Up to 60,000 m²
20%
38 kg

High-performance robotic model for large-area mowing, featuring Husqvarna EPOSTM technology. Sys tematic, high-precision cutting tailored for optimised flexibility within virtual boundaries. Delivering highly professional results for sports fields or larger facility areas, operating quietly and with zero emissions while in use.

- EPOS™ navigation with virtual boundaries
- FOTA - firmware over the air
- Systematic mowing of large areas
- Object avoidance
- IPX5 protected - hose washable
- Husqvarna Fleet Services
- Future proof with multi-carrier possibilities

Ceora™ 544 EPOS™, 970 54 90-01 — Price incl. VAT £13,999.00

CEORA™ 546 EPOS™



Up to 75,000 m²
20%
38 kg

Peak-performance robotic model for large-area mowing, featuring Husqvarna EPOSTM technology. Systematic, high-precision cutting tailored for optimised flexibility within virtual boundaries. Handles very large areas such as multiple football fields, golf courses or large hotel, company or municipal facilities. Delivering a professional result on the turf, operating quietly and with zero emissions while in use.

- EPOS™ navigation with virtual boundaries
- FOTA - firmware over the air
- Systematic mowing of large areas
- Object avoidance
- IPX5 protected - hose washable
- Husqvarna Fleet Services
- Future proof with multi-carrier possibilities

Ceora™ 546 EPOS™, 970 74 99-01 — Price incl. VAT £18,999.00

CUTTING DECK

RAZOR 43M



68cm
20–70 mm
34 kg

The tailor-made CEORATM cutting deck, Razor 43M, features a cutting system with three blade discs. A total of 15 high-speed steel razor blades keep the turf at an excellent quality level. Easy maintenance and handling is possible by an ergonomic and unique service position, meaning the cutting deck can quickly be tilted for easy access to exchange blade discs or for hose washable cleaning (IPX5 classified).

Razor 43MS, 970 46 80-01 — Price incl. VAT £8,299.00

RAZOR 43L



68cm
10–60 mm
35 kg

Featuring the same design as the Razor 43M, the Razor 43L cutting deck is designed with professional golf course or sports turf customers in mind, or anyone who requires a lower cut, with a cutting height of 10-60mm.

Razor 43L, 970 61 44-01 — Price incl. VAT £8,699.00

CEORA™ ACCESSORIES

CEORA™ TERRAIN KIT



Provides improved traction on rough and sloping turfs, ensuring that CEORA™ performs the best possible. The slope performance increases by some 5%-points, depending on weather circumstances and turf quality.

CEORA™ Terrain Kit, 546 14 08-02 — Price incl. VAT £449.00

CEORA™ CUTTING DISC



Complete cutting disc for CEORA™ cutting deck Razor 43M, sold as accessory. Quick release function for very time-efficient disc shifts. Blades not included.

CEORA™ Cutting Disc, Medium, 536 32 62-01 — Price incl. VAT £119.99
CEORA™ Cutting Disc, Large, 536 93 09-02 — Price incl. VAT £169.99

ACTIVE WHEEL BRUSH KIT



An active wheel brush kit is available to help keep grass away from the wheels of CEORA™. This also improves traction and lowers the need for maintenance.

CEORA™ Active wheel brush kit, 529 31 89-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,299.00

CHARGING STATION CS4



Recharges CEORA™ automatically and efficiently according to a programmed schedule. Full charging time 3-4 hours from empty. Soft ground plates are available as an accessory.

Charging station CS4, 970 46 81-03 — Price incl. VAT £2,599.00

CHARGING STATION PLATE



The charging station plate can be used to create a stable surface when installing / placing a charging station on soft surfaces like grass.

Charging station plate, 535 42 31-01 — Price incl. VAT £399.00

Working area capacity m² (Pro quality) | Maximum slope capacity, inside, % | Cutting width, cm | Cutting height, min-max, mm | Weight, kg

AUTOMOWER® ROBOTIC MOWERS	AUTOMOWER® 580L EPOS®	AUTOMOWER® 580 EPOS®	
PERFORMANCE *			
Area capacity – Sports 24 (systematic/irregular), m²	8000/5500	8000/5500	
Area capacity – Standard 48 (systematic/irregular), m²	16000/8000	16000/8000	
Area capacity – Max 72 (systematic/irregular), m²	24000/9500	24000/9500	
Area capacity per hour, excluding charging time, m² (systematic)	500	500	
Maximum slope capacity, inside / by edge, %	45 /20	45 /20	
CUTTING SYSTEM			
Cutting width, cm	26	26	
Cutting height, min–max, mm	10–50	20–60	
Height adjustment	Electric	Electric	
Cutting system	5 pivoting razor blades	5 pivoting razor blades	
NAVIGATION			
Boundary type	Wireless	Wireless	
Navigation system	Systematic/Irregular	Systematic/Irregular	
Automatic passage handling	Yes	Yes	
GPS-assisted navigation	–	–	
Search system	EPOS® Guidance	EPOS® Guidance	
PRODUCT DATA			
Sound level percieved, dB(A)***	71	71	
Length× width×height, cm	80× 51× 31	80× 51× 31	
Weight, kg	18.6	18.4	
Speed, cm/s	80	80	
Mean energy consumption at maximum use (kWh per month)	46	46	
Power consumption during cutting, W	87	87	
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	
Battery capacity, Ah	8.0	8.0	
Battery voltage, V	36	36	
Charging current, A	up to 8	up to 8	
Mains cable, m	3	3	
Low voltage cable, m	–	–	
CONTROL			
Husqvarna Fleet Services™	●	●	
Automower® Connect	●	●	
Husqvarna EPOS® technology	●	●	
Pro user interface/app	●	●	
Customized work area	●	●	
Selectable mowing pattern	●	●	
Temporary stay-out zones	●	●	
Docking point by wire	●	●	
Weather timer	●	●	
Park button on charging station	–	–	
FOTA – firmware over the air	●	●	
SAFETY AND SECURITY			
Object detection	●	●	
Warning lights	●	●	
GPS theft tracking	●	●	
Anti-theft alarm	●	●	
PIN code lock	●	●	
Lift sensor	●	●	
Collision sensor	●	●	
Tilt sensor	●	●	
MAINTENANCE			
Quick release cutting disc	●	●	
180˚service position	●	●	
Maintenance point	●	●	
Protection index (IP code)	Mower IPX5 (hose washable) Charging station IPX4	Mower IPX5 (hose washable) Charging station IPX4	
EQUIPMENT			
EPOS® Reference station	(●)	(●)	
Charging station	●	●	
Solar charger	(●)	(●)	
Fairway kit	–	–	
Active wheel brushes	●	(●)	
Wheel brushes	–	–	
Front wheel cleaner	●	(●)	

● = Included (●) = Accessory * Area capacity is variable due to grass type, soil, cutting height, lawn complexity and slope. ** To be available with future firmware update. ***Sound level perceived is measured according to ISO 11094:1991.

	AUTOMOWER® 560 EPOS®	AUTOMOWER® 540 EPOS®	AUTOMOWER® 535 AWD EPOS®	AUTOMOWER® 520 EPOS®
	6000/4000	4000	—/2500	2500/1700
	12000/6000	8000	—/3500	5000/2400
	18000/7000	12000	—/4000	7500/3000
	400	300	—	175
	50/20	50 / 20	70 / 50	45/15
	26	26	22	24
	20–60	20–60	30–70	20–60
	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric
	5 pivoting razor blades	5 pivoting razor blades	5 pivoting razor blades	5 pivoting razor blades
	Wireless	Wireless	Wireless or Wire	Wireless
	Systematic/Irregular	Systematic/Irregular	Systematic**/Irregular	Systematic/Irregular
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	—	—	Yes	—
	EPOS® Guidance	EPOS™ Guidance	EPOS® Guidance/3 guide wires	EPOS® Guidance
	64	65	60	61
	80× 51× 31	78 59 31	93× 55× 29	72× 56×32
	18.3	16.7	17	14
	65	65	60	42
	33	55	24	18
	62	62	40	30
	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
	8.0	4.0	5.0	3.2
	36	36	18	18
	up to 8	up to 8	7.0	2.2
	3	3	—	—
	—	—	10	10
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	—	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	—	—	—
	●	●	●	●
	—	—	—	—
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	—
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	—	—	—
	●	—	—	—
	●	●	●	●
	Mower IPX5 (hose washable) Charging station IPX4	Mower IPX4 Charging station IPX1	Mower IPX4 Charging station IPX1	Mower IPX4 Charging station IPX1
	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
	●	●	●	●
	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
	—	(●)	—	(●)
	(●)	(●)	—	—
	—	●	(●)	●
	(●)	—	—	—

CEORA® ROBOTIC MOWERS	CEORA® 546 EPOS® / RZ 43M + CS4	CEORA® 544 EPOS® / RZ 43M + CS4	CEORA® 546 EPOS® / RZ 43L + CS4	CEORA® 544 EPOS® / RZ 43L + CS4
CUTTING DECK	RZ 43M	RZ 43M	RZ 43L	RZ 43L
PERFORMANCE *				
Area capacity – Sports 24 (systematic/irregular), m²	25000/—	20000/—	24000/—	19000/—
Area capacity – Standard 48 (systematic/irregular), m²	50000/—	40000/—	48000/—	38000/—
Area capacity – Max 72 (systematic/irregular), m²	75000/—	60000/—	72000/—	57000/—
Area capacity per hour, excluding charging time, m² (systematic)	1800	1350	1800	1350
Maximum slope capacity, inside / by edge, %	20/15	20/15	20/15	20/15
CUTTING SYSTEM				
Cutting width, cm	68	68	68	68
Cutting height, min–max, mm	20–70	20–70	10–60	10–60
Height adjustment	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric
Cutting system	3 blade discs, with 5 pivoting razor blades per disc	3 blade discs, with 5 pivoting razor blades per disc	3 blade discs, with 5 pivoting razor blades per disc	3 blade discs, with 5 pivoting razor blades per disc
Extra blades, pcs	45	45	45	45
NAVIGATION				
Boundary type	Wireless	Wireless	Wireless	Wireless
Navigation system	Systematic	Systematic	Systematic	Systematic
Automatic passage handling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Search system	EPOS® Guidance	EPOS® Guidance	EPOS® Guidance	EPOS® Guidance
PRODUCT DATA				
Sound level percieved, dB(A)**	72	69	72	72
Length× width×height, cm	124×108×44	124×108×44	124×108×44	124×108×44
Weight, kg	74	72	75	73
Speed, cm/s	100	75	100	75
Mean energy consumption at maximum use (kWh per month)	130	115	150	140
Power consumption during cutting, W	250	210	310	270
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
Battery capacity, Ah	49	49	49	49
Battery voltage, V	36	36	36	36
Charging current, A	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Mains cable, m	3	3	3	3
CONTROL				
Husqvarna Fleet Services™	●	●	●	●
Automower® Connect	●	●	●	●
Husqvarna EPOS® technology	●	●	●	●
Pro user interface/app	●	●	●	●
Customized work area	●	●	●	●
Selectable mowing pattern	●	●	●	●
Temporary stay-out zones	●	●	●	●
FOTA – firmware over the air	●	●	●	●
SAFETY AND SECURITY				
Object detection	●	●	●	●
Warning lights	●	●	●	●
GPS theft tracking	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft alarm	●	●	●	●
PIN code lock	●	●	●	●
Lift sensor	●	●	●	●
Collision sensor	●	●	●	●
Tilt sensor	●	●	●	●
MAINTENANCE				
Quick release cutting disc	●	●	●	●
Cutting deck service position	●	●	●	●
Maintenance point	●	●	●	●
Protection index (IP code)	Mower IPX5 (hose washable) Charging station IPX3	Mower IPX5 (hose washable) Charging station IPX3	Mower IPX5 (hose washable) Charging station IPX3	Mower IPX5 (hose washable) Charging station IPX3
EQUIPMENT				
EPOS® Reference station	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
CS4 Charging station	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Motorised wheel brushes	●	(●)	●	(●)
Terrain wheel	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)

● = Included (●) = Accessory *Area capacity is variable due to grass type, soil, cutting height, lawn complexity and slope. **Sound level perceived is measured according to ISO 11094:1991.



HUSQVARNA CEORA® HYPERCARE

Smooth commissioning included

When you invest in a Husqvarna CEORA® robotic solution, Husqvarna CEORA® HyperCare is included from start. The service offering includes a pre-installation visit for planning and optimisation, on-site installation with instructions and training, and follow-up visits during the first month. Our goal is to provide you with the best conditions to succeed with your robot solution and to create a long-term partnership with you and your dealer.

Pre-installation

Before installing your new robotic solution, your dealer schedules an survey visit – a background check. During this visit, mowing areas and other functional areas are documented. You and your dealer also agree on an on-site product installation date, as well as a CEORA® HyperCare time plan.

On-site installation

Your new CEORA® robotic mowers with all associated systems will be installed, under your supervision. During installation, you will be supplied with the information needed to operate your CEORA® robotic mower including work area settings, safety, blade changing instructions and general operating information.

Post-installation

Husqvarna CEORA® HyperCare, post-installation visits are scheduled to help you to optimise your robotic solution. During 30 days after initial installation your dealer will visit you and if necessary make adaptions to cutting areas, fix minor issues that may have occurred during installation or to discuss possible improvement measures.

Parts and accessories for Automower® and CEORA™

Husqvarna robotic lawn mower parts and accessories are designed to ensure peak performance and durability for both Automower® and CEORA® models. Trust Husqvarna parts to keep your robotic mower running smoothly and your grass well-maintained all season long.

AUTOMOWER® AND CEORA® INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

AUTOMOWER® EPOS™

HUSQVARNA EPOS® REFERENCE STATION



A reference station handles the signals between the mower and the satellites for the EPOS® technology. It can be used as an optional accessory if Wi-Fi or cellular network coverage does not cover the full lawn. Up to 100m Range.

Automower® EPOS Reference Station - RS1, 970 75 98-03	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

HUSQVARNA EPOS® REFERENCE STATION



Transmits RTK-GNSS signals between the Automower® 550 EPOS mower and guidance satellites. The mains powered reference station is required for EPOS to function and can serve multiple EPOS units per installation. Work area up to 500 metre radius.

Automower® EPOS Reference Station - RS5, 970 46 82-03	Price incl. VAT	£899.00

HUSQVARNA EPOS® REFERENCE STATION



EPOS® RS 4G is equipped with a triple-band GNSS receiver designed for high reliability and precision. Cloud connectivity enables firmware-over-the-air (FOTA) updates to ensure sustained performance. The reference station delivers RTK correction data via a single robust reference station, providing wide-area coverage of up to 25 km over the 4G cellular network.

Automower® Reference Station RS 4G, 970 84 40-03	Price incl. VAT	£1,399.00

HUSQVARNA EPOS® ATTACHMENT KIT



Holder for EPOS reference station. Holder diameter 32mm. Length 300mm, Height 250mm. For wall or mast Ø30-60mm attachment. Steel.

Automower® EPOS Attachment kit, 534 97 19-01	Price incl. VAT	£32.99

AUTOMOWER® INSTALLATION

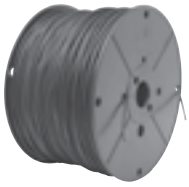
AUTOMOWER® INSTALLATION KITS



SMALL - Suitable for open lawn areas of max 800m² or complex lawn areas of max 400m²
MEDIUM - Suitable for open lawn areas of max 2,000m² or complex lawn areas of max 1,000m²
LARGE - Suitable for open lawn areas of max 5,000m² or complex lawn areas of max 2,500m²

Small, 967 97 21-01	Price incl. VAT	£79.99
Medium, 967 97 22-01	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Large, 967 97 23-01	Price incl. VAT	£199.99

BOUNDARY WIRE



Standard 2.7mm wire used to define the working area, suitable for most installations. Heavy duty 3.4mm wire is a robust wire for demanding installations, 100% copper core and isolated surface to minimise signal loss. All variants feature a black outer layer with high UV resistance.

Wire, 50m (Ø2.7mm), 97 23 78-02	Price incl. VAT	£39.99
Wire, 150m (Ø2.7mm), 597 23 78-01	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
Wire, 250m (Ø2.7mm), 580 66 20-06	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Wire, 800m (Ø2.7mm), 580 66 20-09	Price incl. VAT	£409.00
Wire Heavy duty, 500m (Ø3.4mm), 522 91 41-02	Price incl. VAT	£409.00

HEAVY DUTY REINFORCED BOUNDARY WIRE



Husqvarna Automower® Heavy Duty Reinforced Boundary Wire is optimised to create work areas in large areas and professional installations. Durable and easy to install, it also acts as a guide wire for a reliable return to the charging station and access to remote cutting areas. With 100% copper core, Its multilayer insulation, highly UV resistant it can withstand impacts and rodents – all without affecting the electric signal. Using our years of Automower® experience, we have created reliable and secure boundary wires for the highest demands.

Heavy Duty Reinforced Wire, 300m, 546 93 49-02	Price incl. VAT	£449.00

BOUNDARY REPAIR KIT



Designed to replace a damaged section of boundary wire. Kit includes
5 metres of boundary wire, (Ø2.7mm) 10 pegs, and 6 connectors.

Boundary Repair Kit, 597 53 95-01	Price incl. VAT	£17.99

CL400i BATTERY CABLE LAYER



A battery-driven cable layer with a battery powerhead based on Husqvarna BLi series. The low sound increases the working hours and with the absence of direct emissions will the installations will be more pleasant, both for the installer and the surroundings.

CL400i Battery Cable Layer, 970 54 93-01	Price incl. VAT	£3,599.00

CONNECTORS



Connector, 5pc, 577 86 48-01	Price incl. VAT	£12.99
Connector, 100pc, 535 12 90-02	Price incl. VAT	£84.99

COUPLERS



Coupler, 5pc, 536 08 54-02	Price incl. VAT	£8.99
Coupler, 100pc, 536 08 54-03	Price incl. VAT	£149.99

AUTOMOWER® STAKES



Peg, 100pc, 577 86 42-01	Price incl. VAT	£19.99

PROTECTION BOXES



Protection box is a small sealed box for cable connectors, to protect them against moisture during off season. Outdoor power box is a sealed box to protect an outdoor mounted transformer.

Protection Box, 599 80 17-01	Price incl. VAT	£14.99

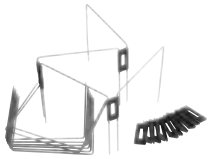
HYBRID GRASS



Hybrid grass provides grip in narrow and steep areas. Reduces lawn wear on slopes or narrow passages. 1m2 hybrid grass including 16 green pegs. Protects the grass in front of the charging station, which can be subject to wear.

Hybrid Grass, 598 89 60-01	Price incl. VAT	£44.99

TEMPORARY FENCE



Robust steel arches for temporarily fencing off areas of the lawn. Ideal for protecting spring flowers. 12 arches providing 1m2 coverage.

Temporary Fence, 597 98 70-01	Price incl. VAT	£44.99

AREA SWITCH



Automower® Area Switch is an accessory that is used to shortcut the boundary wire, effectively creating zones that can easily be switched on or off.

Area Switch, 529 45 97-01	Price incl. VAT	£34.99

AUTOMOWER® BLADES



Husqvarna Automower® carbon steel safety blade. Combines high- strength properties and sharpness for a long lifetime.

Blades - 9 pack, 577 86 46-03	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
Blades - 45 pack, 577 60 65-05	Price incl. VAT	£84.99

AUTOMOWER® ENDURANCE BLADES



Husqvarna Automower® Endurance blades providing more than twice the lifetime compared to our original blades thanks to the unique design. New HSS Blades provide increased durability with High speed steel construction. Not suitable for Automower 560, 580(L) or CEORA®.

Endurance - 6 pack, 595 08 44-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Endurance - 45 pack, 595 08 44-02	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
Endurance - 300 pack, 595 08 44-03	Price incl. VAT	£699.00
Endurance HSS - 6 pack, 599 80 52-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
Endurance HSS - 45 pack, 599 80 52-02	Price incl. VAT	£179.99
Endurance HSS - 300 pack, 599 80 52-03	Price incl. VAT	£949.00

ENHANCE HSS BLADES



High speed steel blades with softer core and hardened edges for sharpness and robustness. Perfect for all commercial robotics.

45 Pack - 540 28 99-01	Price incl. VAT	£159.99
300 Pack - 540 28 99-02	Price incl. VAT	£799.00

AUTOMOWER® ACCESSORIES

HOUSING



Keep your robotic lawn mower in perfect condition. With an aesthetically pleasing, easy-to-assemble and robust design, this integrated solution protects Automower® against the long-term effects of rain and sun exposure. Engineered to perfectly harmonise with the design of Automower®, the house fits flush to the charging station, preventing grass growth under the house, as well as minimising trimming around the outside of the house.

Aspire™ R4, 536 66 18-01	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
300 Series / 405X / 415X, 587 23 61-01	Price incl. VAT	£189.99
400 / 500* Series, 585 01 94-01	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
400 / 500 Series AWD, 597 63 53-02	Price incl. VAT	£219.00
NERA Series, 536 66 41-01	Price incl. VAT	£199.99

WALL HANGER



Store your Husqvarna Automower® on the wall when not in use and during the winter season.

305 / 310 Mark II / 315 Mark II / 405X / 415X Wall Hanger, 597 70 36-01	Price incl. VAT	£69.99
400 / 500 Series Wall Hanger, 585 01 97-02	Price incl. VAT	£69.99

FLEXIFENCE



This battery-powered boundary wire lets you effortlessly create a temporary stay-out zone on your lawn.

Automower® FlexiFence, 529 88 05-01	Price incl. VAT	£17.99

AUTOMOWER® STORAGE HOOK



A compact solution that makes storing your robotic lawn mower during offseason easy.

YB-362919

320 NERA/430V NERA/450V NERA, 536 84 93-01	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
305E NERA/310E NERA/405VE NERA/410VE NERA, 536 84 93-02	Price incl. VAT	£27.99
Aspire™ 308V/312V, 536 84 93-04	Price incl. VAT	£27.99

AUTOMOWER® CONNECT KIT



Automower® Connect (available on App Store and Google Play) gives you full control of your Husqvarna Automower® at all times. After the dealer has installed this accessory (Automower® Connect Kit), connect the robotic mower. You can start, stop and park it, view and change the mower settings, as well as receive alarms and track the mower's GPS position — with your smartphone, wherever you are. GPS tracking and fault messages via SMS are also available for non-smartphone users.

586 66 23-15	Price incl. VAT	£279.00

MAINTENANCE & CLEANING KIT



Including specific slim brushes with sharp scrapers to get in tight areas, a screwdriver to exchange blades, abrasive pad to clean the electric contacts on the mower and charging station and a plastic care spray.

Maintenance Kit, 547 78 49-01	Price incl. VAT	£34.99

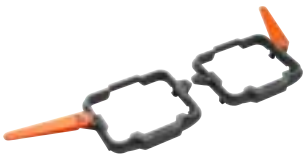
ROUGH TERRAIN KIT



Provides excellent traction on rough and sloping lawns with slope performance increasing by 5%. Contains course threaded wheels and wheel brushes.

305 / 310 Mark II / 315 Mark II / 405X / 415X Kit, 597 70 54-01	Price incl. VAT	£84.99
NERA Series Kit, 536 84 92-02	Price incl. VAT	£99.99

WHEEL CLEANER



Automower® Wheel Cleaner keeps inside of the wheels of the robotic lawn mower clean and prevents the accumulation of grass, dirt, and leaves.

Automower® Wheel Cleaner, 546 26 00-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99

WHEEL BRUSH KIT



Keeps the tread of driving wheels clean to maintain good traction. Separate replacement refill brushes available.

Fits All Automower® except Aspire™ R4 and AWD, 597 70 46-01	Price incl. VAT	£44.99
3-Series Brush Refill, 505 13 28-03	Price incl. VAT	£27.99

COMMERCIAL AUTOMOWER® ACCESSORIES

VISION CAMERA ACCESSORY



In addition to the on-board radar system, the vision technology accessory incorporates an AI-assisted camera system that enables the robotic mower to visually detect and avoid obstacles on the turf. This functionality operates effectively during daylight hours as well as at night, utilising infrared illumination. The system is capable of classifying the type of detected objects — such as animals, balls, items of clothing, and standing water — allowing the mower to avoid them and continue mowing efficiently.

Vision Camera Accessory for Automower® 540/560/580/580L EPOS™, 547 78 85–01	Price incl. VAT	£549.00

AUTOMOWER® ACTIVE WHEEL BRUSH KIT



Active wheel brushes that remove grass clippings from the drive wheels to improve traction.

Automower® Active Wheel Brush Kit for 560 & 580 EPOS™ Starter Kit, 548 28 30–02	Price incl. VAT	£89.99
Automower® Active Wheel Brush Kit for 560 & 580 EPOS™ Refill Kit, 548 28 31–02	Price incl. VAT	£309.00

TURF BRUSH KIT



A wide and efficient Turf brush designed to improve the visual quality of fairway mowing. The brush breaks up smaller clumps of grass clippings that can occur, especially when mowing in rain and wet conditions.

Starter Kit for Automower® 540/560/580/580L EPOS™, 540 29 96-01	Price incl. VAT	£89.99
Refill Kit for Automower® 540/560/580/580L EPOS™, 540 29 93-01	Price incl. VAT	£89.99

HUSQVARNA AUTOMOWER® WARNING SIGN



Signs to draw attention to the robotic products are working in a public green space.

546 04 83-02	Price incl. VAT	£54.99

QUICK RELEASE CUTTING DISC



Get an extra set of cutting discs for quick and hassle free blade replacement.

560/580 EPOS™, 548 02 12-01	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
580L EPOS™, 548 02 10-01	Price incl. VAT	£159.99

Start your robotic mowing journey with Husqvarna Lease Plus

Experience the benefits of our leasing offer and kick-start your move towards a fully autonomous mowing operation. With Husqvarna Lease Plus, you improve uptime thanks to planned maintenance, repair support in case of unexpected problems, product insurance, as well as installation support. No upfront payment, just great results.



HUSQVARNA PROFESSIONAL ROBOTIC MOWERS

From golf courses and sports fields to commercial facilities, or complementing your landscaping operation, our robotic mowers will add efficiency to your business – while always delivering excellent results. Experience the large area solution, Husqvarna CEORA® robotic mowers, Husqvarna Automower® 580 EPOS® robotic mower – customised for sport and golf areas – or Husqvarna Automower® 535 AWD EPOS® robotic mower, specifically developed for hilly areas and able to take on slopes of up to 70 %.

READ MORE

For more in-depth information on Lease Plus, please visit husqvarna.com/ProLeasePlus

Match your lawn perfectly

Whichever size of mower that suits your lawn, our petrol- and battery-powered mowers alike have high-spec and easy-starting engines as well as durable cutting decks, delivering first class cutting results every time. So, no matter which Husqvarna model you choose, you can look forward to getting a healthy, well-kept lawn.





husqvarna.com/lawn-mowers

What you get and how we do it

CONVENIENT HANDLING

The intuitive controls, easy to reach bail arms and ergonomically designed collectors are details that make our lawn mowers easy and convenient to use.





HEALTHY LAWNS

BioClip® – mulching can help to release nutrients like nitrogen into the soil that are beneficial for growth and overall lawn health, preventing weed growth.

QUIET AND CORDLESS

Our battery-powered mowers enables quiet, efficient collector mowing without the need for petrol or power cords. Ideal for a smaller or mid-sized lawn.





EASY STARTING

Husqvarna petrol lawn mowers are easy to start. Some have features like auto-choke. The battery mowers are even easier – just unlock and push down the bail arm!

VARIABLE SPEED

The variable speed function allows you to adjust the drive speed of the machine to suit your own walking speed.



HUSQVARNA LAWNMOWERS

Mulching mowers

Our mulching mowers cut the grass into fine clippings that quickly break down to fertilise the grass roots. Helps the grass to grow strong and healthy, minimising build-up of weed and moss. Available with 42 cm, 48 cm, 51 cm and 53 cm wide cutting decks.



Husqvarna LB 553iV

Husqvarna KLIPPO LB 553SQe

Range highlights:

- BioClip® mulching
- Cutting height 28–65 mm
- Durable aluminium chassis
- Side-adjustable handle
- Side protection bumper (500-series)

Collecting mowers

A collecting mower makes it easy to keep the turf clean and tidy. Our commercial collector mowers are equipped with high-capacity collectors with dust blocker and convenient one-hand emptying. Available with 51 cm and 53 cm wide cutting decks.



Husqvarna LC 551VBP

Husqvarna LC 551iV

Range highlights:

- Collecting/BioClip®/Rear discharge
- Cutting height 26–74 mm
- Durable aluminium chassis
- Self-propelled
- Easy foldable handle

PRODUCT NAMING CONVENTION

LC353iV

SERIES (TARGET GROUP)

LC = Grass collection
LB = BioClip, mulching grass

SERIES

100 = Occassional use
200 = Occassional use
300 = Occassional to part-time use
400 = Part-time use
500 = Full-time use

CUTTING WIDTH

Refers to the cutting width of the cutting deck, the higher the number the larger the cutting width.

ENGINE TYPE

i = Battery
No letter = Petrol

DRIVE TYPE

V = Self propelled (vairable speed)
SP = Self propelled (fixed/ limited speed control)
No letter = push mower

PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best product for your needs.

					CUTTING SYSTEM	
TYPE OF USE	MODEL	POWER SOURCE	CUTTING WIDTH	DRIVE SYSTEM	COLLECTION	MULCH
OCCASIONAL USE (DOMESTIC / HOMEOWNER)	HiCut 64	Manual	40cm	Push	● **	
	LC 137i		37cm	Push	●	● *
	LC 140SP	Petrol	40cm	Self-propelled	●	
	LC 142i		42cm	Push	●	● *
	LC 142iS		42cm	Single speed self-propelled	●	● *
	LB 144i		44cm	Push		●
	LC 151S	Petrol	51cm	Self-propelled	●	
DEMANDING OCCASIONAL USE (DOMESTIC / HOMEOWNER)	LC 247	Petrol	47cm	Push	●	● *
	LC 247S	Petrol	47cm	Self-propelled	●	● *
	LC 251i		51cm	Push	●	● *
	LC 251iS		51cm	Self-propelled	●	● *
	LC 253S	Petrol	53cm	Self-propelled	●	● *
FREQUENT USE (DEMANDING DOMESTIC / LANDOWNER)	LC 347iVX		47cm	Variable speed self-propelled	●	● *
	LC 353 AWD	Petrol	53cm	Variable speed self-propelled	●	● *
	LC 353iVX		53cm	Variable speed self-propelled	●	● *
	LC 356V	Petrol	56cm	Variable speed self-propelled	●	● *
FULL-TIME USE (PROFESSIONAL)	LB 548i		48cm	Push		●
	LC 551iV		51cm	Variable speed self-propelled	●	● *
	LC 551VQ	Petrol	51cm	Variable speed self-propelled	●	●
	LC 553IV		53cm	Variable speed self propelled	●	●
	KLIPPO LB 548SQe	Petrol	48cm	Self-propelled		●
	KLIPPO LB 553SQe	Petrol	53cm	Self-propelled		●
	GX 560	Petrol	50.5cm	Push		●

The product selector is only to be used as a guide. Please visit your local Authorised Husqvarna dealer for more information.

* - Mulch kit is available as an accessory. ** - Collector is available as an accessory. ● Optimised solution (guideline only) ○ Capable solution but not optimal (guideline only)

BATTERY LAWN MOWERS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA LC 137i



500 W
37 cm
25–75 mm
15 kg

- SavE™ and Power Boost™
- Push
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge

LC 137i, 970 50 09-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£319.00
LC 137i, 70 50 09-06, incl. B140 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£499.00
Mulch Kit, 37cm, 599 83 12-01	Price incl. VAT	£32.99

HUSQVARNA LC 142i



550 W
42 cm
25–75 mm
17 kg

- SavE™ and Power Boost™
- Interchangeable battery system
- Quiet operation
- Easy Start

LC 142i, 970 54 18-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£ 399.00
LC 142i, 970 54 18-06, incl. B140 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£ 549.00
Mulch Kit, 42cm, 531 22 32-01	Price incl. VAT	£44.99

HUSQVARNA LC 142iS



550 W
42 cm
25–75 mm
19 kg

- SavE™ and Power Boost™
- Self propelled, single speed/Push
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge

LC 142iS, 970 54 19-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£549.00
LC 142iS, 970 54 19-06, incl. B140 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£699.00
Mulch Kit, 42cm, 531 22 32-01	Price incl. VAT	£44.99

HUSQVARNA LB 144i



750 W
44 cm
25–75 mm
15.5 kg

- SavE™ and Power Boost™
- Push
- BioClip®

LB 144i, 970 64 82-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£399.00
LB 144i, 970 64 82-03, incl. B140 and charger	Price incl. VAT	£549.00

ADVANCED

HUSQVARNA LC 251iS



900 W
51 cm
25–75 mm
27 kg

- Self propelled, single speed
- Double battery slots
- SavE™ and PowerBoost™
- Collection, side and rear discharge

LC 251iS, 970 72 26-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£749.00

HUSQVARNA LC 251i



900 W
51 cm
25–75 mm
26 kg

- SavE™ and PowerBoost™
- Double battery slots
- Collection, side and rear discharge
- Easy Start

LC 251i, 970 72 24-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£599.00

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA LC 347iVX



750 W
47 cm
20–75 mm
26 kg

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Double battery slots
- SavE™ and Power Boost™
- Self-propelled, variable speed
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge

LC 347iVX, 967 86 23-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£749.00
Mulch Kit, 47cm, 590 79 09-01	Price incl. VAT	£49.99

HUSQVARNA LC 353iVX



900 W
53 cm
20–75 mm
28 kg

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Double battery slots
- SavE™ and Power Boost™
- Self-propelled, variable speed
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge

LC 353iVX, 967 86 20-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£799.00
Mulch Kit, 53cm, 595 00 11-01	Price incl. VAT	£49.99

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA LB 553iV



1,500 W
53 cm
28–65 mm
38 kg

- Double battery slots
- SavE™ and Power Boost™
- Self-propelled, variable speed
- BioClip®
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Battery backpack option

LB 553iV, 970 52 57-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£1,499.00

HUSQVARNA LC 551iV



1,500 W
51 cm
26–74 mm
39.5 kg

- Double battery slots
- SavE™ and Power Boost™
- Self-propelled, variable speed
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Battery backpack option

LC 551iV, 970 62 60-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£1,449.00
Mulch Kit, 51cm, 597 41 37-01	Price incl. VAT	£54.99
BLi Backpack carrier for LC 551iV / LB 548i, 597 84 87-01	Price incl. VAT	£64.99

HUSQVARNA LB 548i



1,500 W
48 cm
30–60 mm
31 kg

- Double battery slots
- SavE™ and Power Boost™
- Push
- BioClip®
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Battery backpack option

LB 548i, 967 97 73-01, excl. battery and charger	Price incl. VAT	£1,099.00
BLi Backpack carrier for LC 551iV / LB 548i, 597 84 87-01	Price incl. VAT	£64.99

PETROL LAWN MOWERS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA LC 140SP



123 cm³
1.95 kW @ 3,000 rpm
40 cm
25–75 mm
27 kg

- Husqvarna engine
- Self-propelled single speed
- Collection and rear discharge

LC 140SP, 970 48 82-01 — Price incl. VAT £ 399.00

HUSQVARNA LC 151S



166 cm³
2.7 kW @ 2,800 rpm
51 cm
25–75 mm
30 kg

- Husqvarna engine
- Self propelled single speed
- Collection, BioClip® and side discharge

LC 151S, 970 48 84-01 — Price incl. VAT £549.00
Mulch Kit, 51cm, 598 01 80-01 — Price incl. VAT £44.99

ADVANCED

HUSQVARNA LC 247



139 cm³
2.2 kW @ 2,900 rpm
47 cm
20–75 mm
27.5 kg

- Husqvarna Engine
- Push
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge

LC 247, 970 54 11-01 — Price incl. VAT £549.00
Mulch Kit, 47cm, 589 21 48-01 — Price incl. VAT £44.99

HUSQVARNA LC 247S



139 cm³
2.2 kW @ 2,900 rpm
47 cm
20–75 mm
29.5 kg

- Husqvarna Engine
- Self propelled single speed
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge

LC 247S, 970 54 12-01 — Price incl. VAT £599.00
Mulch Kit, 47cm, 589 21 48-01 — Price incl. VAT £44.99

HUSQVARNA LC 253S



166 cm³
2.75 kW @ 2,900 rpm
53 cm
20–75 mm
31.5 kg

- Husqvarna Engine
- Self-propelled, single speed
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge

LC 247, 970 54 11-01 — Price incl. VAT £699.00
Mulch Kit, 582 68 06-01 — Price incl. VAT £49.99

SUPERIOR

NEW HUSQVARNA LC 353AWD



166 cm³
2.75 kW @ 2,900 rpm
53 cm
25–102 mm
42 kg

- Husqvarna engine
- Self-propelled variable speed
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge
- All-wheel-drive
- Mulch Plug included

LC 353AWD, 970 84 26-01 — Price incl. VAT £669.00

NEW HUSQVARNA LC 356V



166 cm³
2.6 kW @ 2,600 rpm
56 cm
25–75 mm
37.5 kg

- Husqvarna engine
- Self-propelled, variable speed
- Collection, BioClip® and side discharge

LC 356V, 970 84 25-01 — Price incl. VAT £619.00
Mulch Kit, 586 92 27-01 — Price incl. VAT £44.99

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA KLIPPO™ LB 548SQe



166 cm³
2.75 kW @ 2,900 rpm
48 cm
30–60 mm
34.5 kg

- Husqvarna Pro engine
- Self-propelled, single speed
- BioClip®
- Anti-vibration and side-adjustable handle

KLIPPO™ LB 548SQe, 970 60 90-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,099.00

HUSQVARNA KLIPPO™ LB 553SQe



166 cm³
2.75 kW @ 2,900 rpm
53 cm
28–65 mm
38.5 kg

- Husqvarna Pro engine
- Self-propelled, single speed
- BioClip®
- Anti-vibration and side-adjustable handle

KLIPPO™ LB 553SQe, 970 60 91-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,199.00

HUSQVARNA LC 551VQ



166 cm³
2.7 kW @ 2,800 rpm
51 cm
26–75 mm
51 kg

- Husqvarna Pro engine
- Self-propelled, variable speed
- Collection, BioClip® and rear discharge

LC 551VQ, 970 60 94-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,099.00
Mulch Kit, 51cm, 589 21 49-02 — Price incl. VAT £49.99



OTHER LAWN CARE

HUSQVARNA S 138i



0.9 kW
37.5 cm
19.5 kg

- Intuitive Keypad
- Ergonomic handle bar
- Central working height adjustment
- 2-in-1 switch of blades
- Power-Conserving savE™ Mode

S 138i Battery Scarifier Unit Only, 967 92 22-06	Price incl. VAT	£359.00
S 138i Battery Scarifier Kit with 40-C80 & 40-B140, 967 92 22-03	Price incl. VAT	£499.00

HICUT 64



40 cm
12–56
8.7 kg

- Manual
- Push
- Reel blade
- Collector accessory available

HiCut 64, 964 95 40-02	Price incl. VAT	£139.99
Grass Collector for HiCut 64, 964 90 10-30	Price incl. VAT	£37.99

HUSQVARNA GX 560



166 cm³
3.4 kW @ 3,150 rpm
50.5 cm
10–30 mm
18 kg

- Honda engine
- Push
- Hover model
- Working angle 45°

GX 560, 970 61 75-01	Price incl. VAT	£899.00

READ MORE ABOUT OUR LAWN MOWERS ONLINE
Find more information on our entire range of walk-behind lawn mowers by visiting husqvarna.com/LawnMowers

READ MORE ABOUT OUR PARTS & ACCESSORIES ONLINE
Find more information about genuine parts and accessories by visiting husqvarna.com/parts-accessories-lawn-mowers

Locate your nearest dealer
Visit: **www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator**

HUSQVARNA CONNECT APP

Stay connected to your battery lawn mower direct from your smartphone. Available from App Store and Google Play.



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Read more about the benefits of Services by Husqvarna at husqvarna.com/ServicesbyHusqvarna

GS 340is Battery Shredder

Battery-powered shredder for efficient debris disposal and smart storage.



HUSQVARNA GS 340is

40mm Max Twig Diameter
Gear Cutting Method
28 rpm Net power

- Smart Speed Adjustment
- Auto Reverse
- Onboard Storage
- Lifting Handles
- Interchangeable Battery System

GS 340is battery Shredder, 970 78 92-01 — Price incl. VAT £529.99



WB 560i Battery Weed Brush

Professional weed control without fuel, fumes or noise.

HUSQVARNA WB 560i

57cm Working Width
67kg Weight
Auto Battery Switch Over

- 2 Battery Slots
- Mechanical weed removal with zero emissions
- Robust Husqvarna platform
- Brush tilt function
- Reversible gearbox

WB560i Battery Weed Brush, 970 81 92-01 — Price incl. VAT £3,099.00

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	LC 140SP	LC 151S	LC 247	LC 247S	LC 253S
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Engine manufacturer	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna
Engine name	HS 123A	HS 166A	HS 139A	HS 139A	HS 166A
Net power at preset rpm, kW	1.95 @ 3000	2.7 @ 2800	1.8 @ 2900	1.8 @ 2900	2.4 @ 2800
Fuel tank volume, litres	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0
Drive system	Self-propelled, single speed	Self-propelled	Push	Self-propelled, single speed	Self-propelled, single speed
Drive wheels	Rear	Rear	—	Rear	Rear
Rims, material	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
Wheel size, front /rear, mm	152.4/203.2	203/203	170/210	170/210	190/230
Speed, km/h	4.0	3.6	4.5	4.5	4.0
Cutting deck material	Steel	Steel	Composite	Composite	Composite
Cutting methods	Collection / Rear ejection	Collection / BioClip®/ Side ejection	Collection / BioClip®/ Rear ejection	Collection / BioClip®/ Rear ejection	Collection / BioClip®/ Rear ejection
Cutting width, cm	40.0	51.0	47.0	47.0	53.0
Cutting height, min–max, mm	25–75	25–75	20–75	20–75	20–75
Cutting height steps	10	7	6	6	6
Blade type	Collect	Collect	Collect	Collect	Collect
Collector type	Hard top with fabric bag	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker
Collector volume, litres	50	65	55	55	60
Handle type	Ergonomic	Ergonomic (bag through)	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Comfort
Weight, kg	26.5	32.3	26.8	27.8	32.0
FEATURES					
Anti-vibrated handle	—	—	—	—	—
Blade brake clutch	—	—	—	—	—
Central cutting height adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Double ball-bearing wheels	—	●	●	●	●
Foldable handle	●	●	●	●	●
Handle height adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
ReadyStart™	—	—	—	—	●
Side adjustable handle	—	—	—	—	—

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available

HUSQVARNA RECOMMEND

4-stroke fuel, oil and lubricants optimised for your Husqvarna lawn mower. Page 196



NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

	LC 353 AWD	LC 356V	LC 551VQ	KLIPPO LB 548SQE	KLIPPO LB 553SQE	GX 560
	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Honda
	HS 166A	HS 166AP	HS 166A	HS 166AP	HS 166AP	GCVX–170
	2.4 @ 2800	2.6 @ 2,650	2.7 @ 2,800	2.75@2900	2.75@2900	3.4 @ 3150
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.9
	Self-propelled, variable speed	Self-propelled, variable speed	Self-propelled, variable speed	Self-propelled, single speed	Self-propelled, single speed	Push, hover model
	All four	Rear	Rear	Front	Front	–
	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Steel	Aluminium	–
	203/279	203/203	210/210	203/203	203/203	–
	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.8	–
	Steel	Steel	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	ABS plastic
	Collection / BioClip®/ Rear discharge	Collection / BioClip ®/ Side discharge	Collection / BioClip ®/ Rear discharge	BioClip®	BioClip®	–
	53.0	56.0	51.0	48.0	53.0	50.5
	20–75	25–75	26–75	30–60	28–65	10–30
	9	7	6	6	5	3
	Collect	Collect	Collect	Mulch	Mulch	–
	Down vented soft bag	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker	–	–	–
	65	75	650	–	–	–
	Easy walk	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Anti-vibrated	Anti-vibrated	Comfort
	30.0	33.0	51.0	34.5	38.5kg	18.0
	–	–	–	●	●	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–
	●	●	●	●	●	–
	●	●	●	●	●	–
	●	●	●	–	–	●
	●	●	●	●	●	–
	●	●	●	–	–	–
	–	–	–	●	●	–



Kits for engines from:
HUSQVARNA | BRIGGS & STRATTON | KAWASAKI | KOHLER | KUBOTA

Prolong the lifetime of your product, always use Husqvarna maintenance kits

New Husqvarna maintenance kits include everything you need.

- Branded Husqvarna boxes.
- One order and delivery.
- No need to search for separate parts.
- Easy to communicate to the customers about regular maintenance.
- Easy to order and sell: maintenance offer/ campaigns, additional sales with new machine.



Always check the engine specification to ensure you have the right maintenance kit.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BATTERY LAWN MOWERS	LC 137i	LC 142i	LC 142iS	LB 144i	
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-Ion	
Battery voltage, V	36	36	36	36V	
Drive system	Push	Push	Self-propelled (single speed)	Push	
Drive wheels	–	–	Rear	–	
Rims, material	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	
Wheel size, front/rear, mm	178/203.2	178/203	178/203.2	178/178	
Speed, km/h	–	–	4.0	–	
Cutting deck material	Plastic	ABS Plastic	ABS Plastic	ABS Plastic	
Cutting methods	Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip®	Collection/ Rear ejection/ BioClip®	Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip®	BioClip®	
Cutting width, cm	37	42	42	44	
Cutting height, min–max, mm	25-75	25–75	25–75	25 - 75	
Cutting height steps	7	7	7	7	
Collector type	Fabric	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker	–	
Collector volume, litres	40	50	50	–	
Handle type	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Flat	
Weight, kg	15.0	17.0	19.0	15.5	
FEATURES					
Central cutting height adjustment	●	●	●	●	
Double ball-bearing wheels	●	●	●	●	
Foldable handle	●	●	●	●	
Handle height adjustment	●	●	●	●	
savE™	●	●	●	●	
Double battery slots	–	–	–	–	
PowerBoost	●	●	●	●	
Husqvarna Connect enabled	–	–	–	–	
BioClip kit as an accessory	●	●	●	●	



INTERCHANGEABLE BATTERY SYSTEM:

Husqvarna's BLi-X 36V system uses one interchangeable battery across multiple tools, from light homeowner to professional tasks. With options ranging from lightweight integrated to backpack batteries, it delivers durable, high-performance power with fast recharging and quick swaps for continuous use.

	LC 251i	LC 251iS	LC 347iVX	LC 353iVX	LB 548i	LC 551iV	LB 553IV
	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
	36	36	36	36	36	36	35
	Push	Self-propelled (variable)	Self-propelled (variable)	Self-propelled (variable)	Push	Self-propelled (variable)	Self-propelled (variable)
	—	—	Rear	Rear	—	Rear	Front
	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
	203/203	203/203	170/210	190/230	208/208	210/210	203/203
	—	4.0	3.0 – 4.5	3.0–4.5	—	3.0–5	2.8–5.3
	Steel	Steel	Composite	Composite	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
	Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip®	Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip®	Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip®	Collection / Rear ejection / BioClip®	BioClip®	Collection/Rear ejection/ BioClip®	BioClip®
	51	51	47	53	48	51	53
	25–75	25–75	20–75	20–75	30–60	26–74	28–65
	7	7	6	6	6	6	5
	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker	—	Fabric with dust blocker	—
	65	65	55	60	—	65	—
	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Ergonomic
	25.7	25.7	26.0	33.0	31.0	41.0	38.0
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	—	●	—
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	—	●	—

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

Master the mowing and more

Garden tractors are ideal for efficient lawn care on your land, all year around. It is built with high quality and robust materials in mind for excellent durability. Some of our garden tractors also have large collector bags if this is needed. All our garden tractors are comfortable to operate and have easy speed and direction controls for effortless navigation.





husqvarna.com/garden-tractors

What you get and how we do it

FEWER UNCUT AREAS

You can expect excellent results from our top-segment tractors, featuring top-class steering technology. Less vibration, minimised uncut areas and improved manoeuvrability.





EASY PEDAL OPERATION

The pedal-operated hydrostatic transmission ensures easy speed and direction control. Separate pedals for forward and reverse.

FIRST CLASS CUTTING

The reinforced and powder-coated cutting decks give improved durability and corrosion resistance.





COMFORTABLE OPERATION

Change from collecting to mulching mode with a lever on the dashboard, without leaving the seat. The blade rotation is engaged and disengaged by an electric switch.

ALL YEAR ROUND USE

A wide range of attachments and a built-in choice of several cutting methods make our tractors truly versatile and useful all-year-round.



ELECTRIC GARDEN TRACTORS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA TS 100i



3,300 W
95 cm
25–100 mm

- Dynamic mowing for maximum runtime
- Electric drive system reduces maintenance
- Ergonomically located controls
- Almost silent in transport mode
- SavE™ for maximum runtime

TS 100i, 970 74 51-04 Price incl. VAT £4,999.00

HUSQVARNA TC 100i



3,300 W
95 cm
25–100 mm
250 l

- Dynamic mowing for maximum runtime
- Electric drive system reduces maintenance
- Ergonomically located controls
- Almost silent in transport mode
- SavE™ for maximum runtime

TC 100i, 970 74 50-04 Price incl. VAT £5,499.00

PETROL GARDEN TRACTORS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA TS 114



9 kW @ 2,800 rpm
95 cm
25–100 mm

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- Electric blade engagement
- Multiple cutting modes

TS 114, 970 62 25-01 Price incl. VAT £2,799.00

HUSQVARNA TC 114



9 kW @ 2,800 rpm
95 cm
25–100 mm
250 l

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- Electric blade engagement
- Multiple cutting modes

TC 114, 970 62 23-01 Price incl. VAT £3,199.00

HUSQVARNA TS 112



8 kW @ 2,800 rpm
95 cm
25–100 mm

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- Multiple cutting modes
- Manual blade engagement

TS 112, 970 62 24-01 Price incl. VAT £2,399.00

HUSQVARNA TC 112



8 kW @ 2,800 rpm
95 cm
25–100 mm
200 l

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- Multiple cutting modes
- Manual blade engagement

TC 112, 970 62 22-01 Price incl. VAT £2,799.00

ADVANCED

HUSQVARNA TS 220T



14,4 kW @ 2,800 rpm
108 cm
25–105 mm

- Efficient 108 cm cutting deck
- Cruise control
- Storage compartments for equipment
- Turn key start (automatic choke)
- Brushguard included

TS 220T, 970 72 83-01 Price incl. VAT £4,499.00

HUSQVARNA TC 220T



14,4 kW @ 2,800 rpm
108 cm
25–105 mm
350 l

- Wide cutting deck for efficient mowing
- Easily adjustable driver's seat
- Bag emptying assistance
- Powerful twin engine
- Large collection bag

TC 220T, 970 72 78-01 Price incl. VAT £4,799.00

HUSQVARNA TS 215T



11,7 kW @ 2,800 rpm
95 cm
25–105 mm

- Manuevering facilitated by narrow design
- Storage compartments for equipment
- Turn key start (no choking)
- Wide range of cutting heights
- Easily adjustable driver's seat

TS 215T, 970 72 80-01 Price incl. VAT £3,799.00

HUSQVARNA TC 215T



11,7 kW @ 2,800 rpm
95 cm
25–105 mm
300 l

- Bag empty assistance – easier bag emptying
- Turn key start (Automatic choke)
- Wide range of cutting heights
- Easily adjustable driver's seat

TC 215T, 970 72 77-01 Price incl. VAT £3,999.00

READ MORE ABOUT OUR TRACTOR RANGE ONLINE
Find more information on our entire range of tractors by visiting husqvarna.com/GardenTractors

TRACTOR ACCESSORIES

95 CM COLLECTOR - 2 BIN



2 bin collector with removeable bins for easy emptying of grass clippings. 210 litre capacity.

Fits TS 112 and TS 114, 538 89 92-01 Price incl. VAT £349.00

95 CM COLLECTOR - 2 BIN



Turn a side discharge garden tractor with ClearCut™ cutting deck into a collecting with this Husqvarna collector bag. It consists of two bags that are connected to the cutting deck by a tube.

Fits TS 215T, 547 53 75-01 Price incl. VAT £349.00

108 CM COLLECTOR - 2 BIN



3 bin collector with removeable bins for easy emptying of grass clippings. 315 litre capacity.

Fits TS 220T, 547 28 93-01 Price incl. VAT £349.00

MULCH PLATE



Cover to convert to BioClip® (mulching). Makes it possible to convert your tractor to BioClip® (mulching), which means that the grass is cut into small pieces that quickly decompose and return to the lawn as fertiliser, also making the lawn more drought resistant.

Fits TS 112, TS 114 and TS 215T, 538 89 88-01 Price incl. VAT £44.99

Cylinder displacement, cm³ · Petrol: Net power at preset rpm, kW Battery: Power, W · Cutting width, min–max, cm · Cutting height, min–max, cm · Collector volume, l

MULCH PLUG



Makes it possible to convert your tractor to BioClip® (mulching), which means that the grass is cut into small pieces that quickly decompose and return to the lawn as fertiliser, also making the lawn more drought-resistant.

Fits TC 112 and TC 114, 538 89 89-01	Price incl. VAT	£119.99

MULCH KIT



Mulch kit for Husqvarna garden tractors that makes it possible to use BioClip® (mulching) instead of side discharge as a cutting method.

Fits TS 100i, 547 55 55-01	Price incl. VAT	£54.99
Fits TS 220T, 546 51 52-01	Price incl. VAT	£64.99
Fits TC 215T, 547 35 66-01	Price incl. VAT	£109.99
Fits TC 220T, 546 51 50-01	Price incl. VAT	£109.99

DEFLECTOR



Deflector for collecting garden tractors in the Husqvarna 100-series. Attaching the deflector converts the cutting method from collection to rear ejection so the grass clippings are directed backwards and downwards.

Fits TC 112, TC 114 and TC 100i, 538 89 93-01	Price incl. VAT	£119.99
Fits TC 215T and TC 220T, 546 51 51-01	Price incl. VAT	£129.99

TRACTOR COVER - SMALL



Tailored tractor cover made from water resistant nylon with adjustable drawstring and ventilation holes.

All TS 100 Series, 505 63 08-80	Price incl. VAT	£74.99

TRACTOR COVER - LARGE



Tailored tractor cover made from water resistant nylon with adjustable drawstring and ventilation holes.

All TS 200 Series, 505 63 08-82	Price incl. VAT	£99.99

TRAILER 275



Folding tailgate for easy loading and unloading. Loading dimensions (L × W × H): 125 × 83 × 31 cm. Load capacity 225 kg

All models, 501 00 82-01	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

ROLLER



Fill with water or sand to add weight. For levelling ground or consolidating newly sown seed. Working width 91 cm

All models, 546 08 10-01	Price incl. VAT	£299.00

GRAVEL HARROW



Sturdy harrow with rubber wheels. Has spring tines that fold when you reverse. Working width 110 cm.

All models, 953 51 24-01	Price incl. VAT	£699.00

SCARIFIER



Makes holes in the lawn so that air, water and fertiliser can penetrate.

All models, 586 63 67-02	Price incl. VAT	£229.00

MOSS RAKE



Strong and rugged moss rake for efficient removal of moss.

All models, 586 63 66-01	Price incl. VAT	£129.99

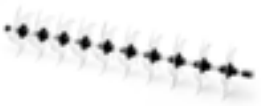
ATTACHMENT PLATFORM



Attachment platform for aerator, plug aerator and dethatcher. Attachments are easily changed without tools.

All models, 546 08 08-01	Price incl. VAT	£269.00

SPIKE AERATOR



Allows air, water and nutrients to reach the soil. Rustproof blades. Requires platform.

Requires attachment platform, 586 63 69-01	Price incl. VAT	£119.99

PLUG AERATOR



Creates ground plugs which allow air, water and nutrients to reach the soil. Knives are rustproof. Requires platform.

Requires attachment platform, 588 21 27-01	Price incl. VAT	£119.99

DETHATCHER



Removes moss, for a healthier lawn. The spring tines are heat-treated for extra durability. Requires platform.

Requires attachment platform, 586 63 68-01	Price incl. VAT	£109.99

LOADING RAMPS - 150CM



Curved ramps designed for loading of tractors, corrosion resistant aluminium with anti-slip surface. 20 cm wide and 150 cm long.

Up to 450 kg, 505 69 90-41	Price incl. VAT	£169.99

LOADING RAMPS - 200CM



Curved loading ramps made of sea water resistant aluminium with the well-known slip resistant surface 03, which gives any wheel a secure grip even in wet and slippery environments.

Up to 450 kg, 505 69 90-43	Price incl. VAT	£259.00

BUMPER



Curved ramps designed for loading of tractors, corrosion resistant aluminium with anti-slip surface. 20 cm wide and 200 cm long.

All 100-Series, 538 89 94-01	Price incl. VAT	£69.99

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Garden tractors with side ejection	TS 100i	TS 112	TS 114	TS 215T	TS 220T
RECOMMENDATION CHART					
Large-sized residential gardens / landowner areas	○○○	○○○	○○○	○○○	●●●
Medium / large-sized residential gardens	○○○	○○○	●○○	●○○	●●●
Small /medium-sized residential gardens	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●○
Small-sized residential gardens	●●○	●●○	●●○	●●○	●○○
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Engine manufacturer	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna
Engine name	Battery-Powered	HS 413AE	HS 452AE	HV 586AE	HV 708AE
Net power at preset rpm, kW	Electric Drive	8.0 kW at 2,800 rpm	9.0 kW at 2,800 rpm	11.7 kW @ 2,800 rpm	14.4 kW @ 2,800 rpm
Engine lubrication type	NA	Pressure with oil filter	Pressure with oil filter	Pressure with oil filter	Pressure with oil filter
Fuel tank volume, litres	NA	6	6	13	13
Transmission type	Electric Drive	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA), dB(A)*	100	97.2	97.6	100	100
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)**	83	83	83.4	84	84
Drive method	Pedal-operated	Pedal-operated	Pedal-operated	Pedal-operated	Pedal-operated
Cutting methods	Collection / Mulching / Side discharge	Collection / Mulching / Side discharge	Collection / Mulching / Side discharge	Collection / Mulching / Side discharge	Collection / Mulching / Side discharge
Cutting width, cm/inch	95 / 37	95 / 37	95 / 37	95 / 37	108 / 43
Turning radius, cm****		NA	NA		
Cutting height, min–max, mm	25 - 100	30 - 100	30 - 100	25 - 105	25 - 105
Cutting deck type	Stamped	Stamped	Stamped	Stamped	Stamped
Anti-scalp wheels	2	2	2	2	2
Blade engagement	Electric	Manual, Lever	Electric	Electric	Electric
Seat back height	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
Tyre size, front, inch	15×6–6	15×6–6	15×6–6	15×6–6	15×6–6
Tyre size, rear, inch	18×8.5–8	18×8.5–8	18×8.5–8	18×8.5–8	20x10–8"
Base machine, height, cm	110	110	110	110.8	137.5
Base machine, length, cm	168	168	168	192.1	202.9
Base machine, width, cm	91.6	91.6	91.6	93.3	97.1
Weight, kg	161	182	184	223	246
FEATURES					
Adjustable sliding seat	●	●	●	●	●
Air Induction™	—	—	—	—	—
Cast front axle	—	—	—	●	●
Chokeless start	—	●	●	●	●
ClearCut™	—	—	—	—	—
Cruise control	—	—	—	—	●
Automatic locking transmission	—	—	—	—	—
Fender-mounted cutting height adjustment	—	●	●	●	●
Full collector indicator	—	—	—	—	—
Headlights	●	●	●	●	●
Headlights, LED	—	—	—	—	—
Hour meter with service minder	—	●	●	●	●
Pedal-operated hydrostatic transmission	●	●	●	●	●
Reinforced cutting deck	●	●	●	●	●
Soft rim steering wheel	—	—	—	—	●
Visible fuel level	—	●	●	●	●
CUTTING SYSTEMS					
Collector	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Deflector	—	—	—	—	—
Mulching from seat	—	—	—	—	—
Mulching plug	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available

*Noise emissions in the environment measured and calculated as guaranteed sound power level according to EC-Directive 2000 /14 /EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–2 dB(A). **Sound pressure level according to ISO 5395 an EN 836. Reported data for sound pressure level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1.2 dB(A). Noise emissions and sound pressure level can be influenced by the cutting unit used. Declared figures are for the machine equipped with the most used cutting unit for the specific mower model. ***Vibration level according to ISO 5395 and EN 836. Reported data for vibration has a typical statistical dispersion of 0.2 m/s² (steering wheel) and 0.8 m/s² (seat). ****Measured on trim side turn.

Garden tractors with integrated collection	TC 100i	TC 112	TC 114	TC 215T	TC 220T
RECOMMENDATION CHART					
Large-sized residential gardens / landowner areas	○○○	○○○	○○○	○○○	●●●
Medium / large-sized residential gardens	●○○	●○○	●○○	●●●	●●●
Small / medium-sized residential gardens	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●○	●●○
Small-sized residential gardens	●●○	●●○	●●○	●○○	●○○
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Engine manufacturer	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna
Engine name	Battery-Powered	HS 413AE	HS 452AE	HV 586AE	HV 708AE
Net power at preset rpm, kW	Electric Drive	8.0 kW at 2,800 rpm	9.0 kW at 2,800 rpm	11.7 kW @ 2,800 rpm	14.4 kW @ 2,800 rpm
Engine lubrication type	NA	Pressure with oil filter	Pressure with oil filter	Pressure with oil filter	Pressure with oil filter
Fuel tank volume, litres	NA	6	6	13	13
Transmission type	Electric Drive	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA), dB(A)*	100	100	100	100	100
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)**	87	86	87	84	84
Drive method	Pedal-operated	Pedal-operated	Pedal-operated	Pedal-operated	Pedal-operated
Cutting methods	Collection / Mulching	Collection / Mulching	Collection / Mulching	Collection / Mulching	Collection / Mulching
Cutting width, cm/inch	95 / 37	95 / 37	95 / 37	95 / 37	108 / 43
Turning radius, cm****					
Cutting height, min–max, mm	25 - 100	30 – 100	30 – 100	25 - 105	25 - 105
Cutting deck type	Stamped	Stamped	Stamped	Stamped	Stamped
Anti-scalp wheels	2	2	2	2	2
Blade engagement	Electric	Manual, Lever	Electric	Electric	Electric
Collector volume, litres	250	200	250	300	350
Seat back height	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
Tyre size, front, inch	15×6–6	15×6–6	15×6–6	15×6–6	15×6–6
Tyre size, rear, inch	18×8.5–8	18×8.5–8	18×8.5–8	18×8.5–8	20x10–8"
Base machine, height, cm	110	110	110	110.8	112.4
Base machine, length, cm	229	217	229	253.3	271.4
Base machine, width, cm	91.6	92.6	93.6	93.3	97.1
Weight, kg	194	211	200	257	278
FEATURES					
Adjustable sliding seat	●	●	●	●	●
Air Induction™	–	–	–	–	–
Cast front axle	–	–	–	●	●
Chokeless start	–	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	–	–	–	–	●
Fender-mounted cutting height adjustment	–	●	●	●	●
Full collector indicator	●	●	●	●	●
Headlights	●	●	●	●	●
Headlights, LED	–	–	–	–	●
Hour meter with service minder	–	●	●	●	●
Pedal-operated hydrostatic transmission	●	●	●	●	●
Reinforced cutting deck	●	●	●	●	●
Soft rim steering wheel	–	–	–	–	●
Visible fuel level	–	●	●	●	●
CUTTING SYSTEMS					
Collector	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Deflector	–	–	–	–	–
Mulching from seat	–	–	–	–	–
Mulching plug	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

Enjoy the mowing everywhere

Husqvarna Riders reach places you never thought possible, helping you work in narrow spaces, on slopes and across all types of terrain. But you'll find there's more to a Husqvarna Rider than just that. Our range of machines are specifically designed to offer different working solutions for different needs. With different mowing options and a wide range of attachments for everything from mowing to snow throwing, they deliver a new level of performance.





What you get and how we do it

SUPERIOR MANOEUVRABILITY

The articulated steering gives first-class manoeuvrability and facilitates driving around obstacles such as trees, bushes and flower beds.





MOWING ACCESSIBILITY

Front-mounted cutting deck gives excellent overview of the working area, allowing you to trim edges and reach into corners and under bushes with ease.

OPTIMISED DRIVER'S POSITION

Safety, stability and traction on both flat ground and hillsides. The rider's low centre of gravity contributes to excellent traction and user comfort.





PRODUCING A HEALTHY LAWN

Our Combi cutting decks feature the superior BioClip® mulching technology, which refines grass clippings into natural fertiliser, providing a rich, green and healthy lawn.

DRIVING PLEASURE

Husqvarna Riders are easy and fun to drive with precise steering, pedal-operated hydrostatic transmissions and intuitive controls.



husqvarna.com/ride-on-front-mowers

RIDERS

Enjoy working everywhere

On a Husqvarna rider you'll reach places you never thought possible. Mow the lawn in narrow spaces and across various terrain. With many different mowing options and a wide range of attachments for everything from mowing to snow throwing, your Rider will take you to a new level of performance.





Efficient machines with flexible attachments

Husqvarna's ride-on mowers are efficient machines that are versatile to the core. Choose from a wide range of attachments for all-round, all-year-round use: rollers, trailers, moss rakes, aerators, flail mowers, brooms, snow throwers, snow blades, and more. One machine — endless possibilities.

OPTIMISE YOUR HUSQVARNA

Explore our entire range of attachments by visiting husqvarna.com/parts

PRODUCT NAMING CONVENTION

R316TsXAWD

PRODUCT GROUP

R = Rider (BioClip)
RC = Rider Collect
P = Pro. front mower

SERIES

100 = Occassional use
200 = Occassional use
300 = Occassional to part-time use
400 = Part-time use
500 = Full-time use

FEATURE PACK

C= Combi deck
T = Twin engine
s = Servo
F = Fabricated deck
X = X-line (added value)
i = Battery
Blank = Push model (WB)
S = Single speed (WB)
V = Variable speed (WB)
I = Instart (electric start) (WB)
e = anti vibrated handle (WB)
D = Diesel
H = Hybrid
P = Petrol
G = Gear type (tractor)
M = Manual gear box
Ts = Power Steering

DRIVE VERSION

AWD = All Wheel Drive
Blank = Two wheel drive

PRODUCT USE GUIDE

Use this guide to help you select the best product for your needs.

TYPE OF USE	MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	CUTTING WIDTH	DRIVE SYSTEM	CUTTING SYSTEM		
					MULCH	REAR EJECT	COLLECTION
OCCASIONAL USE	**R 112C**	Single	85cm	Hydrostatic	●	●	
	R 200iX	Li-ion	94cm / 103cm	Electric	●	●	
	R 214C	V-Twin	94cm	Hydrostatic	●	●	
	R 214T	V-Twin	94cm / 103cm	Hydrostatic	●	●	
	R 214TC	V-Twin	94cm	Hydrostatic	●	●	
	R 214Ts	V-Twin	94cm / 103cm	Hydrostatic	●	●	
	R 216T AWD	V-Twin	94cm / 103cm	Hydrostatic AWD	●	●	
	R 216Ts AWD	V-Twin	94cm / 103cm	Hydrostatic AWD	●	●	
FREQUENT USE (DEMANDING DOMESTIC /LANDOWNER)	**R 316TsX AWD**	V-Twin	103cm / 112cm	Hydrostatic AWD	●	●	
	RC 320Ts AWD	V-Twin	103cm	Hydrostatic AWD			●
PART-TIME USE (LANDOWNER / LANDSCAPER USE)	**R 420TsX AWD**	V-Twin	112cm / 122cm	Hydrostatic AWD	●	●	
FULL-TIME USE (PROFESSIONAL)	**P 520DX**	Diesel	132cm / 155cm	Hydrostatic AWD	●	●	
	P 524X	V-Twin	112cm / 137cm	Hydrostatic AWD	●	●	
	P 524X EFI	V-Twin EFi	112cm / 137cm	Hydrostatic AWD	●	●	
	P 524XR EFI	V-Twin EFi	112cm / 137cm	Hydrostatic AWD	●	●	
	P 525DX	Diesel	132cm / 155cm	Hydrostatic AWD	●	●	

The product selector is only to be used as a guide. Please visit your local Authorised Husqvarna dealer for more information.

*Not including cutting deck.

NOTE: Overall machine dimensions are approximate and to be used as a guide only. Husqvarna reserve the right to change specification detail without prior notice.

BATTERY RIDE-ON FRONT MOWERS

ADVANCED

HUSQVARNA R 200iX



4,200 W
94–103 cm
25–75 mm

- SavE™ and Dynamic mowing
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Colour display
- Dual battery as option
- Fast charger as option

R 200iX, 970 64 99-01	Price incl. VAT	£6,499.00
C94i Cutting Deck, 970 65 00-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,299.00
C103i Cutting Deck, 970 65 01-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,399.00
PS300C R 200iX Battery Charger, 537 54 80-02	Price incl. VAT	£279.00
PS900C R 200iX Battery Charger, 538 89 98-02	Price incl. VAT	£449.00
Headlight Kit, 538 89 99-01	Price incl. VAT	£179.99

PETROL RIDE-ON FRONT MOWERS

CONVENIENT

HUSQVARNA R 112C



8.4 kW @ 3,000 rpm
85 cm
25–75 mm

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic/manual transmission
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Compact size

R 112C, 967 17 84-02, hydrostatic transmission	Price incl. VAT	£3,299.00

ADVANCED

HUSQVARNA R 214TC



12 kW @ 2,900 rpm
94/103/94–103 cm
25–75 mm

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Turn key start

R 214TC, 970 54 23-01, Cutting deck Combi 94 included	Price incl. VAT	£4,499.00

HUSQVARNA R 214T



12 kW @ 2,900 rpm
94/103/94–103 cm
25–75 mm

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Turn key start

R 214T, 970 54 22-01	Price incl. VAT	£3,899.00
Combi 94cm (200-series mount) 967 15 22-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,019.00
Combi 103cm (200-series mount) 967 15 23-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,199.00

HUSQVARNA R 214C



8.4 kW @ 3,000 rpm
94 cm
25–75 mm

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Turn key start

R 214C, 970 51 94-01 cutting deck Combi 94 included	Price incl. VAT	£4,299.00

NEW HUSQVARNA R 214Ts



12 kW @ 2,900 rpm
94–103 cm
25–75 mm

- Electric Power Steering
- Husqvarna Engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Turn key start
- LED headlight

R 214Ts, 970 79 08-01	Price incl. VAT	£4,499.00
Combi 94cm, (200-series mount), 967 15 22-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,019.00
Combi 103cm, (200-series mount0, 967 15 23-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,199.00

HUSQVARNA R 216T AWD



12 kW @ 2,900 rpm
94–103 cm
25–75 mm

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Turn key start

R 216T AWD, 970 54 24-01	Price incl. VAT	£5,899.00
Combi 94cm, (200-series mount), 967 15 22-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,019.00
Combi 103cm, (200-series mount0, 967 15 23-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,199.00

NEW HUSQVARNA R 216Ts AWD



12 kW @ 2,900 rpm
94–103 cm
25–75 mm

- Electric Power Steering
- All Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Husqvarna Engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Turn key start
- LED Headlight

R 216Ts AWD, 970 84 14-01	Price incl. VAT	£6,499.00
Combi 94cm, (200-series mount), 967 15 22-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,019.00
Combi 103cm, (200-series mount0, 967 15 23-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,199.00



READ MORE ABOUT OUR RIDERS ONLINE
Find more information on our entire range of versatile Riders and cutting decks by visiting
husqvarna.com/RideOnFrontMowers

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA RC 320Ts AWD



12.7 kW @ 2,900 rpm
103–112 cm
25–75 mm
300 l

- Husqvarna engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Power steering
- Collection and non-collection
- Floating cutting deck
- Turn key start

RC 320Ts AWD, 970 62 12-01	Price incl. VAT	£9,999.00
Collection 103, (collection deck), 967 97 81-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,299.00
Collection 112, (collection deck), 967 97 82-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,399.00

HUSQVARNA R 316TsX AWD



9.7 kW @ 3,100 rpm
94–112 cm
25–75 mm

- Kawasaki engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Power steering
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Floating cutting deck
- High-contrast segment display

R 316TsX AWD, 970 54 29-01	Price incl. VAT	£8,799.00
Combi 94cm, (300 series mount), 967 15 26-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,249.00
Combi 103cm, (300 series mount), 967 15 24-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,299.00
Combi 112cm, (300 series mount), 967 18 85-01	Price incl. VAT	£1,399.00

PART-TIME PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA R 420TsX AWD



14.0 kW @ 3,000 rpm
103/112/122 cm
25–75 mm

- Kawasaki FS-engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Power steering
- BioClip® and rear discharge
- Drive-in-drive-out attachment frame
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- High-contrast segment display

R 420TsX AWD, 967 64 84-01	Price incl. VAT	£13,999.00
Combi 103cm, (400 series mount), 967 64 89-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,099.00
Combi 112cm, (400 series mount), 967 64 90-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,149.00
Combi Turf 122, (400 series mount), 967 64 91-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,399.00

Locate your nearest dealer

Visit: **www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator**



Rider accessories

The perfect lawn requires more than simply cutting. Additional maintenance is needed for optimum health and appearance. Towed accessories are an efficient way of getting excellent results with ease. The comprehensive range of powered and non-powered front mount accessories also enables true year round use, making maximum use of your investment.

RIDER ACCESSORIES

FLAIL MOWER



Robust, reliable flail mower for rough areas with overgrown grass and low brushwood. 90cm working width.
Recommended for use on AWD-models only.

Fits 300 Series, 966 41 61-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,899.00

FLAIL MOWER RC



Robust, reliable flail mower for rough areas with overgrown grass and low brushwood. 90cm working width.

Fits RC 320Ts AWD, 596 28 98-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,899.00

FLAIL MOWER R400



Robust, reliable flail mower for rough areas with overgrown grass and low brushwood. 100cm working width.

Fits 400 Series 2019>, 596 28 92-01 — Price incl. VAT £2,499.00

BROOM R200



Rotating broom for sweeping up leaves, snow, etc. Can be angled to either side. The broom has an included Spray guard.

Fits 200 Series, 587 02 47-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,899.00

BROOM R300



Power broom for sweeping of sand, gravel and leaves. Adjustable working angle from driver's seat. Max working width 95cm.

Fits 300 Series, 587 02 46-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,899.00

BROOM R400



Power broom for sweeping of sand, gravel and leaves. Adjustable working angle from driver's seat. Max working width 120cm.

Fits R 420TsX AWD, 596 28 87-01 — Price incl. VAT £2,499.00

BROOM



Power broom for sweeping of sand, gravel and leaves. Adjustable working angle from driver's seat. Max working width 95cm.

Fits RC 320Ts AWD, 593 02 43-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,999.00

TRAILER 275



Folding tailgate for easy loading and unloading. Loading dimensions (L × W × H): 125 × 83 × 31cm. Load capacity 225kg.

Fits 100 - 400 Series, 501 00 82-01 Price incl. VAT £299.00

SWEEPER



Robust sweeper with extra high capacity collection. Foldable for easy storage. Adjustable height setting. Working width 112 cm.

Fits 200 - 400 Series, 586 63 65-01 Price incl. VAT £549.00

ROLLER



Fill with water or sand to add weight. Use for levelling uneven ground or consolidating newly sown seed. Working width 91cm.

Fits 200 - 400 Series, 546 08 10-01 Price incl. VAT £299.00

ATTACHMENT PLATFORM



Attachment platform for aerator, plug aerator and dethatcher. Attachments are easily changed without tools.

Fits 200 - 400 Series, 546 08 08-01 Price incl. VAT £269.00

AERATOR



Allows air, water and nutrients to reach the soil. Rustproof blades.

Attachment platform, 586 63 69-01 Price incl. VAT £119.99

PLUG AERATOR



Creates ground plugs which allow air, water and nutrients to reach the soil. Knives are rustproof. Requires platform.

Attachment platform, 588 21 27-01 Price incl. VAT £119.99

DETHATCHER



Removes moss, for a healthier lawn. The spring tines are heat-treated for extra durability. Requires platform.

Attachment platform, 586 63 68-01 Price incl. VAT £109.99

GRAVEL HARROW



Sturdy harrow with rubber wheels. Has spring tines that fold when you reverse. Working width 110 cm.

Fits 100 - 400 Series, 953 51 24-01 Price incl. VAT £699.00

COUNTERWEIGHT



For increased grip and improved control when using attachments. Recommended on 2WD models. Weight 18kg.

Fits 200 - 400 Series, 953 53 49-01 Price incl. VAT £99.99

RIDER COVER



Tailored rider cover made from water resistant nylon with adjustable drawstring and ventilation holes.

All models excl 400-Series, 505 63 08-70 Price incl. VAT £99.99

XS800 CHARGER



Charges all 12 V lead-acid batteries from 1.2–32 Ah and is suitable for maintenance charging up to 100 Ah.

All models, 579 45 01-03 Price incl. VAT £79.99

LOADING RAMPS 20X150



Designed for riders, corrosion resistant aluminium with anti-slip surface. 20cm wide and 150cm long (200cm also available).

Up to 450 kg, 505 69 90-40 Price incl. VAT £149.99

LOADING RAMPS 26X200



Designed for larger riders, corrosion resistant aluminium with anti-slip surface. 26cm wide and 200cm long (150cm also available).

Up to 1000 kg, 505 69 90-45 Price incl. VAT £289.00

LOADING RAMPS 20X200



Straight made of sea water resistant aluminium with the well-known slip resistant surface 03, which gives any wheel a secure grip even in wet and slippery environments. The loading ramps are well suited for use on trailers. The ramps are sold in pairs.

Up to 450 kg, 505 69 90-42 Price incl. VAT £219.00

ARM REST KIT



Hinged armrest with fittings. Fits Rider 300-series with high seat. Kit includes right armrest and fittings.

Fits 300 Series and R 214TC, 596 31 28-01 Price incl. VAT £79.99

CARGO HOLDER



Practical carrier for extra equipment. Easy access to 12V outlet to charge handheld battery products. Rails and fixing hooks are installed on the engine hood as standard and can be completed with a convenient luggage rack kit for even greater utility.

Fits 300 - 400 Series and P524, 594 98 83-01 Price incl. VAT £139.99

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	R 112C	R 200iX	R 214C	R 214T	R 214TC
Engine manufacturer	Husqvarna	—	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna
Engine name	HS 413AE	—	HS 413AE	HV 586AE	HS 586AE
Net power at preset rpm, kW	8.4@3000	—	8.4@3000	9.9@3100	11.3@3100
Battery, V/Ah	12 / 21	50.4V	12 / 24	12/24	12/24
Engine lubrication type	Pressure	—	Pressure	Pressure	Pressure
Fuel tank volume, litres	4	—	12	12	12
Transmission type	Hydrostatic	Electric	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic
Transmission manufacturer	Hydro-Gear	—	Tuff Torq	Tuff Torq	Tuff Torq
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA), dB(A)*	99	96	99	99	98
Sound pressure level at operators ear, dB(A)**	85	78.2	84	83	83
Vibration level steering wheel, m/s²***	1.1	0.13	—	2.5	2.5
Vibration level seat, m/s²***	0.5	0.23	—	0.7	0.7
Cutting methods	BioClip® / Rear ejection	BioClip® / Rear ejection	BioClip® / Rear ejection	BioClip® / Rear ejection	BioClip® / Rear ejection
Cutting width, min–max, cm	85	94 / 103	94	94–103	94
Cutting height, min–max, mm	25–70	25–75	25–75	25–75	25–75
Uncut circle, cm	65	40	30	30	30
Blades	2	3	3	3	3
Collector volume, litres	—	—	—	—	—
Tyre dimensions	155/50–8	170/60–8	170/60–8	170/60–8	170/60–8
Base machine, height, cm	108	113	107	107	107
Base machine, length, cm	212	199	192.2	190	223
Base machine, width, cm	88	89	88.3	89	100
Weight, kg	190	186	191	208	244
FEATURES					
ACTech™	—	—	—	—	—
Adjustable steering wheel	—	●	●	●	●
All-Wheel-Drive	—	—	—	—	—
Articulated steering	—	●	●	●	●
Attachment frame	—	●	—	—	—
XChange attachment frame	—	—	—	—	—
Automatic blade engagement	●	●	●	●	●
Cargo holder	—	●	—	—	—
External fuel cap	●	—	●	●	●
Front-mounted cutting deck	●	●	●	●	●
Headlights	—	—	—	—	—
Dual LED headlights	—	—	—	—	—
HMI Display	—	●	—	—	—
Hour meter	—	●	●	●	●
Hydraulic equipment lift	—	—	—	—	—
Integrated Connectivity - Husqvarna Connect	—	—	—	—	—
Pivoting rear axle	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	—	—	—	—	—
Service position	—	●	●	●	●
Transparent fuel tank	●	—	●	●	●
Turn key start	—	●	●	●	●
12 V socket outlet	—	●	—	—	—
CUTTING DECKS					
Combi 85	●	—	—	—	—
Combi 94	—	(●)	●	(●)	●
Combi 103	—	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Combi 112	—	—	—	—	—
Combi 122	—	—	—	—	—

● = Available (●) = Accessory — = Not available *Noise emissions in the environment measured and calculated as guaranteed sound power level according to EC-Directive 2000 /14 /EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–2 dB(A). **Sound pressure level according to ISO 5395 an EN 836. Reported data for sound pressure level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1.2 dB(A). Noise emissions and sound pressure level can be influenced by the cutting unit used. Declared figures are for the machine equipped with the most used cutting unit for the specific mower model. For further information, see the operator's manual. ***Vibration level according to ISO 5395 and EN 836. Reported data for vibration has a typical statistical dispersion of 0.2 m/s² (steering wheel) and 0.8 m/s² (seat).

	R 214Ts	R 216T AWD	R 216Ts AWD	R 316TsX AWD	RC 320Ts AWD	R 420TsX AWD
	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Kawasaki	Briggs & Stratton	Kawasaki
	HV 586AE	HV 586AE	HV 586AE	FS Series V-Twin	Husqvarna	HV 635AE
	9.9@3100	11.3@3100	9.9@3100	9.8 @ 3100	12.7 @ 2900	14.0 @ 3000
	12/24	12/24	12/24	12/24	12/5.5	12/24
	Pressure	Full pressure	Pressure	Full pressure	Full pressure	Full pressure
	12	12	12	12	12	17
	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD
	Tuff Torq	Tuff Torq	Tuff Torq	Kanzaki	Tuff Torq	Tuff Torq
	99	99	99	99	100	98
	83	84	83	84	85	82
	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7
	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2
	BioClip® / Rear ejection	BioClip® / Rear ejection	BioClip® / Rear ejection	BioClip® / Rear ejection	Collect / Non collect	BioClip® / Rear ejection
	94–103	94–103	94–103	103–112	103–112	112–122
	25–75	25–75	25–75	25–75	25–75	25–75
	30	30	30	30	50	70
	3	3	3	3	3	3
	–	–	–	–	300	–
	170/60–8	170/60–8	170/60–8	170/60–8	16 x 6.5–8	200/65–8
	107	112	107	115	129.5	117.8
	190	196	190	202	208.9	207
	89	89	89	89	103.5	96.4
	208	226	208	248	328	325
	–	–	–	–	●	–
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	–	●	–	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	–	–	–	●	●	●
	–	–	–	●	–	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	–	–	–	●	–	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	–	●	–
	–	–	–	●	–	●
	–	–	–	●	–	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	–	–	–	–	–	●
	–	–	–	●	–	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	–	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	–	●	–
	–	–	–	●	●	●
	–	–	–	–	–	–
	(●)	(●)	(●)	–	–	–
	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	–
	–	–	–	(●)	(●)	(●)
	–	–	–	–	–	(●)

NOMINAL POWER A new machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

Challenges become opportunities

High power and extreme versatility in a compact, durable format. That's the winning formula behind the commercial-grade front mowers from Husqvarna. With their efficient cutting decks and a wide range of useful attachments, these agile machines will help increase your daily turnover all year round, whether you prefer diesel, petrol or hybrid technology.



husqvarna.com/professional-ride-on-front-mowers

PETROL RIDE-ON FRONT MOWERS

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA P 524XR EFI



726 cm³
15.6 kW @ 3,000 rpm
112/122/137 cm
25–100 mm

- Kawasaki FX-series, Electric Fuel Injection (EFI)
- FlexiDrive remote control option. Hand unit for remote operation included.
- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Electric equipment lift
- Roll Over Protection system (ROPS)
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Dual LED lights
- 360° warning lights

P 524XR EFI, 970 60 17-02	Price incl. VAT	£22,999.00
112 Combi Cutting Deck, 970 62 62-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,399.00
122 Combi Cutting Deck, 970 62 63-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,499.00
112X Electronic Combi Cutting Deck, 970 72 70-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,999.00
122X Electronic Combi Cutting Deck, 970 72 71-01	Price incl. VAT	£3,199.00
R137X Electronic Combi Cutting Deck, 970 72 72-01	Price incl. VAT	£3,999.00

HUSQVARNA P 524X EFI



726 cm³
15.6 kW @ 3,000 rpm
112/122/137 cm
25–100 mm

- Kawasaki FX-series, Electric Fuel Injection (EFI)
- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Electric equipment lift
- Roll Over Protection system (ROPS)
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Dual LED lights

P 524X EFI, 970 60 16-02	Price incl. VAT	£17,499.00
112 Combi Cutting Deck, 970 62 62-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,399.00
122 Combi Cutting Deck, 970 62 63-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,499.00
112X Electronic Combi Cutting Deck, 970 72 70-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,999.00
122X Electronicc Combi Cutting Deck, 970 72 71-01	Price incl. VAT	£3,199.00
R137X Electronic Combi Cutting Deck, 970 72 72-01	Price incl. VAT	£3,999.00

READ ABOUT OUR FRONT MOWER RANGE

Find out more about our entire range of front mowers and accessories by visiting husqvarna.com/ProRideOnFrontMowers

HUSQVARNA P 524X



726 cm³
13.9 kW @ 3,000 rpm
112/122 cm
25–75 mm

- Kawasaki FX-series
- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Electric equipment lift
- Roll Over Protection system (ROPS)
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Dual LED lights

P 524X, 970 60 15-01	Price incl. VAT	£15,999.00
112 Combi Cutting Deck, 970 62 62-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,399.00
122 Combi Cutting Deck, 970 62 63-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,499.00
112X Electronic Combi Cutting Deck, 970 72 70-01	Price incl. VAT	£2,999.00
122X Electronic Combi Cutting Deck, 970 72 71-01	Price incl. VAT	£3,199.00

DIESEL RIDE-ON FRONT MOWERS

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA P 525DX WITH CABIN



1,123 cm³
17.8 kW @ 3,000 rpm
132/155 cm
30–112 mm

- Kubota diesel engine
- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- High contrast segment display
- Cabin with heating
- Grammer full suspension seat
- Hydraulic attachment kit
- Integrated connectivity – Fleet ready

P 525DX with cabin, 967 98 54-01	Price incl. VAT	£33,999.00
132X Electronic Combi Cutting deck, 967 97 85-01	Price incl. VAT	£4,999.00
155X Electronic Combi Cutting deck, 967 97 86-01	Price incl. VAT	£5,299.00

HUSQVARNA P 525DX



1,123 cm³
17.8 kW @ 3,000 rpm
132/155 cm
30–112 mm

- Kubota diesel engine
- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- Roll Over Protection system (ROPS)
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity – Fleet ready
- Hydraulic attachment kit

P 525DX, 967 98 53-01	Price incl. VAT	£24,999.00
132X Electronic Combi Cutting deck, 967 97 85-01	Price incl. VAT	£4,999.00
155X Electronic Combi Cutting deck, 967 97 86-01	Price incl. VAT	£5,299.00

HUSQVARNA P 520DX



898 cm³
14.5 kW @ 3,000 rpm
132/155 cm
30–112 mm

- Kubota diesel engine
- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- Roll Over Protection system (ROPS)
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity – Fleet ready

P 520DX, 967 98 52-01	Price incl. VAT	£22,999.00
132X Electronic Combi Cutting deck, 967 97 85-01	Price incl. VAT	£4,999.00
155X Electronic Combi Cutting deck, 967 97 86-01	Price incl. VAT	£5,299.00

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Read more about the benefits of Services by Husqvarna at husqvarna.com/ServicesbyHusqvarna

Cylinder displacement, cm³ | Petrol: Net power at preset rpm, kW Battery: Power, W | Cutting width, min–max, cm | Cutting height, min–max, cm

COMMERCIAL FRONT MOWERS ACCESSORIES

P 524X SERIES

FLAIL MOWER - HAMMER FLAILS



Robust, reliable flail mower for rough areas with overgrown grass and low brushwood. 100 cm working width, 5 working heights.

Fits P 524X, 547 12 15-02 — Price incl. VAT £3,799.00

FLAIL MOWER- Y FLAILS



Highly efficient Flail mower for infrequently maintained overgrown areas with taller grass. Equipped with puncture-free wheels, robust wheel support arms and housing made of high-strength structural steel.

Fits P 524X, 547 12 15-01 — Price incl. VAT £3,699.00

BROOM



Rotating broom for sweeping up leaves, debris and light snow. Can be angled to either side. Adjustable working angle, working width 114 cm / 120 cm

Fits P 524X, 536 90 26-02 — Price incl. VAT £2,499.00

PROFI SPREADER



A robust, towed spreader for various tasks. An electrically operated spreading roller, with easily adjustable flow, ensures even and reliable spreading.

Fits P 524X, 536 90 33-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,749.00

SPREADER COUPLER KIT



Spreader Coupling kit for adapting to 50mm ball type tow hook.

Fits P 524X, 536 96 04-01 — Price incl. VAT £89.99

TRAILER



Tippable dump trailer with folder tailgate for easy loading and unloading.

Fits P 524X, 953 51 17-03 — Price incl. VAT £699.00

POWER OUTLET KIT



For attachments requiring electric connection, the front mower must be equipped with Power outlet kit.

Fits P 524X Front, 537 63 59-02 — Price incl. VAT £179.99

Fits P524X, P 535HX, P 525DX, P520DX Rear, 537 63 60-01 — Price incl. VAT £129.99

WARNING LIGHT KIT



Flashing warning lights for placement in the front and on the sides at the rear. The kit is delivered complete, and easy installation. Always check local legislation before driving on public roads.

Fits P 524X, 546 07 25-01 — Price incl. VAT £349.99

P 520/525/535 SERIES

FLAIL MOWER - HAMMER FLAILS



PTO driven flail mower with reinforced bevel gear. Excellent mulch performance in dense vegetation. Supplied with solid tyres. Working width 120 cm. Requires counterweight.

Fits P 535HX / 525DX / 520DX, 547 11 54-02 — Price incl. VAT £7,499.00

FLAIL MOWER- Y FLAILS



Highly efficient Flail mower for infrequently maintained overgrown areas with taller grass. Equipped with puncture-free wheels, robust wheel support arms and housing made of high-strength structural steel.

P 535HX / 525DX / 520DX, 547 11 54-01 — Price incl. VAT £7,299.00

BROOM



PTO driven large diameter broom with adjustable working angle. Max/min working width 130/120 cm. Requires counterweight & hydraulic kit (P 520D).

Fits P 535HX / 525DX / 520DX, 590 45 00-01 — Price incl. VAT £6,299.00

WEED BRUSH



PTO driven rotating steel brush for removal of weeds and dirt on paths and curbstones. Angle adjustable from seat. Diameter 50 cm. Requires hydraulic kit (P 520D).

Fits P 535HX / 525DX / 520DX, 597 75 08-01 — Price incl. VAT £7,399.00

SCARIFIER



FINAL IMAGE TBC

A row of knives to cut into the lawn enabling air, water, and fertilisers to access the root system of the grass.

Fits P500DX/HX models, 540 66 47-01 — Price incl. VAT £3,999.00

SPREADER



Electric spreader for gritting and de-icing on walkways. Stepless adjustable roller speed. The galvanised bucket holds 70 litres.

Fits P 535HX / 525DX / 520DX, 536 90 35-01 — Price incl. VAT £2,799.00

COUNTERWEIGHT



Rear counterweight for improved grip and stability. Must be used when operating front-mounted attachments. Total weight 62 kg.

Fits P 535HX / 525DX / 520DX, 529 95 79-01 — Price incl. VAT £799.00

GRAMMER SEAT



Deluxe seat with options for personal settings for optimum ergonomics. Available with or without heated seat. Armrests available as accessories.

Standard, 967 00 84-01 — Price incl. VAT £1,699.00

HYDRAULIC KIT



Two auxiliary hydraulic connections to control frontmounted attachments. Includes valve, switch, hoses with connectors and wires. For P 520DX model, other models have Hydraulic kit factory assembled.

Fits P 520DX, 529 95 80-01 — Price incl. VAT £499.00

TRAILER HOOK KIT



Trailer hook kit for assembly on front mowers. Ball diameter 50 mm. Maximum tow weight 350 kg.

Fits P524X, P 525DX, P520DX, 529 80 75-01 — Price incl. VAT £54.99

SAFETY BELT



Automatic retractable safety belt, for replacing belt that is delivered as standard on the original seat.

Fits P525DX and P 520DX, 576 78 34-01 — Price incl. VAT £64.99

REAR POSITION & TURNING LIGHTS



Rear position and turning lights to be mounted on ROPS bar. Adjustable position to enable folding of ROPS bar and narrow manoeuvring. Requires control box kit.

Fits P525DX & P 520DX, 966 79 09-01 — Price incl. VAT £599.00

LICENSE PLATE KIT



LED lights for optimised life time and low energy consumption. To be installed together with Rear light kit. Includes License plate lights.

Fits P 535HX / 525DX / 520DX, 529 95 67-01 — Price incl. VAT £129.99

CENTRAL GREASEPOINT KIT



With the kit assembled, all greasing points for regular maintenance are accessed from a convenient position under the operator's seat.

Central Greasepoint kit for P500DX, 547 31 51-01 — Price incl. VAT £449.00

FRONT HEADLIGHTS



Forward headlight with front turning and position lights. To be mounted to a separate light bar in the front. Requires control box kit.

Fits P525DX & P 520DX, 966 79 12-01 — Price incl. VAT £899.00



For municipalities

For managing public parks and green spaces, Husqvarna offers a wide range of high-performing and ergonomically designed machines. Our equipment and services provide municipalities with efficient solutions, ideal for creating attractive city areas.

MUNICIPALITY SOLUTIONS

Find out more about how we make your workday easier by visiting husqvarna.com/Municipalities

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FRONT MOWERS	P 525DX	P 525DX W CABIN	
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Engine manufacturer	Kubota	Kubota	
Engine name	D1105	D1105	
Net power at preset rpm, kW	17.8 @ 3000	17.8 @ 3000	
Fuel type	Diesel incl HVO100	Diesel incl HVO100	
Transmission type	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD	
Cylinder displacement, cm^3	1123	1123	
Cylinders	3	3	
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA), dB(A) *	105	104	
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A) **	90	84	
Vibration level steering wheel, m/s^2 ***	2.5	1.3	
Vibration level seat, m/s^2 ***	0.5	0.3	
Engine cooling	Liquid	Liquid	
Generator, A	40	40	
Battery, V/Ah	12/62	12/62	
Air filter type	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style	
Fuel tank volume, litre	23	23	
Oil tank volume (incl. oil filter), litre	3.3	3.3	
Transmission manufacturer	Kanzaki	Kanzaki	
Tranmission model	KTM 23	KTM 23	
Speed forward, min – max, km/h	0 –19	0 –19	
Speed reverse, min – max, km/h	0 –15	0 –15	
Uncut circle, cm	58	58	
Optional cutting decks	Combi 155X/Combi 155/ Combi 132X/Combi 132	Combi 155X/Combi 155/ Combi 132X/Combi 132	
Deck thickness, mm	4.5	4.5	
Cutting width, cm	132 – 155	132 – 155	
Cutting height, min – max, cm	30 –112	30 –112	
Cutting height steps	7	7	
Blade engagement	Electric clutch	Electric clutch	
Frame construction type	Ladder frame	Ladder frame	
Seat type	Full suspension	Full suspension	
Tyre size front, inch	20 × 10 –10	20 × 10 –10	
Tyre size rear, inch	20 × 10 –10	20 × 10 –10	
Wheelbase, cm	106	106	
Ground clearance, mm	140	140	
Base machine length, cm	208	227	
Base machine width, cm	115	115	
Base machine height, cm	ROPS up 203, ROPS down 133	201 (ROPS available as accessory)	
Weight (excl. fuel and cutting deck), kg	684	918	
FEATURES			
Power steering	●	●	
All-Wheel Drive (AWD)	●	●	
Oil cooler	●	●	
Hydraulic equipment lift	●	●	
Electric equipment lift	–	–	
Service position	●	●	
12V outlet	●	●	
ROPS	●	–	
Integrated connectivity	●	●	
Dynamic graphic display	–	–	
High contrast segment display	●	●	
Hydraulic attachment kit	●	●	
Electric attachment kit (Power outlet kit)	–	–	
Cup holder	–	–	
Hybrid driveline	–	–	
Headlights	●	●	

(●) = Accessory *Noise emissions in the environment measured and calculated as guaranteed sound power level according to EC-Directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–2 dB(A). Noise emissions and sound pressure level can be influenced by the cutting deck used. Declared figures are for the machine equipped with the most used cutting unit for the specific mower model.
For further information, see the Operator's manual. **Sound pressure level according to EN ISO 5395-1. Reported data for sound pressure level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1.2 dB(A). ***Vibration level according to EN ISO 5395-1. Reported data for vibration has a typical statistical dispersion of 0.2 m/s^2 (steering wheel) and 0.8 m/s^2 (seat). N/A = Values were not available at time of printing

	P 520DX	P524XR EFI	P524X EFI	P 524X
	Kubota	Kawasaki	Kawasaki	Kawasaki
	D 902	FX730V EFI	FX730V EFI	FX691V
	14.7 @ 3000	15.6 @ 3000	15.6 @ 3000	13.9 @ 3000
	Diesel incl HVO100	Petrol	Petrol	Petrol
	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD
	898	726	726	726
	3	2	2	2
	105	105	105	105
	88	90	91	90
	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.5
	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Liquid	Air	Air	Air
	40	20	20	20
	12 / 62	12 / 24	12 / 24	12 / 24
	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style
	23	21	21	21
	3.3	2.1	2.1	2.1
	Kanzaki	Kanzaki	Kanzaki	Kanzaki
	KTM 23	KTM 23	KTM 23	KTM 23
	0 – 17.5	0 – 13	0 – 13	0 – 13
	0 – 13.5	0 – 9	0 – 9	0 – 9
	55	50	50	50
	Combi 155X/Combi 155/Combi 132X/ Combi 132	R137/Combi 122/ Combi 112	R137/Combi 122/ Combi 112	Combi 122/Combi 112
	4.5	3	3	3
	132 – 155	112 – 137	112 – 137	112 – 122
	30 – 112	25 – 100	25 – 100	25 – 80
	7	6	6	6
	Electric clutch	Electric clutch	Electric clutch	Electric clutch
	Ladder frame	Ladder frame	Ladder frame	Ladder frame
	Full suspension	Premium	Premium	Premium
	20 × 8 – 10	18 × 11 – 10	18 × 8.5 – 8	18 × 8.5 – 8
	20 × 8 – 10	18 × 11 – 10	18 × 8.5 – 8	18 × 8.5 – 8
	106	100	100	100
	140	105	105	105
	208	205	205	205
	113	113	98	98
	ROPS up 203, ROPS down 133	ROPS up 187, ROPS down 124	ROPS up 187, ROPS down 124	ROPS up 187, ROPS down 124
	649	472	437	433
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	–	–	–
	–	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	–	–	–	–
	●	●	●	●
	(●)	–	–	–
	–	(●)	(●)	(●)
	–	●	●	●
	–	–	–	–
	●	●	●	●

NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

Turn on the spot and leave nothing behind

With our commercial zero-turn mowers, you'll get the large mowing tasks done quickly and comfortably. Our 500- and 400-series deliver consistent results – day in, day out. The wide cutting decks, high cutting speed and the ability to turn 360 degrees on its own axis, helps you to traverse the turf rapidly, making sure no grass is left uncut.





husqvarna.com/zero-turn-mowers

What you get and how we do it

PRECISE MANOEUVRING

Zero-turn steering with the individual, hydraulic wheel-drive systems provide precise manoeuvring.





COMFORTABLE OPERATION

Large wheels, comfortable seat, excellent overview and conveniently located controls provide a smooth, efficient ride.

SUPERB CUTTING RESULT

The ClearCut™ cutting deck provides a unique combination of durability, performance and cutting results. This design enables superb results for discharge and collection as well as for mulching.





DURABLE DESIGN

The rugged frame and casters are designed to ensure high durability and reduce chassis flex. The maintenance-free zero turn transmission provides trouble-free performance.

INTEGRATED PARKING BRAKE

The automatic parking brake system automatically activates or deactivates as the steering levers are moved outward or inward, which means the user doesn't have to do it.



ZERO-TURN MOWERS

ADVANCED

HUSQVARNA Z 242F



726 cm³
13.9 kW @ 2,800 rpm
107 cm
38–102 mm

- Kawaski engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- Collection, mulching and side discharge
- ClearCut™ cutting deck

Z 242F, 967 66 57-04 Price incl. VAT £5,799.00

PROFESSIONAL

HUSQVARNA Z 560X



852 cm³
17.9 kW @ 3,000 rpm
152 cm
25–127 mm

- Kawasaki FX801 V engine
- Hydrostatic transmission
- Collection, mulching and side discharge
- Roll Over Protection system (ROPS)
- Commercial 4.5 mm thick deck with cast iron spindles
- Full suspension seat

Z 560X, 970 64 09-01 Price incl. VAT £17,499.00

READ MORE ABOUT OUR ZERO-TURN MOWERS
Find more info about Husqvarna's zero-turn mowers at husqvarna.com/ZeroTurnMowers

ZERO-TURN MOWERS ACCESSORIES

2-BIN COLLECTOR



107cm cutting width 2 bin collector with removable bins for easy emptying of grass clippings. 210 litre capacity.

Fits Z242F, 587 41 24-01 Price incl. VAT £499.00

3-BIN GRASS COLLECTOR WITH BLOWER



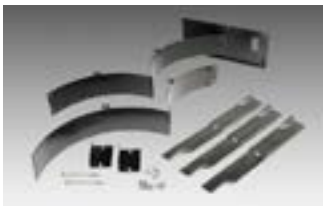
Fits Z560X, 967 32 26-01 Price incl. VAT £3,199.00

CLEAR CUT MULCH KIT



Fits Z242F, 587 41 23-01 Price incl. VAT £59.99

MULCH KIT



Easy to install mulch kit for 153 cm/60" fabricated cutting deck.

Fits Z560X, 598 39 06-01 Price incl. VAT £279.00

OPERATOR CONTROLLED DISCHARGE CHUTE (OCDC)



Fits Z560X, 966 48 87-01 Price incl. VAT £319.00

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model	Z242F	
Blade type	Collection / Eject x2	Mulch x2
PNC	592 76 97-01	586 96 25-02



HUSQVARNA CLEARCUT™

SOLID DURABILITY WITH PERFECT CUTTING RESULTS

The ClearCut™ cutting deck boasts a unique combination of durability, performance and cutting results. This design enables superb results for discharge and collection as well as for mulching. The powerful airflow discharges the clippings at high speed to prevent clogging.

- Welded 3.6mm steel structure with side wear protection
- 125mm deck height for high air volume
- Optimally located internal baffles
- High-lift blades for powerful airflow
- Cast-iron spindles for high stability
- Oversized discharge chute

Locate your nearest dealer
Visit: **www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator**

Cylinder displacement, cm³ | Petrol: Net power at preset rpm, kW Battery: Power, W | Cutting width, min–max, cm | Cutting height, min–max, cm

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	Z242F	Z560X
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Engine manufacturer	Kawasaki	Kawasaki
Engine name	FR 651V	FX Series
Net power at preset rpm, kW	13.9 @ 3600	17.9 @ 3000
Fuel type	Petrol	Petrol
Transmission type	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic
Cylinder displacement, cm³	726	852
Cylinders	2	2
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA), dB(A) *	100	105
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A) **	80	88
Vibration level steering wheel, m/s² ***	—	1.23
Vibration level seat, m/s² ***	—	0.09
Engine cooling	Air	Air
Generator, A	—	15
Battery, V/Ah	12/12	12/12
Air filter type	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style
Fuel tank volume, litre	13.25	45.4
Oil tank volume (incl. oil filter), litre	2.0	2.0
Transmission manufacturer	Hydro-Gear	Hydro-Gear
Tranmission model	EZT	ZT5400
Speed forward, min – max, km/h	0–10.46	0–16
Speed reverse, min – max, km/h	0–5.23	0–7
Uncut circle, cm	0	0
Optional cutting decks	—	—
Deck thickness, mm	3.5 (10 gauge)	4.5 (7 gauge)
Cutting width, cm	106.7	152
Cutting height, min – max, cm	38 –101	25 –127
Cutting height steps	6	16
Blade engagement	Electromagnetic clutch	Electromagnetic clutch
Frame construction type	2×3" welded tubular steel 11ga.	2×3" welded tubular steel 11ga.
Seat type	15" High Back	Premium, suspension
Tyre size front, inch	11 x 5"	13 × 6.5 – 6 (Flat Free)
Tyre size rear, inch	18 x 8.5"	24 ×12 –12
Wheelbase, cm	—	127
Ground clearance, mm	N/A	N/A
Base machine length, cm	190.5	206
Base machine width, cm	105.41	154
Base machine height, cm	101.6	117
Weight (excl. fuel and cutting deck), kg	263.09 (incl. cutting deck)	630 (incl. cutting deck)
FEATURES		
Power steering	—	—
All-Wheel Drive (AWD)	—	—
Oil cooler	—	—
Hydraulic equipment lift	—	—
Electric equipment lift	—	—
Service position	—	—
12V outlet	—	—
ROPS	●	●
Integrated connectivity	—	—
Dynamic graphic display	—	—
High contrast segment display	—	—
Hydraulic attachment kit	—	—
Electric attachment kit (Power outlet kit)	—	—
Cup holder	●	●
Hybrid driveline	—	—
Headlights	(●)	(●)

(●) = Accessory *Noise emissions in the environment measured and calculated as guaranteed sound power level according to EC-Directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–2 dB(A). Noise emissions and sound pressure level can be influenced by the cutting deck used. Declared figures are for the machine equipped with the most used cutting unit for the specific mower model. For further information, see the Operator's manual. **Sound pressure level according to EN ISO 5395-1. Reported data for sound pressure level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1.2 dB(A). ***Vibration level according to EN ISO 5395-1. Reported data for vibration has a typical statistical dispersion of 0.2 m/s² (steering wheel) and 0.8 m/s² (seat). N/A = Values were not available at time of printing

Break new ground in no time

Designed to take tough treatment, Husqvarna tillers are built to withstand intensive operation over many years. Their comfortable handle system and well-grouped controls make them easy to work with and the anti-clockwise rotation system breaks up soil with ease and efficiency.





husqvarna.com/tillers

What you get and how we do it

EASY MAINTENANCE

The durable and detachable transmission housing with lubrication nipple means reliable operating over many years as well as easy maintenance.





CONVENIENT WORKING POSITION

The ergonomically designed handlebar with soft grip and easy-access controls provides convenient working position.

DEEP-DIGGING OR SURFACE PREPARATION

The helicoiled tines rotate anti-clockwise and break up the soil smoothly even in tough conditions. This solution makes the tillers capable of deep-digging heavy soil as well as preparing the surface for a seedbed.





BUILT TO LAST

All components in our tillers are of the highest quality and thoroughly tested to ensure optimal durability.

EASY TO MANOEUVRE IN ANY WEATHER

Our tillers enable you to do your work safely, comfortably and with stability. The counterweight increases weight on the wheels improving the balance. Thanks to the tine shield, debris spray from the rotating tines will be diverted from you.



TILLERS

SUPERIOR

HUSQVARNA TF 325



- 212 cm³
- 4 kW @ 3,300 rpm
- 60 cm
- 30 cm

- Rato engine
- Detachable, manual chain transmission
- 1 step forward, 1 reverse
- Vertically adjustable handlebar

TF 325, 970 65 26-01 Price incl. VAT £699.00

HUSQVARNA TR 348



- 212 cm³
- 4 kW @ 3,300 rpm
- 48 cm
- 15 cm

- Rato engine
- Manual chain alloy transmission
- 2 steps forward, 1 step reverse
- Vertically and horizontally adjustable handlebar

TR 348, 970 65 28-01 Price incl. VAT £1,449.00

Cylinder displacement, cm³ Net power at preset rpm, kW
Working width, cm Working depth, cm

Locate your nearest dealer
Visit: **www.husqvarna.com/uk/dealer-locator**



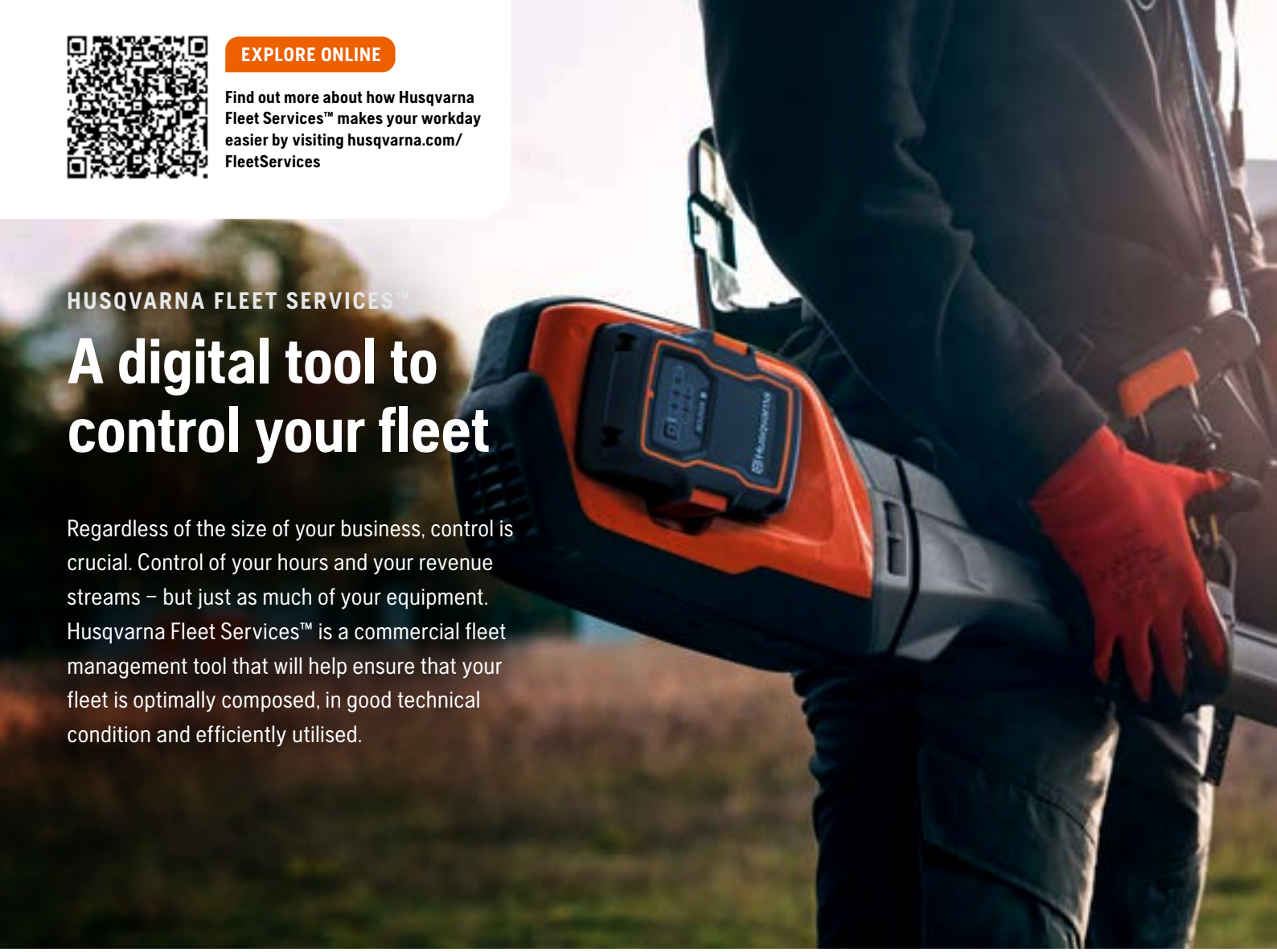
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	TF 325	TR 348
RECOMMENDATION CHART		
Frequent use – unbroken and overgrown land	○○○	●●●
Frequent use – easier cultivation, moss clearing and edge trimming	●○○	○○○
Seldom use – cultivation and ridging	●●●	○○○
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Engine manufacturer	RATO	RATO
Engine name	R210	R210
Cylinder displacement, cm^3	212	212
Net power at preset rpm, kW	4 @ 3300	4 @ 3300
Fuel tank volume, litres	3.6	3.6
Transmission type	Chain / Manual	Chain / Manual
Transmission steps forward	1	2
Transmission steps reverse	1	1
Tiller type	Front-tine	Rear-tine
Number of tines	4	4
Tine diameter, mm	320	300
Working width, cm	60	48
Working depth, cm	30	15
Weight, kg	46	73
FEATURES		
Carrying handle	●	–
Chevron tyres	–	–
Counterweight	–	●
Detachable transmission	●	–
Drag bar	●	●
Driven wheels	–	–
Foldable handlebar	●	●
Handlebar-mounted gear selection	●	●
Plant guards	●	–
Reverse gearbox	●	●
Tine shield	●	●
Transport wheel	●	–
Vertically adjustable handlebar	●	●
ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE		
Ridger with metal wheels	●	–

● = Available (●) = Accessory – = Not available

EXPLORE ONLINE

Find out more about how Husqvarna Fleet Services™ makes your workday easier by visiting husqvarna.com/FleetServices



HUSQVARNA FLEET SERVICES™

A digital tool to control your fleet

Regardless of the size of your business, control is crucial. Control of your hours and your revenue streams – but just as much of your equipment. Husqvarna Fleet Services™ is a commercial fleet management tool that will help ensure that your fleet is optimally composed, in good technical condition and efficiently utilised.

Husqvarna Fleet Services™ for machines and batteries



HCM 500
536 68 96-01
Connectivity gateway for quick and easy data collection

Our batteries and many machines feature built-in Bluetooth® connectivity



Connectivity device for installation in connectivity-ready machines
536 88 92-02



Machine sensor for external attachment
(5 Pieces) - 584 91 89-05

Connectivity for grounds care equipment

All Husqvarna grounds care equipment – except robotics – can be connected to Husqvarna Fleet Services™ via Bluetooth® wireless technology. The interface is integrated or attached with an external sensor. The Husqvarna HCM 500 Connectivity gateway ensures reliable fleet data collection and transfer to the cloud. You monitor your equipment in the Husqvarna Fleet Services™ app, available in mobile and desktop versions.



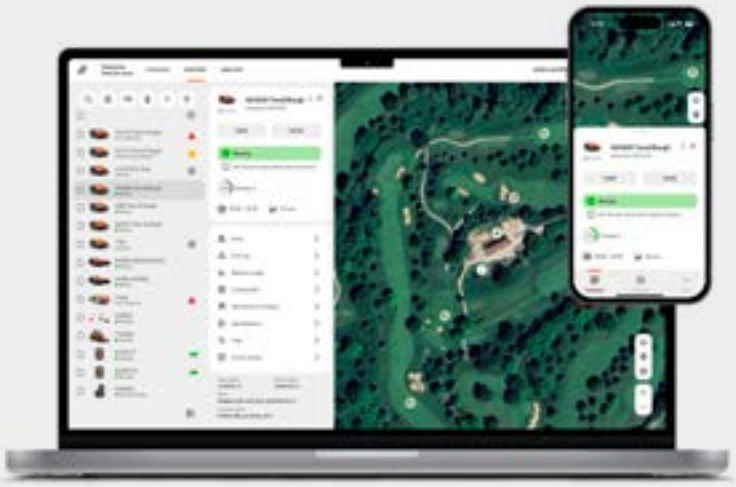
MACHINE DETAIL OVERVIEW

Access to all relevant data

The dashboard enables quick access to usage data, maintenance history, technical specifications or firmvare versions.



Husqvarna Fleet Services™ for robotic mowers



The robotic mowers' remote control

Your Husqvarna commercial robotic mowers are remotely controlled and managed with the Husqvarna Fleet Services™ app in your mobile device or laptop. The built-in connectivity and GPS allow you to track their position and status, get notifications and change settings – all in real-time.





LOCATION

Track them all on the map

Whenever you're looking for a machine or battery, you just check the map to find out its last known position.



MACHINE STATISTICS

Machine usage overview

Since the system tracks the engine hours and usage of every machine, you easily get an overview. You can produce a daily workday log with detailed information on how many hours each machine has been used.



CONNECTED BATTERIES

Keep control of your batteries' state

By connecting your batteries with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology, you get an intuitive overview of each battery's charging level, usage stats and health condition. This will help you balance the use of all your batteries and plan for replacements.

Bring out the best in your equipment

Our range of fuels and oils have all been specifically developed to suit your Husqvarna chainsaw, to optimise its performance. Correctly mixed high-quality fuel ensures optimal engine performance and protection.



What you get and how we do it



RIGOROUS TESTING

At Husqvarna, we test oils in hot temperatures to see if the machine stays lubricated, and in the cold, to check it starts easily.



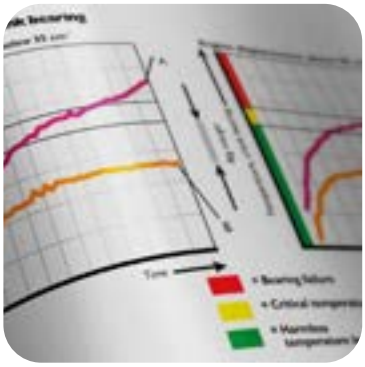
VERIFIED ENGINE FORMULA

We also test for thousands of hours in real life field tests. Only the oils that fulfil our strict requirements get the VEF label.



PROVEN PERFORMANCE

Compared to other oils, Husqvarna oils have been proven to leave less deposits on the pistons. Reducing damage at high temperatures.



THE RIGHT TEMPERATURE

Oils are developed and continually tested to keep the right temperature and to ensure that your engine gets the optimum lubrication it needs.



DID YOU KNOW?

Our XP® Power 2 has almost no aromatics, benzene or olefins and extremely low fluorine content meaning that it is less corrosive than other fuels and one of the cleanest alkylate fuels, giving your product optimal performance; improving power, torque and startability.

husqvarna.com/oils-fuels-and-lubricants

OILS & LUBRICANTS



ENGINEERED TO OPTIMISE YOUR HUSQVARNA

2-stroke chainsaw engines can run at 14,000 rpm, often under heavy load. At Husqvarna we design our engines to be durable and powerful, whilst also lightweight. This places special requirements on the oil – so it's vital to choose the right one. Husqvarna 2-stroke oils that meet our strict requirements are labelled VEF – Verified Engine Formula.

FUEL, OILS & LUBRICANTS

XP® POWER 2



Alkylate petrol developed specifically for Husqvarna two-stroke engines. Pre-mixed with 2% of premium Husqvarna XP® synthetic 2-stroke oil (50:1). Provides efficient combustion for a clean, healthy engine with a minimum of harmful substances in the emissions. Simplifies starting and increases productivity by allowing a healthier working environment. VEF approved. Recommended shelf life is 2 years*.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place.

1 Litre, 589 22 76-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99
5 Litre, 589 22 76-10	Price incl. VAT	£22.99
25 Litre, 583 95 29-02	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
200 Litre, 583 95 29-04	Price incl. VAT	£749.00

POWER 4



Alkylate petrol developed to work with 4-stroke engines. Provides efficient combustion for a clean, healthy engine with a minimum of harmful substances in the emissions. Simplifies starting and increases productivity by allowing a healthier working environment. Recommended shelf life is 2 years*.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place.

1 Litre, 589 22 79-01	Price incl. VAT	£4.99
5 Litre, 583 95 59-01	Price incl. VAT	£19.99
25 Litre, 583 95 59-02	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
200 Litre, 589 22 79-40	Price incl. VAT	£649.00

FUEL CAN



Durable and easy to use fuel can.
- Flexi fuel spout included
- Integrated handle
- Approved to UN Standard
- 5 litre

Fuel Can, 537 63 91-01	Price incl. VAT	£9.99

ACTIVE CLEAN SPRAY



Versatile cleaning spray, effective on saw chains, garden machines, air filters, and dirty boots. Husqvarna Active Clean Spray contains a specially-developed detergent that is phosphate-free and biodegradable. 500ml Bottle.

Active Clean Spray, 597 25 57-01	Price incl. VAT	£12.99

ACTIVE CLEANING DETERGENT



Protective clothing must be washed regularly to retain its protective qualities. Our special detergent is phosphate-free and biodegradable, and has been classified as environmentally compatible. Also effective for cleaning saw chains, garden machines, air filters, etc.

Active Clean Detergent, 1 Litre, 583 87 69-01	Price incl. VAT	£29.99

POWER FILLER SPOUT



Filler spout specifically designed when working with Husqvarna XP® Power 2 and Power 4, 5 Litre bottles. For quick and easy pouring.

Power Filler Spout, 582 06 66-01	Price incl. VAT	£22.99

HP 2-STROKE ENGINE OIL





Formulated to work well with low-quality fuels and to meet all the tough challenges a 2-stroke engine oil can encounter. Carefully selected components in this part synthetic oil gives a cleaner engine and less coating on the piston/cylinder walls, exhaust port and crankcase. VEF approved.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place..

0.1 Litre, 587 80 85-01	(Shipped in packs of 50) Price incl. VAT	£2.99
1 Litre, 587 80 85-11	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£14.99
4 Litre, 587 80 85-20	(Shipped in packs of 4) Price incl. VAT	£44.99
20 Litre, 587 80 85-30	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
208 Litre, 587 80 85-40	Price incl. VAT	£1,999.00

LS+ 2-STROKE ENGINE OIL



LS+ oil is a mix of mineral and synthetic oils. Low smoke and has extremely good lubrication qualities on high load engine components, such as the connecting rod and bearings. It is best used for chainsaws and clearing saws with a cylinder volume up to 55cm^3. It also lowers the engine temperature which extends engine life and gives a very good seizure protection against lean mix as well as carbon related piston seizures. VEF approved.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place..

0.1 Litre, 578 18 03-02	(Shipped in packs of 50) Price incl. VAT	£3.99
1 Litre, 578 03 70-02	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£17.99
4 Litre, 578 03 71-02	(Shipped in packs of 3) Price incl. VAT	£54.99
20 Litre, 578 18 00-02	Price incl. VAT	£129.99
208 Litre, 578 18 04-02	Price incl. VAT	£2,499.00

XP® SYNTHETIC 2-STROKE ENGINE OIL



Husqvarna XP Synthetic 2-stroke oil is developed for tough use with high loads and engine speed. This new, fully synthetic product features an improved formula with a high-performance additive package. VEF approved with top results, the low smoke oil gives extremely good lubrication, a cleaner engine and less coating on the piston and in the crankcase. The ashless additive package ensures that the oil does not leave behind any ashes or embers as it cleans. Appropriate for all Husqvarna two-stroke products.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place..

0.1 Litre, 547 92 98-01	(Shipped in packs of 25) Price incl. VAT	£4.99
1 Litre, 547 92 98-012	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£27.99
4 Litre, 547 92 98-013	(Shipped in packs of 3) Price incl. VAT	£104.99
10 Litre, 547 92 98-04	Price incl. VAT	£199.99
208 Litre, 547 92 98-05	Price incl. VAT	£4,499.00

4-STROKE OIL 10W-40



High quality engine oil for all 4-stroke garden equipment. Developed for easy starting at low temperatures, perfect lubrication at all operating conditions and low oil consumption.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place..

1.4 Litre, 577 41 97-02	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£19.99
208 Litre, 577 41 97-20	Price incl. VAT	£1,099.00

4-STROKE 10W-30 TRANSMISSION OIL



Fully synthetic transmission oil that is specially developed for transmissions in Husqvarna ride-on machines. The fully synthetic transmission oil is extremely stable in both hot and cold temperatures.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place..

1 Litre, 597 68 70-01	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£24.99
4 Litre, 597 68 70-04	(Shipped in packs of 3) Price incl. VAT	£69.99

4-STROKE SAE 30 ENGINE OIL



High-quality oil for 4-stroke lawn mowers. Gives the engine excellent protection.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place..

0.6 Litre, 577 41 92-01	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£6.99
1.4 Litre, 577 41 97-01	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£14.99
208 Litre, 577 41 92-20	Price incl. VAT	£899.00

AIR FILTER OIL



Biodegradable. Effectively traps particles in the filter, keeping the engine cleaner and reducing wear.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place..

200ml, 538 62 95-01	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£14.99
1 Litre, 531 00 92-48	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£34.99

MINERAL CHAIN OIL



Mineral Chain oil with adhesive agent for high-performance chain saws. Guaranteed low wear of chains and rails. For universal use all year round.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place..

1 Litre, 579 39 60-01	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£7.99
5 Litre, 579 39 61-01	(Shipped in packs of 4) Price incl. VAT	£24.99
20 Litre, 579 39 62-01	Price incl. VAT	£99.99
200 Litre, 579 39 63-01	Price incl. VAT	£949.00

X-GUARD BIO CHAIN OIL



Improved formula Husqvarna chain oil with superior lubrication performance even in extreme conditions. Excellent anti-oxidation properties protect the bar and chain during storage.

*Recommended Ideal storage conditions is in a cool, dry and dark place..

1 Litre, 596 45 73-01	(Shipped in packs of 12) Price incl. VAT	£8.33
5 Litre, 596 45 73-02	(Shipped in packs of 4) Price incl. VAT	£27.49
10 Litre, 596 45 73-03	(Shipped in single) Price incl. VAT	£49.99
20 Litre, 596 45 73-04	(Shipped in single) Price incl. VAT	£99.99
200 Litre, 596 45 73-05	(Shipped in single) Price incl. VAT	£1,040.83

MULTI PURPOSE / ECO GREASE / GREASE GUN







Multi Purpose grease with good corrosion protection and load carrying capacity. Suitable for general greasing purposes. For brushcutter bevel gears. Eco grease lubricates the transmission and absorbs the axial forces. Environmentally compatible and biodegradable.

225g, Multi Purpose Grease, 502 51 27-01	Price incl. VAT	£11.99
100g, Eco Grease, 503 97 64-01	Price incl. VAT	£11.99
0.6L, Grease Gun, 595 01 17-01	Price incl. VAT	£17.99
100g, Bearing Grease, 535 56 00-01	Price incl. VAT	£8.99
400g, Multi-Advanced Grease, 588 81 48-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99

COMBI CAN



Enables you to refuel quickly without splash effects and any waste. The two containers are designed to achieve an optimised fuel and chain oil ratio. Integrated tool box for frequently needed spare parts and filing equipment. Approved in accordance with UN recommendations.

Combi Can 5 + 2.5 Litre, 580 75 42-01	Price incl. VAT	£59.99
Fuel Spout, 586 11 04-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Oil Spout, 586 11 05-01	Price incl. VAT	£24.99
Winter Oil Spout, 586 11 07-01	Price incl. VAT	£12.99

HEDGE TRIMMER SPRAY



Effectively cleans and lubricates the hedge trimmer blades.

- Easy to apply 400ml spray can.
- Keeping your hedge trimmer blade sharp, clean and lubricated means better performance with longer battery life or lower fuel consumption.
- Reduces wear and increases the product life by protecting the blade from corrosion during storage.
- Compatible with the flexi belt system.

Hedge Trimmer Spray, 538 62 92-01	Price incl. VAT	£16.99

MULTI SPRAY



Multi purpose spray for cleaning, lubricating and protecting your tools.

- Easy to apply 400ml spray can with dual nozzle.
- This multi-function spray is your best friend in the workshop, ideal for cleaning dirty tools and parts, loosening rusted nuts and bolts, or proactive corrosion protection.
- Use it with spray nozzle or tube nozzle depending on task.
- Compatible with the flexi belt system.

Multi Spray, 538 62 94-01	Price incl. VAT	£8.99

ASPIRE™ PRUNER CHAIN OIL



X-GUARD Bio Chain oil from Husqvarna is a premium bio chain oil, based on renewable raw materials. X-GUARD is recommended as a year-round chain oil with a top-class lubrication and tackiness. Due to the tackiness, the oil consumption can be reduced without any risk for increasing wear. It also gives minimal amounts of residues on the machine.

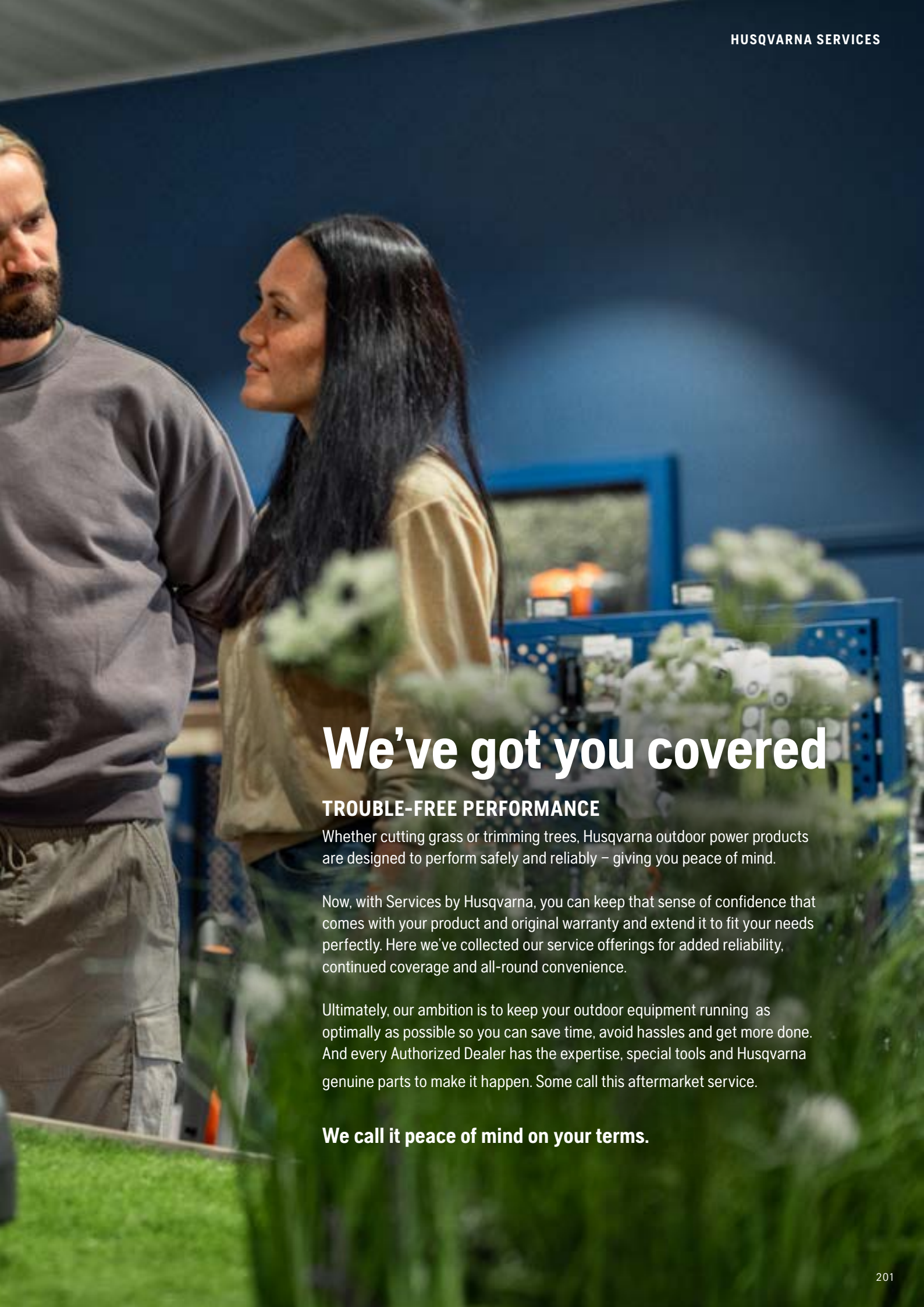
Aspire™ Pruner Chain Oil, 537 65 76-01	Price incl. VAT	£5.99

Prolong the lifetime of your product, always use Husqvarna maintenance kits



READ MORE





We've got you covered

TROUBLE-FREE PERFORMANCE

Whether cutting grass or trimming trees, Husqvarna outdoor power products are designed to perform safely and reliably – giving you peace of mind.

Now, with Services by Husqvarna, you can keep that sense of confidence that comes with your product and original warranty and extend it to fit your needs perfectly. Here we've collected our service offerings for added reliability, continued coverage and all-round convenience.

Ultimately, our ambition is to keep your outdoor equipment running as optimally as possible so you can save time, avoid hassles and get more done. And every Authorized Dealer has the expertise, special tools and Husqvarna genuine parts to make it happen. Some call this aftermarket service.

We call it peace of mind on your terms.



Lease your perfect lawn

Cost-effective ownership. As a key part of this all-inclusive offering, Husqvarna Lease Plus removes any upfront costs associated with purchasing your Husqvarna mower. This way, you get top-level performance, quality and service, combined with monthly installments that go easy on your wallet. Currently available on our Automower®, selected Rider models Aspire™ Range, and select Battery Handheld.

HUSQVARNA LEASE PLUS



How it works.

- Consult your local dealer to choose the right product and sign up.
- For Automower®: book installation from your dealer.
- You will get notifications when it's time for planned maintenance, software updates etc.
- Towards the end of your contract, you wll be notified to upgrade to a new Lease Plus offering.
- Visit www.husqvarna.com/servicesbyhusqvarna to see our full portfolio and get more information.

Husqvarna Lease Plus for Automower®

All models with wire free technology included
3 or 5 years leasing period

Included in the monthly fee

- Product and installation
- Insurance
- Repairs*
- Planned maintenance**
- Genuine Husqvarna blades (limited quantity)

**Repairs included according to terms & conditions. Consumables and breakdown due to neglect, misuse or abuse is not included.*
***2 services included in 3-year contract, 4 services included in 5-year contract*





Husqvarna Lease Plus for Rider

100, 200, 300 & 400 series battery and petrol Riders included
3 or 5 years leasing period

Included in the monthly fee

- Product
- Insurance
- Repairs*
- Planned maintenance***

****Petrol models: 1 service included in 3-year contract, 2 services included in 5-year contract*
Battery models: 1 service included for 3 or 5-year contracts.

EXPLORE ONLINE

For more information on how Services by Husqvarna applies to your specific market, please visit husqvarna.com/ProfessionalServices

Services by Husqvarna

EXPLORE LEASE PLUS

For more in-depth information on Lease Plus, please visit husqvarna.com/LeasePlusPro

HUSQVARNA LEASE PLUS

Convenient financing of your equipment

Make a faster shift towards a more efficient operation with your Husqvarna products. With operational leasing, you get a convenient long-term rental without any upfront investments. The predictable and fixed monthly fee during the contract will help optimise the cash flow and financial planning of your business.

- Up-to-date product
- No upfront investments
- Off-balance sheet item(s)
- Comprehensive insurance coverage, including theft protection, flooding, lightning and vandalism
- Repairs*
- Planned maintenance according to set service plan
- Software updates
- Genuine blades for robotic mowers**
- 3 or 5 years contract

* For more information about what is included in and excluded from the repairs, please see the applicable Terms and Conditions
**Seasonal handout after maintenance; 45 pcs for Automower® and 300 pcs for CEORA® robotic mowers

Free up capital for investments

Up-to-date products

Insurance coverage

 For detailed information on Services by Husqvarna, please refer to Terms and Conditions, available at your local Husqvarna dealership.



HUSQVARNA SERVICE PLUS AUTOMOWER®



A convenient service package. Husqvarna Service Plus is a 3 or 5-year all-inclusive service package for your Husqvarna Automower®, meaning convenience and trouble-free ownership for you. We take care of servicing, repairs and off-season storage at a fixed monthly cost.

Included in the monthly fee

- *Repairs**
- *Yearly maintenance***
- *Genuine Husqvarna blades (limited quantity)*

**Repairs included according to terms & conditions. Consumables and breakdown due to neglect, misuse or abuse is not included.*
***2 services included in 3-year contract, 4 services included in 5-year contract*



Yearly maintenance and repairs

Transparent and predictable costs

HUSQVARNA SERVICE PLUS

Continuity and efficiency in your operations

Our service contract provides you with a comprehensive package that increases uptime and ensures top performance for your machines and equipment. The service offering improves financial planning by covering yearly maintenance and unexpected repairs. This makes costs transparent and predictable. You can activate it up to 30 days after product purchase.

- Repairs*
- Planned maintenance according to set service plan
- Software updates
- Genuine blades for robotic mowers**
- 3 or 5 years contract

* For more information about what is included in and excluded from the repairs, please see the applicable Terms and Conditions
**Seasonal handout after maintenance; 45 pcs for Automower® and 300 pcs for CEORA® robotic mowers



HUSQVARNA WARRANTY PLUS

Extend your coverage. With Husqvarna Warranty Plus, you extend the factory warranty, securing trouble-free performance on your Husqvarna for up to 5 years. This add-on service can be bought up to 30 days after the purchase of your product.

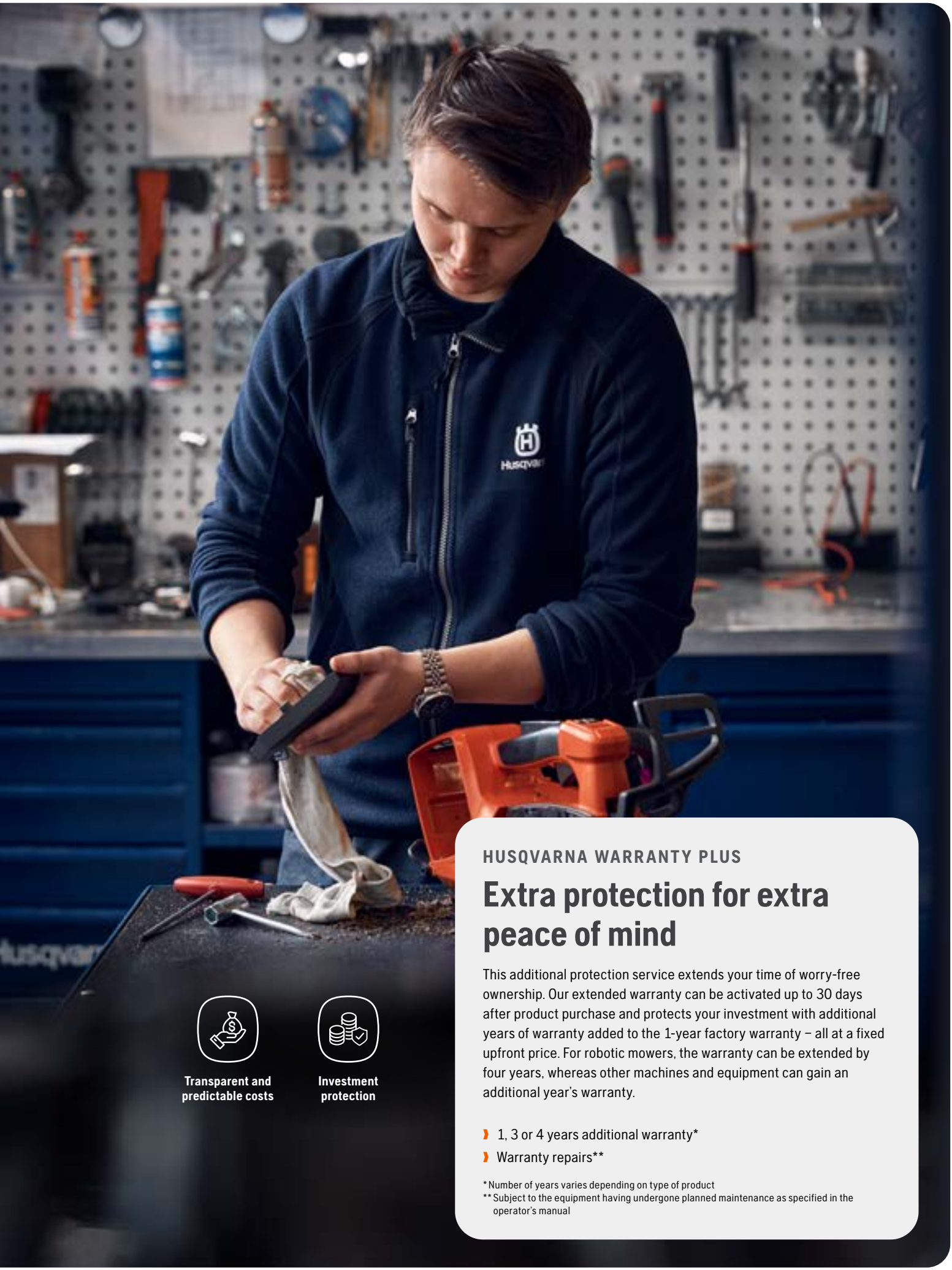
Product	Warranty Years
• Husqvarna Automower® • Battery Handheld • Battery walk-behind mower • Battery Rider • Battery Tractor • 36V Batteries & Chargers • 18V Batteries & Chargers	**2 + 3 years**
• Petrol Handheld • Petrol walk-behind mower (models with Husqvarna engine) • Petrol Rider • Petrol Tractor • Petrol Tiller • Pressure Washers	**2 + 1 year**



Planned maintenance at an authorized Husqvarna dealer is mandatory in order for the warranty extension to be valid.

For Automower® installation by an authorized Husqvarna dealer is mandatory in order for the warranty extension to be valid

Rider models with Husqvarna engines and battery Riders.



Transparent and predictable costs

Investment protection

HUSQVARNA WARRANTY PLUS

Extra protection for extra peace of mind

This additional protection service extends your time of worry-free ownership. Our extended warranty can be activated up to 30 days after product purchase and protects your investment with additional years of warranty added to the 1-year factory warranty – all at a fixed upfront price. For robotic mowers, the warranty can be extended by four years, whereas other machines and equipment can gain an additional year's warranty.

- 1, 3 or 4 years additional warranty*
- Warranty repairs**

*Number of years varies depending on type of product
**Subject to the equipment having undergone planned maintenance as specified in the operator's manual

Services by Husqvarna

HUSQVARNA AUTOMOWER®	HUSQVARNA LEASE PLUS	HUSQVARNA SERVICE PLUS	HUSQVARNA WARRANTY PLUS
Product	●		
Insurance	●		
Installation	●	(●)	(●)
Warranty Repairs*			●
Repairs**	●	●	
Planned maintenance	●	●	(●)
Genuine Husqvarna blades	●	●	

OTHER PRODUCTS	LEASE PLUS	SERVICE PLUS	WARRANTY PLUS
Product	●		
Insurance	●		
Warranty Repairs*	●	●	●
Repairs**			
Maintenance service	●	●	(●)

● = Included in the service offering (●) = Required but not included

***According to factory warranty conditions for the entered warranty period**
****Repairs included according to terms & conditions. Consumables and breakdown due to neglect, misuse or abuse is not included.**
*****Available for Automower® only.**

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Read more about the benefits of Services by Husqvarna™ at husqvarna.com/servicesbyhusqvarna

Just like the real thing!

There's always lots to do and fix in the garden. So let's get started with your children's very own selection of Husqvarna toys!

With plenty to choose from, our range of children's toy machines is brilliant for inspiring the imagination whether they prefer trimming the hedges, mowing the lawn or even trimming its edges.

Any of the Husqvarna toys will help your little one discover the world of the outdoors through pretend play, including our ever popular toy chainsaw – now let's get to work!

HUSQVARNA TOYS

LC 356 AWD LAWNMOWER TOY



Battery operated toy lawn mower with active starter, realistic sounds and flashing lights.
Batteries not included.
Age 3+ years.

LC 356 AWD Lawnmower Toy, 546 27 26-01 Price incl. VAT £54.99

LC 347iVX BUBBLE LAWNMOWER TOY



Bubble lawnmower toy for kids with flashing LEDs, bubbles and realistic sounds.
Batteries not included
Age 3+ Years

LC 347iVX Bubble Lawnmower Toy, 547 72 66-01 Price incl. VAT £54.99

AUTOMOWER® TOY



Battery powered toy Husqvarna Automower®. Remote controlled allowing the toy to be driven and steered, with flashing lights upon start up.
Designed for indoor use.
Batteries not included.
Age 3+ years.

Automower® Toy, 546 27 74-01 Price incl. VAT £69.99

550XP CHAINSAW & PROTECTIVE GEAR TOY



Kit includes battery operated toy chain with chainsaw sound and rotating chain, plastic helmet and gloves.
Batteries not included.
Age 3+ years.

550XP Chainsaw & Protective Gear Toy, 546 27 24-01 Price incl. VAT £69.99

215iL GRASS TRIMMER TOY



Battery operated toy grass trimmer with light up and moving trimmer line and realistic sounds.
Batteries not included.
Age 3+ years.

215iL Grass Trimmer Toy, 547 28 00-01 Price incl. VAT £44.99

325iB BATTERY LEAF BLOWER TOY



A replica of the 325iB leaf blower
Batteries not included.
Age 3+ years.

325iB Battery Leaf Blower Toy, 547 27 98-01 Price incl. VAT £39.99

550XP® CHAINSAW TOY



Looks like a real Husqvarna 550XP® Chainsaw! The toy chain saw is good for kids ages 3 and up Features a realistic chainsaw sound and rotating chain.
Batteries not included.
Age 3+ years.

550XP® Chainsaw Toy, 546 28 02-01 Price incl. VAT £39.99

122HD45 HEDGE TRIMMER TOY



Battery operated toy hedge trimmer with moving blades and realistic sound.
Batteries not included.
Age 3+ years.

122HD45 Hedge Trimmer Toy, 546 27 27-01 Price incl. VAT £37.99

345BT BACKPACK BUBBLE BLOWER TOY



Looks like a real Husqvarna 345BT Backpack Blower! Good for kids ages 3 and up. Blows a constant stream of bubbles on trigger activation.
Batteries not included.
Age 3+ years.

345BT Backpack Bubble Blower Toy, 546 27 23-01 Price incl. VAT £89.99
Bubble Solution 2-Pack: 531 42 40-01 Price incl. VAT £11.99

SHARE your stories and photos on your Meta, Instagram and LinkedIn by tagging us.

HusqvarnaUK

HusqvarnaUK

Husqvarna UK



Husqvarna Digital Tools and Guides

Discover the full power of your Husqvarna equipment with our Digital Tools & Guides.
Scan the QR code associated with your needs to unlock step-by-step instructions, digital services, and support designed to help you find your perfect match, or get the maximum from your product.

Husqvarna Connect

Husqvarna Connect is your smart assistant, always at hand to help you work smarter and simplify maintenance.
Add your tools, get essential guides and manuals, and find the right parts—all in one easy-to-use app.

GET IT ON Google play

Available on the App Store

Automower® Connect

Automower® Connect app for robotic mowers
Enjoy full control of your Husqvarna robotic lawn mower – conveniently from your smartphone or smart home with the Automower® Connect app.

GET IT ON Google play

Available on the App Store

Husqvarna Automower Buying Guide

Use our online Automower buying guide to quickly and easily find out which Automower best suits your needs

Husqvarna Product Registration

Register your Husqvarna product online today and make sure to get faster assistance and easy access to all information needed regarding your new product and services on Husqvarna MyPages.

Husqvarna Self-Service

Here you will find step-by-step instructions, troubleshooting guides, and lots of other information about Husqvarna's products and services.

Husqvarna Fleet Services™

Husqvarna Fleet Services™ is the digital platform to manage your connected fleet of machines. Get full control of your robotic workforce and all other equipment. Keep track of your fleet every day, in your smartphone, tablet or laptop

GET IT ON Google play

Available on the App Store

Husqvarna Customer Service

Husqvarna customer service – we are here for you.
Find manuals, spare parts, accessories, and support for your Husqvarna forest and garden equipment.

Husqvarna Bars & Chains Guide

This bars & chains fit-up guide is designed to help you find the ideal bar and chain parts to fit your Husqvarna chainsaw. Say goodbye to static tables and chain size charts filled with part numbers. With our chainsaw bar guide and chainsaw chain guide, you ensure your Husqvarna chainsaw is perfectly matched with the right bar and chain for maximum performance.

Husqvarna Spare Parts Catalogue

This collection of Parts and Accessories material is an important support tool. It contains brief practical and technical information that will support both the ordering process and the product selection. This material will be updated regularly and shared on an annual basis, thus it is a living document. Minor updates are to be expected even during the year and will be available on the Husqvarna Portal.

Husqvarna Gear Identifier

Gear identifier is the easiest way to find the perfect Husqvarna replacement for chains and guide bars.

GET IT ON Google play

Available on the App Store



Husqvarna

Notes

Copyright © 2026 Husqvarna AB (publ). All rights reserved. Husqvarna and other product and feature marks are trademarks of Husqvarna Group or its licensors. The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Husqvarna is under license.

Follow us on social media

www.husqvarna.com

Husqvarna conducts continuous product development and reserves the right to change designs, specifications, technical data and equipment levels without prior notification. As an operator you are responsible for the proper use of our products and so you should read and understand all instructions and warnings in the operator manuals before using the products. Consult your dealer about the equipment and performance of our products in your country, as this can vary per country. Regarding protective clothing and safety equipment, design and use of reflective clothing, carefully check the legal requirements in your country. Reasonable steps are taken to ensure that technical data is up-to-date at the time of publication. We cannot accept responsibility for printing errors.

Our Sustainovate Journey

Since 2015, Sustainovate has guided us in integrating sustainability into everything we do

Sustainovate was first launched in 2015 to embed sustainability in everything we do. Our first five-year strategy laid the groundwork – cutting emissions, integrating sustainability into product development, and building competence across the Group. In January 2021 we embarked on our second chapter where we focused on three key opportunities, carbon, circular and people – with targets to 2025. By 2025, we had reduced our absolute CO_2 emissions by more than 50%, and in 2030, we aim for a 60% reduction from our 2015 baseline, validated by the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi).



ROBOTICS WITH A VISION: ZERO IMPACT

Husqvarna Automower® supports the transition from petrol-driven lawn mowers to silent and efficient lawn management in private gardens, commercial properties and public green spaces. Husqvarna Automower® robotic mowers have an extremely low noise level (down to only 58dB) and can replace ride-on and walk-behind mowers in residential areas, parks and green spaces as well as sports facilities, thereby reducing the carbon footprint and noise levels.

CHAINSAW INNOVATIONS TO REDUCE EMISSIONS

Since 1990, we have reduced our chainsaws' fuel consumption by more than 30 %. Our 70cc pro chainsaws have approximately 10 % less CO2 emissions compared to its predecessors thanks to innovations like the X-Torq® engine technology. And over the last 20 years, NOx + HC emissions have decreased by more than 50 % for combustion engines.





BATTERY RANGE TO CUT NOISE AND CARBON

Our wide range of low noise, battery-powered equipment delivers opportunities to use low-carbon energy sources and improves safety. Furthermore they spare the environment from fumes and the products have lower vibration and noise levels. Carbon emissions can be reduced to almost zero during use if the battery is charged with renewable energy.

SOFTWARE THAT CUTS PETROL AND PRODUCT COSTS

We are finding new ways to influence how customers can optimise their product fleet. By gathering data from devices and providing the analytics to crunch that data, digitisation helps customers optimise utilisation, uptime and efficiency. It also gives insights into how to create even better customer solutions and fine-tune our products to each task.





FROM PIONEERING INNOVATIONS TO SCALABLE CIRCULAR IMPACT

Since 2020, we've steadily woven circular thinking into how we design, develop, and deliver our products. Along the way, we've introduced around 50 verified circular innovations that extend product life, reuse materials, and make smarter use of resources across our value chain.

SUSTAINABLE PRINTING

This publication is printed on materials from well-managed forests and other controlled sources. It has been printed using an alcohol-free process, with a water-based varnish and vegetable-based printing inks, which are non-hazardous and are from renewable sources. The printing plates used to produce this brochure were made in a chemical-free process.

CARBON BALANCED PRINTER
www.carbonbalancedprinter.com
CBP2256



For further advice and support:

Husqvarna®

MAKE LIFE BETTER

Husqvarna UK Ltd, Preston Road, Aycliffe Business Park, Newton Aycliffe, County Durham, DL5 6UP.
Email: info@husqvarna.co.uk

Disclaimer Husqvarna UK Ltd reserve the right to change or modify any of their prices and product specifications without any prior notification.
Copyright © 2026 Husqvarna AB (publ). All rights reserved. Husqvarna and other product and feature marks are trademarks of the Husqvarna Group as displayed at www.international.husqvarna.com

PNC 541 26 85-01